

May 29 – 30 2008 | Long Beach, California

May 29 – 30 2008 | Long Beach, California



HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

Heritage Signature® Auction #3000 Long Beach World Coin Auction

May 29-30, 2008 | Long Beach, California

FEATURING COLLECTIONS OF:

THE WORLD COIN COLLECTION OF DR. PATRICK TAN • THE BESALÚ COLLECTION OF SPANISH COLONIAL COINAGE
THE BELLE GLADE COLLECTION

LOT VIEWING

Long Beach Convention Center

100 S. Pine Ave • Long Beach, CA 90802

Tuesday, May 27	11 AM – 7 PM	Room 103B, C
Wednesday, May 28	11 AM – 2 PM	Room 103B, C
Wednesday, May 28	3 AM – 7 PM	Booth 400
Thursday, May 29	8 AM – 7 PM	Booth 400
Friday, May 30	8 AM – 7 PM	Booth 400

FAX BIDDING

Deadline, Wednesday, May 28, 2008, by 5:00 PM CT

Fax: 214-409-1425

LIVE TELEPHONE BIDDING

Client Services: 866-835-3243

Must be arranged on or before Wednesday,

May 28, 2008, by 5 PM CT

**BID LIVE during the Auction on HeritageLive
HA.com/Live**

ABSENTEE INTERNET BIDDING

HA.com/Coins • Bid@HA.com

Bidding closes at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session

AUCTIONEERS

TXHeritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bonds:
Samuel Foote #RSB2004178; Robert Korver #RSB2004179; Bob Merrill #RSB2004177;
Leo Frese #RSB2004176; Jeff Engelken #RSB2004180.

LIVE AUCTION

Long Beach Convention Center

100 S. Pine Ave. Room 103 A • Long Beach, CA 90802

AUCTION SESSIONS

(Live Floor, Phone, Mail, Fax, Internet, HA.com/Live)

Session 1

Thursday, May 29, 2008, 1 PM PT • Lots 50001-50878

Session 2

Thursday, May 29, 2008, 6 PM PT • Lots 50879-51908

Session 3

Friday, May 30, 2008, 1 PM PT • Lots 51909-52444

Session 4

Friday, May 30, 2008, 6 PM PT • Lots 52445-53230

AUCTION RESULTS

Immediately available at HA.com/Coins

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Booth 400

Friday, May 30, 10 AM – 1 PM

Saturday, May 31, 9 AM – 12 Noon

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 200 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 150 lots or 300 lots in any given hour.
View lots online at HA.com/Coins • This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.



The World's #1 Numismatic Auctioneer

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

Home Office • 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor • Dallas, Texas 75219

214.528.3500 | 800.872.6467 | 214.409.1425 (fax)

Direct Client Service Line: Toll Free 1.866.835.3243 • Email: Bid@HA.com

THIS AUCTION IS PRESENTED AND CATALOGED BY HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, INC.

Cataloged by: Warren Tucker, Scott Cordry, John Lavender, Randy Weir, Cris Bierrenbach • **Edited by:** Bob Korver

Catalog and Internet Imaging by: Jody Garver, Chief Photographer; Travis Awalt, Joel Gonzalez,

Colleen McInerney, Deign Rook, Tony Webb, Jason Young

Operations Support by: Danita Glenn, Eric Davies, Cristina Gonzales, Miguel Reynaga Sr., Edna Lopez, Alma Villa, Maria Flores, Celeste Robertson, Manuela Bueno, Jessica Carabajal, Cristina Ibarra, Maria Jimenez, Josh Rhodes

Production and Design by: Matt Pegues, Mary Hermann, Mark Masat, Tim Hose, Katie Brown, Debbie Rexing

© 2008 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

14910



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman
of the Board



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman
of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating
Officer



The World's #1 Numismatic Auctioneer

HERITAGE **HA.com**

Auction Galleries

3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor • Dallas, Texas 75219

Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467

HA.com/Coins • e-mail: Bid@HA.com

UNITED STATES COINS

HA.com/Coins

U.S. Coins

Leo Frese, Ext. 1294
Leo@HA.com

Charles Clifford, Ext. 1477
CharlesC@HA.com

Sam Foose, Ext. 1227
SamF@HA.com

Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257
JimJ@HA.com

Katherine Kurachek, Ext. 1389
KKurachek@HA.com

David Lewis, Ext. 1520
DLewis@HA.com

David Lisot, Ext. 1303
DavidL@HA.com

Bob Marino, Ext. 1374
BobMarino@HA.com

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277
DavidM@HA.com

Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332
MikeS@HA.com

Doug Nyholm, Ext. 1598
DNYholm@HA.com

Eugene Nowell, Ext. 1517
EugeneN@HA.com

Dave Lindvall, Ext. 1231
David@HA.com

Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582
JasonF@HA.com

**UNITED STATES COINS
PRIVATE TREATY SALES**

HA.com/Coins

Todd Imhof, Ext. 1313
Todd@HA.com

CURRENCY

HA.com/Currency

Paper Money

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390
Len@HA.com

Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327
Allen@HA.com

Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302
Dustin@HA.com

Jim Fitzgerald, Ext. 1348
JimF@HA.com

Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481
MichaelM@HA.com

WORLD COINS

HA.com/Coins

World Coins & Currencies

Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287
WTucker@HA.com

Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369
ScottC@HA.com

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661
CrisB@HA.com

CORPORATE OFFICERS

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Vice President

TOKENS & MEDALS

HA.com/Coins

David Lisot, Ext. 1303
DavidL@HA.com

**CIVIL WAR
HISTORICAL MATERIAL**

HA.com/Civil War

*Artifacts, Documents and Memorabilia
Related to the American Civil War*

Douglass Brown, Ext. 1165
DouglassB@HA.com

COMICS

HA.com/Comics

*Comics, Original Comic Art
and Related Memorabilia*

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com

Lon Allen, Ext. 1261
LonA@HA.com

Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377
BarryS@HA.com

**MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT
MEMORABILIA**

HA.com/Entertainment

*Stage-Worn Costumes, Records,
Signed Photos & Memorabilia*

Doug Norwine, Ext. 1452
DougN@HA.com

John Hickey, Ext. 1264
JohnH@HA.com

Jim Steele, Ext. 1328
JimSt@HA.com

**POLITICAL MEMORABILIA
& AMERICANA**

HA.com/Americana

*Historical & Pop Culture Americana,
Vintage Toys, Presidential & Political
Memorabilia, Buttons & Medals,
Books & Manuscripts, First Editions
and Collectible Autographs*

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441
TomS@HA.com

Marsha Dixey, Ext. 1455
MarshaD@HA.com

John Hickey, Ext. 1264
JohnH@HA.com

Michael Riley, Ext. 1467
MichaelR@HA.com

RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS

HA.com/Americana

Books & Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107
SandraP@HA.com

James Gannon, Ext. 1609
JamesG@HA.com

Joe Fay, Ext. 1544
JoeF@HA.com

HA.com/Coins

Warren Tucker, Director of World Coins & Currencies
Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com

Norma Gonzalez, Vice President - Auction Operations
Ext. 1242 • Norma@HA.com

SPORTS COLLECTIBLES

HA.com/Sports

*Sports Cards, Artifacts,
Game-Used Jerseys & Equipment*

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319
Clvy@HA.com

Phillip Aman, Ext. 1106
PhillipA@HA.com

Stephen Carlisle, Ext. 1292
StephenC@HA.com

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183
MikeG@HA.com

Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601
Leel@HA.com

Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187
MarkJ@HA.com

Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314
JonathanS@HA.com

VINTAGE MOVIE POSTERS

HA.com/MoviePosters

*Posters, Lobby Cards, and
Hollywood Ephemera*

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367
GreySm@HA.com

Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551
BruceC@HA.com

**CORPORATE & INSTITUTIONAL
COLLECTIONS/VENTURES**

Jared Green, Ext. 1279
Jared@HA.com

FINE ART

HA.com/FineArt

*Impressionist, Old Masters and
Contemporary Drawings, Paintings,
Sculpture and Photography*

Edmund P. Pillsbury, Ph.D., Ext. 1533
EPP@HA.com

Tim Robson, Ext. 1606
Tim@HA.com

Kathleen Guzman, Ext. 1672
KathleenG@HA.com

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com

Christine Carmody, Ext. 1521
ChristineC@HA.com

Courtney Case, Ext. 1293
CourtneyC@HA.com

20TH CENTURY ART & DESIGN

HA.com/FineArt

Thom Pegg, Ext. 1742
ThomP@HA.com

NATURAL HISTORY

David Herskowitz, Ext. 1610
DavidH@HA.com

PHOTOGRAPHY

Lorraine Davis, Ext. 1714
LorraineD@HA.com

RUSSIAN ART

Douglass Brown, Ext. 1165
DouglassB@HA.com

AMERICAN INDIAN ART

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343
DeliaS@HA.com

**ART OF THE AMERICAN WEST
& TEXAS ART**

HA.com/TexasArt

Michael Duty, Ext. 1712
MichaelD@HA.com

**ILLUSTRATION ART/
PHOTOGRAPHY**

HA.com/FineArt

Pinups and Illustration Art

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com

DECORATIVE ARTS

HA.com/FineArt

*Sculpture, European & American Silver
Antique Furniture, Art Glass & Ceramics*

Michael Wolf, Ext. 1541
MWolf@HA.com

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119
TimR@HA.com

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631
MeredithM@HA.com

JEWELRY & TIMEPIECES

HA.com/Jewelry

Jewelry & Timepieces

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697
JillB@HA.com

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659
JWolf@HA.com

MARKETING

Debbie Rexing, Ext. 1356
DebbieR@HA.com

MEDIA & PUBLIC RELATIONS

Kelley Norwine, Ext. 1583
KelleyN@HA.com

CREDIT DEPARTMENT

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248
Marti@HA.com

Eric Thomas, Ext. 1241
EricT@HA.com

WIRING INSTRUCTIONS

Bank Information:

JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A.
270 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017

Account Name:

Heritage Numismatic Auctions

Master Account

ABA Number: 021000021

Account Number: 1884827674

Swift Code: CHASUS33

Upcoming Auctions

HERITAGE HA.com Auction Galleries

HA.com/Consign
Call Our Consignment Hotline
Toll Free: 800-872-6467 Ext. 1000

Over 350,000 Online Registered Bidder-Members • Annual Sales Exceeding \$600 Million

United States Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Summer F.U.N.	West Palm Beach, FL	June 25-28, 2008	May 15, 2008
ANA	Baltimore, MD	July 30-August 2, 2008	June 19, 2008
Long Beach	Long Beach, CA	September 17-19, 2008	August 7, 2008
World Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Long Beach	Long Beach, CA	May 29-30, 2008	Closed
Long Beach	Long Beach, CA	September 17-19, 2008	July 31, 2008
Currency Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Long Beach	Long Beach, CA	September 17-19, 2008	July 31, 2008
Medals & Tokens	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Long Beach	Long Beach, CA	September 19-20, 2008	June 31, 2008
Fine & Decorative Arts	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine Art	Dallas, TX	May 8, 2008	Closed
Russian Fine Art	Dallas, TX	June 4, 2008	Closed
Decorative Arts	Dallas, TX	October 16, 2008	August 7, 2008
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas, TX	October 17, 2008	August 8, 2008
Fine Art	Dallas, TX	November 20-21, 2008	September 11, 2008
Art of the American West & Texas	Dallas, TX	December 6, 2008	September 27, 2008
Jewelry & Timepieces Auction	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Estate Jewelry & Timepieces	Dallas, TX	May 20, 2008	Closed
Fine Jewelry & Timepieces	Dallas, TX	Dec. 2, 2008	October 10, 2008
Vintage Movie Posters Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas, TX	July 11-12, 2008	May 19, 2008
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas, TX	November 7-8, 2008	September 15, 2008
Comics Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas, TX	May 21-23, 2008	Closed
Illustration Art	Dallas, TX	June 5, 2008	Closed
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas, TX	August 6-8, 2008	June 23, 2008
Illustration Art	Dallas, TX	October 15, 2008	August 30, 2008
Music & Entertainment Memorabilia Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Music, Celebrity & Hollywood Memorabilia	Dallas, TX	October 4-5, 2008	August 12, 2008
Historical Grand Format Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Rare Books & Manuscripts	Dallas, TX	June 3-4, 2008	Closed
FDR Museum Collection, Part 1	Dallas, TX	June 7, 2008	Closed
Historical Auction Weekend			
Political, Americana and Nautical	Dallas, TX	June 13-14, 2008	Closed
Western Photography & Artifacts	Dallas, TX	June 13-14, 2008	Closed
American Indian Art Auction, Texana Auction	Dallas, TX	June 13-14, 2008	Closed
Civil War Auction	Gettysburg, PA	June 29, 2008	Closed
Early Political	Dallas, TX	August 5, 2008	June 13, 2008
Air & Space Exploration	Dallas, TX	September 23, 2008	August 1, 2008
Sports Collectibles Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Sports Collectibles & Memorabilia	Dallas, TX	October 11, 2008	August 19, 2008
Natural History Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Natural History Auction	Dallas, TX	June 8, 2008	Closed
Natural History Auction	Dallas, TX	September 28, 2008	Closed
Natural History Auction	Dallas, TX	January 18, 2009	October 10, 2008

HERITAGE TUESDAY INTERNET COIN AUCTIONS • HERITAGE SUNDAY INTERNET COIN AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Tuesday and Sunday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE TUESDAY INTERNET CURRENCY AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COMICS AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET MOVIE POSTER AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET SPORTS AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 9 PM CT, with extended bidding available.

All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

Auctioneers: Samuel Foote: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; GA AUNR3029; NYC 0952360; Phoenix 07102052; Denver #1021450. Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR003023; IL 441.001421; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 07102049; New York City 1096338; Denver 1021446. Leo Frese: CA Bond #RSB2004176; NYC 1094963. Scott Peterson: TX 13256; FL AU3021; WI 2431-052. Bob Merrill: TX 13408; CA Bond #RSB2004177. Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165; TX Associate 16142. Participating auctioneer Cindy Issenook of Issenook Auctions: Baltimore. John Petty: TX 13740. Ed Griffith: TX 16343. Andrea Voss: TX 16406 Jim Fitzgerald: TX Associate 16130. Mike Sadler: TX 16129. Jeff Engelsen: CA Bond #RSB2004180.

Heritage Auction Galleries Staff



Steve Ivy - Co-Chairman and CEO

Steve Ivy began collecting and studying rare coins in his youth, and as a teenager in 1963 began advertising coins for sale in national publications. Seven years later, at the age of twenty, he opened Steve Ivy Rare Coins in downtown Dallas, and in 1976, Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions was incorporated. Steve managed the business as well as serving as chief numismatist, buying and selling hundreds of millions of dollars of coins during the 1970s and early 1980s. In early 1983, James Halperin became a full partner, and the name of the corporation was changed to Heritage Rare Coin Galleries. Steve's primary responsibilities now include management of the marketing and selling efforts of the company, the formation of corporate policy for long-term growth, and corporate relations with financial institutions. He remains intimately involved in numismatics, attending all major national shows. Steve engages in daily discourse with industry leaders on all aspects of the rare coin/currency business, and his views on grading, market trends and hobby developments are respected throughout the industry. He serves on the Board of Directors of the Professional Numismatists Guild (and was immediate past president), is the current Chairman of The Industry Council for Tangible Assets, and is a member of most leading numismatic organizations. Steve's keen appreciation of history is reflected in his active participation in other organizations, including past or present board positions on the Texas Historical Foundation and the Dallas Historical Society (where he also served as Exhibits Chairman). Steve is an avid collector of Texas books, manuscripts, and national currency, and he owns one of the largest and finest collections in private hands. He is also a past Board Chair of Dallas Challenge, and is currently the Finance Chair of the Phoenix House of Texas.



James Halperin - Co-Chairman

Jim Halperin and the traders under his supervision have transacted billions of dollars in rare coin business, and have outsold all other numismatic firms every year for over two decades. Born in Boston in 1952, Jim attended Middlesex School in Concord from 1966 to 1970. At the age of 15, he formed a part-time rare coin business after discovering that he had a knack (along with a nearly photographic memory) for coins. Jim scored a perfect 800 on his math SATs and received early acceptance to Harvard College, but after attending three semesters, he took a permanent leave of absence to pursue his full-time numismatic career. In 1975, Jim personally supervised the protocols for the first mainframe computer system in the numismatic business, which would catapult New England Rare Coin Galleries to the top of the industry in less than four years. In 1983, Jim merged with his friend and former archrival Steve Ivy, whom Jim had long admired. Their partnership has become the world's largest and most successful numismatic company, as well as the third-largest auctioneer in America. Jim remains arguably the best "eye" in the coin business today (he won the professional division of the PCGS World Series of Grading). In the mid-1980s, he authored "How to Grade U.S. Coins" (now posted on the web at www.CoinGrading.com), a highly-acclaimed text upon which the NGC and PCGS grading standards would ultimately be based. Jim is a bit of a Renaissance man, as a well-known futurist, an active collector of EC comics and early 20th-century American art (visit www.jhalpe.com), venture capital investor, philanthropist (he endows a multimillion-dollar health education foundation), and part-time novelist. His first fictional novel, "The Truth Machine," was published in 1996 and became an international science fiction bestseller, and was optioned for movie development by Warner Brothers. Jim's second novel, "The First Immortal," was published in early 1998 and immediately optioned as a Hallmark Hall of Fame television miniseries. Jim is married to Gayle Ziaks, and they have two sons, David and Michael. In 1996, with funding from Jim and Gayle's foundation, Gayle founded Dallas' Dance for the Planet, which has grown to become the largest free dance festival in the world.



Greg Rohan - President

At the age of eight, Greg Rohan started collecting coins as well as buying them for resale to his schoolmates. By 1971, at the age of ten, he was already buying and selling coins from a dealer's table at trade shows in his hometown of Seattle. His business grew rapidly, and by 1985 he had offices in both Seattle and Minneapolis. He joined Heritage in 1987 as Executive Vice-President and Manager of the firm's rare coin business. Today, as an owner and as President of Heritage, his responsibilities include overseeing the firm's private client group and working with top collectors in every field in which Heritage is active. Greg has been involved with many of the rarest items and most important collections handled by the firm, including the purchase and/or sale of the Ed Trompeter Collection (the world's largest numismatic purchase according to the Guinness Book of World Records), the legendary 1894 San Francisco Dime, the 1838 New Orleans Half Dollar, and the 1804 Silver Dollar. During his career, Greg has handled more than \$1 billion of rare coins, collectibles and art, and provided expert consultation concerning the authenticity and grade condition of coins for the Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS). He has provided expert testimony for the United States Attorneys in San Francisco, Dallas, and Philadelphia, and for the Federal Trade Commission (FTC). He has worked with collectors, consignors, and their advisors regarding significant collections of books, manuscripts, comics, currency, jewelry, vintage movie posters, sports and entertainment memorabilia, decorative arts, and fine art. Additionally, Greg is a Sage Society member of the American Numismatic Society, and a member/life member of the PNG, ANA, and most other leading numismatic organizations. Greg is also Chapter Chairman for North Texas of the Young Presidents' Organization (YPO), and is an active supporter of the arts. Greg co-authored "The Collectors Estate Handbook," winner of the NLG's Robert Friedberg Award for numismatic book of the year. Mr. Rohan currently serves on the seven-person Advisory Board to the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, in his second appointed term. He and his wife, Lysa, are avid collectors of rare wine, Native American artifacts, and American art.



Paul Minshull - Chief Operating Officer

As Chief Operating Officer, Paul Minshull's managerial responsibilities include integrating sales, personnel, inventory, security and MIS for Heritage. His major accomplishments include overseeing the hardware migration from mainframe to PC, the software migration of all inventory and sales systems, and implementation of a major Internet presence. Heritage's successful employee-suggestion program has generated 200 or more ideas each month since 1995, and has helped increase employee productivity, expand business, and improve employee retention. Paul oversees the company's highly-regarded IT department, and has been the driving force behind Heritage's web development, now a significant portion of Heritage's future plans. As the only numismatic auction house that combines traditional floor bidding with active Internet bidding, the totally interactive system has catapulted Heritage to the top rare coin website (according to Forbes Magazine's "Best of the Web"). Paul was born in Michigan and came to Heritage in 1984 after 12 years as the General Manager of a plastics manufacturing company in Ann Arbor. Since 1987, he has been a general partner in Heritage Capital Properties, Sales Manager, Vice President of Operations, and Chief Operating Officer for all Heritage companies and affiliates since 1996. Paul maintains an active interest in sports and physical fitness, and he and his wife have three children.



Todd Imhof - Vice President

Todd Imhof did not start collecting coins in his teens, unlike most professional numismatists. Shortly after graduating college, Todd declined an offer from a prestigious Wall Street bank to join a former high school classmate in his small rare coin firm in the Seattle area. In the mid-1980s, the rare coin industry was rapidly changing, with the advent of third-party grading and growing computer technologies; as a newcomer, Todd more easily embraced these new dynamics. He soon discovered a personal passion for rare coins, and for working with high-level collectors; in 1991, he co-founded Pinnacle Rarities, a firm specialized in servicing the savviest and most prominent collectors in numismatics. At 25, he was accepted into the PNG, and currently serves on its Consumer Protection Committee and its Legislation/Taxation Issues Committee. In 1992, he was invited to join the Board of Directors for the Industry Council for Tangible Assets, later serving as its Chairman (2002-2005).

Todd enjoys a reputation that is envied by the entire numismatic community, and his relationship with Heritage's most prominent clients, who seek his expertise and integrity, has only strengthened over the years. Clients and colleagues are impressed by his ability to navigate complex deals with unsurpassed professionalism. By understanding what each collector is trying to accomplish, Todd has the uncanny ability to identify the perfect coins at the right prices. In the famous Phillip Morse Auction, he became the only person in history to purchase two separate \$1mm+ coins during a single auction session! Todd is an avid competitive sailor, and collector of fine wines and Olympic medals. He and his wife have two sons and a daughter.



Leo Frese - Vice President

Leo has been involved in numismatics for nearly 40 years, a professional numismatist since 1971, and has been with Heritage for over 20 years. He literally worked his way up the Heritage "ladder" through dedication, hard work, and a belief that the client is the most important asset Heritage has. He worked with Bob Merrill for nearly 15 years and now is the Director of Consignments. Leo has been actively involved in assisting clients sell nearly \$500,000,000 in numismatic material. Leo was recently accepted as a member of PNG, is a life member of the ANA, and holds membership in FUN, CSNS, and other numismatic organizations. He believes education is the foremost building block in numismatics. Leo encourages all collectors to broaden their horizons, be actively involved in the hobby, and donate freely to YN organizations. Leo's interests include collecting Minnesota pottery and elegant Depression glass. Although travel is an important element of his job, he relishes time with his wife Wendy, children Alicen and Adam, and son-in-law Jeff.



Norma L. Gonzalez - VP of Auction Operations

Born in Dallas, Texas, Norma joined the U.S. Navy in August of 1993. During her five-year enlistment, she received her Bachelor's Degree in Resource Management and traveled to Japan, Singapore, Thailand and lived in Cuba for three years. After her enlistment, she moved back to Dallas where her family resides. Norma joined Heritage in 1998; always ready for a challenge, she spent her days at Heritage and her nights pursuing an M. B. A. She was promoted to Vice President in 2003. She currently manages the operations departments, including Coins, Currency, World & Ancient Coins, Sports cards & Memorabilia, Comics, Movie Posters, Pop Culture and Political Memorabilia. Norma enjoys running, biking and spending time with her family. In February 2004 she ran a 26.2-mile marathon in Austin, Texas and later, in March she accomplished a 100-mile bike ride in California.



Debbie Rexing - VP - Marketing

Debbie's marketing credentials include degrees in Business Administration in Marketing and Human Resource Management from The Ohio State University, as well as sales and brand development experience for General Foods and Procter & Gamble. After joining Heritage in 2001, Debbie rapidly became an integral part of the marketing teams involved with Heritage's most exciting and successful specialties, including U.S. Coins, World Coins, Currency, Music & Entertainment, Vintage Movie Posters, Americana, and U.S. Tangibles Inc. Her varied responsibilities included cross-functional coordination of photography, auction logistics, and marketing. Debbie has been active in coin auctions, staffing the podium, executing client bids, and in lot viewing. Her wide experience in many aspects of the business has provided her with a broad perspective of Heritage's activities. She and her husband Rick have three children -- Trent, Abbey, and Claire -- and her hobbies include interior design, entertaining and exercise, the beach and water activities, and watching Ohio State football.



Kelley Norwine - VP - Media and Client Relations

Born and raised in South Carolina, Kelley pursued a double major at Southern Wesleyan University, earning a BA in Music Education and a BS in Business Management. A contestant in the Miss South Carolina pageant, Kelley was later Regional Manager & Director of Training at Bank of Travelers Rest in South Carolina. Relocating to Los Angeles, Kelley became the Regional Manager and Client Services Director for NAS-McCann World Group, an international Advertising & Communications Agency where she was responsible for running one of the largest offices in the country. During her years with NAS Kelley was the recipient of numerous awards including Regional Manager of the Quarter and the NAS Courage and Dedication award. After relocating to Dallas, Kelley took a job as Director of Client Services for TMP/Monster Worldwide and joined Heritage in 2005 as Director of Client Development. She was named VP of Marketing for Heritage in 2007. A cancer survivor, Kelley is an often-requested motivational speaker for the American Cancer Society. In her spare time, she writes music, sings, and plays the piano.



Marti Korver - Manager - Credit/Collections

Marti has been working in numismatics for more than three decades. She was recruited out of the banking profession by Jim Ruddy, and she worked with Paul Ryneerson, Karl Stephens, and Judy Cahn on ancients and world coins at Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, in Hollywood, CA. She migrated into the coin auction business, running the bid books for such memorable sales as the Garrett Collection and representing bidders as agent at B&R auctions for 10 years. She also worked as a research assistant for Q. David Bowers for several years. Memorable events included such clients (and friends) as Richard Lobel, John Ford, Harry Bass, and John J. Pittman. She is married to noted professional numismatist and writer, Robert Korver, (who is sometimes seen auctioneering at coin shows) and they migrated to Heritage in Dallas in 1996. She has an RN daughter (who worked her way through college showing lots for Heritage) and a son (who is currently a college student and sometimes a Heritage employee) and a type set of dogs (one black and one white). She currently collects kitschy English teapots and compliments.

**Warren Tucker- Director of World Coin Auctions**

Heritage Numismatic Auctions is pleased to announce the addition of well-known numismatist Warren Tucker to their staff. Warren has been a full-time dealer in coins since 1964, the last two decades devoted almost exclusively to world coins. According to Tucker, "I'm thrilled to be working once again with Steve Ivy and the other fine numismatists at Heritage, back in the center of the coin auction universe. Just a few of the advantages of working for the world's largest rare coin dealer and auctioneer are the amazing material that crosses your desk, and the great collections that you get to inspect while visiting consignors. For us coin lovers, it just doesn't get any better."

Warren became interested in coins at an early age, with his first purchase from B. Max Mehl's Rare Coin Encyclopedia in 1947. He was also encouraged by a cousin who was a bank teller during the late '40s and early '50s, "at a time when it was not unusual for commemorative half dollars, Indian cents, Seated coins, and even an occasional Bust issue to cross the bank counter. At Georgia Tech, Warren was a member of Delta Sigma Phi fraternity, along with fraternity brother John Hamrick. To his first coin shop in Atlanta came customers with such interesting items as bags of Ptolemaic bronzes, and a hoard of BU Colombian 8 and 10 reales. According to Warren, "These 2 purchases sparked a passionate interest in world coins that continues today." In 1968, Warren joined Jack Boozer and Doug Weaver in business in Waco, Texas, where he first met Steve Ivy. Warren later moved back to Georgia, where he ultimately became a partner with John Hamrick at WorldWide Coin Investments of Atlanta. "World-Wide was one of the largest coin companies in the world at the time, and purchased such rarities as an 1894-S dime from Jerry Cohen, the Hydemann 1913 Liberty nickel (for \$100,000), the Idler 1804 dollar (\$80,000) from Abe Kosoff, an 1838-O half dollar, and an 1876-CC twenty cent piece. We exhibited these coins at numerous coin shows and the 1913 nickel was featured in an episode of Hawaii 5-O entitled The \$100,000 Nickel." During the 1970s, Warren began more extensive travel throughout Europe and Asia to buy coins. In 1979, he first joined forces with Steve Ivy, opening an office in Atlanta. Associations with Richard Nelson and Ronald J. Gillio followed thereafter. After more than a decade in business for himself, Warren has once more joined forces with Heritage.

**Cristiano Bierrenbach - Director of International Sales**

Cristiano Bierrenbach was born in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and has been a coin collector since the age of 9 after finding a little box with his grandfather's coins. He has lived in Sao Paulo, Madrid and attended Bucknell University in Pennsylvania where he received a degree in management in 1996. In 1999, Cristiano left the insurance/banking industry to pursue numismatics as a full time job. He founded Bier Numismatica and within a few years had become one of the largest numismatic dealers in Latin America. At the age of 30, Cristiano became the youngest ever Technical Director of the Brazilian Numismatic Society, overseeing all aspects of their quarterly auctions. Cristiano is also the founder of the Latin American Numismatic Convention, the largest coin show in the region. His fields of expertise range from all coins from Latin America to Portuguese, Spanish and German.

Cristiano is a life member of the ANA and FUN and several other numismatic clubs and organizations around the world. He and his wife Susan have 2 girls and are thrilled to be moving back to the US after 12 years.

**Scott Cordry - Assistant Director of World Coin Auctions**

Scott Cordry has been collecting coins since he was a lad of 10, in 1959. Like many other numismatists, he started with a Redbook and a few of the blue Whitman Cent, Nickel and Dime folders. When the American coins that he needed got too expensive ("that is, when they were more than face value"), Scott began to collect world coins. His first interest was in Swedish coins, engendered by a visiting semi-athletic team that passed through San Diego. He eventually moved on to Islamic coins, just to have an area of interest guaranteed to have less competition for buying, and that presented serious intellectual challenges. After graduating from high school in 1967, Scott studied History at Cal-Berkeley for four years. He spent his junior year at the University of Lund in Sweden, studying History, Scandinavian Languages, and semi-athletic teams. He graduated from UC Berkeley with "great distinction" and Phi Beta Kappa honors. After college, he worked for Worldwide Coins in Atlanta for a few months before going into business for himself, and then in partnership with Freeman Craig. In 1975, Scott again decided to pursue world coins independently, and he has been in the foreign coin business ever since. Scott is a member of the ANA, NI, AINA, ONS and IBNS, and has been a member of the IAPN as well, from 1979-1993. In addition to his private sales, Scott has been cataloging world coins for Heritage World Coin Auctions since October of 2002.

**David Lisot - Consignment Director**

David Lisot is in his fourth decade as a numismatist, writer, researcher, publisher, cataloger, public speaker, and website creator. His expertise includes US & world coins and paper money, gemstones, jewelry, stamps, pocket watches, art, postcards, cigar label art, and antique advertising. David is Director of Heritage's Coin Club Outreach program and a Consignment Director. An accomplished videographer and television producer, David produced the award-winning documentaries, *Money*, *History in Your Hands*, *Era of Hometown Bank Notes* for the Higgins Money Museum, and video productions for Heritage. He has videotaped over 750 lectures and presentations about coins and collecting as seen on Coinvideo.com. David was featured in the PBS series, *Money Moves* with Jack Gallagher, as a reporter for FNN, and as founder of CoinTelevision.com. Lisot served as an ANA Governor and is a member of many numismatic organizations. Lisot is a Philosophy graduate of the University of Colorado in Boulder, and a Graduate Gemologist from the GIA. He is currently enrolled in a Master of Liberal Studies program at SMU in Dallas. David is married with two children, and enjoys travel, history, exercise, and religious studies.

**Jim Jelinski - Consignment Director**

Beginning as a World Coin collector at age 8, Jim has been involved in numismatics for more than 50 years. In various capacities, including Numismatic Buyer for several prominent Numismatic Firms, President and CEO of his own Corporation, and Numismatic Educator, Jim has fostered the growth and advancement of Numismatics from Boy Scout Merit Badge classes to College Lecturer and Investment Advisor to Wall Street Brokerage Houses. Jim has traveled extensively in Europe, buying and selling a number of important Numismatic Rarities. Now, as a Consignment Director for Heritage, Jim's efforts are focused more closely on the care and resource management of our domestic clientele. A Father of two Sons, Matthew and Peter, Jim is involved in Church and Community efforts.

Dear Bidder,

Welcome to Heritage's exciting auction of Ancient & World Coins, which promises to be our most valuable ever held! This catalog is part of our Official Auctions at the May 2008 Long Beach Coin Expo, and features the World Coin Collection of Dr. Patrick Tan, additional Russian highlights from The Belle Glade Collection (Part Four), and the Besalú Collection of Latin American.

The auction is especially rich in Latin American rare coins, with millions of dollars of rarities fresh to the market. Included are:

- One of the top Spanish American 8 Reales and 8 Escudos Collections, with outstanding highlights from Chile, Bolivia, Peru, and Mexico; Royal 8 Reales; and more than 150 8 Escudos, mostly different dates and mints.
- The first complete Cruzado series from Brazil ever offered, including the finest 1844 100 Reis (one of only 3 known).
- A great Brazilian gold session with several 12800 Reis, 20000 Reis of the Dobrao Series, a 1724 Half Dobrao, and an 1820 6400 Reis.

The auction also contains wonderful selections from Russia, Great Britain, Australia, Hong Kong, Canada, and the Germanic States.

The World Coin Collection of Dr. Patrick Tan

Dr. Patrick Tan is currently the Medical Director and Senior Consultant Haematologist of the Haematopoietic Stem Cell Transplant Programme and Haematology Services at the Mount Elizabeth Parkway Health Hospital. He graduated with a degree in Medicine from the University of Singapore in 1980, and in 1985, he joined the Haematology Department at the Singapore General Hospital (SGH). He became a full-fledged Haematologist after four years of post-graduate training, and in 1988-1989, he was posted as

a special fellow to the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Centre in Seattle, Washington for subspecialty work in Bone Marrow Transplant. Dr. Tan was selected to head the Department of Haematology at SGH in 1993, and under his leadership it became a renowned center for bone marrow transplant in SE Asia, with several "world's first" achieved. In 1995, Dr. Tan was awarded the title of Clinical Professor by the National University of Singapore, and in 2002, he was awarded the prestigious national Excellence for Singapore award. He was Director of the National Blood Bank from 1998 to 2002, and was appointed as the first Medical Director of the Singapore cord blood bank in 2003.

Dr. Tan started collecting coins in 1987 after his grandmother gave him some old Straits Settlements coins, and he found immediately them to be a passage to the past, and providing insight to world cultures. He has collected several countries, and is now selling part of his collection to focus on Ancients.

The Besalú Collection of Spanish Colonial Coinage

The Besalu Collection formed by Dr. Juan XII Suros represents many years of carefully selecting primarily silver 8 Reales and gold 8 Escudos minted by Spain and the Spanish colonial mints in Latin America. The collection closely reflects the family heritage of Dr. Suros and is named after his birthplace in Catalan, Spain, the village of Besalu.

The Suros family can trace its ancestry through marriage to the Viceroy of Lima, Peru, Don Manuel Amet I Junyent, who oversaw the Spanish interests from 1761-1776. This centuries old connection and others provided the inspiration for the formation of the collection.

Dr. Suros was born in 1941 following the turbulent era in Spain created by the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939. He attended a Jesuit school from 1948-1958 and graduated first in his class. In 1958 he began a two year stay in Lake Oswego, Oregon as an exchange student and volunteered to work in a Research Laboratory under the guidance of Dr. Albert Starr, who later invented an artificial heart valve. Enthused with his introduction to cardiac medicine, Juan returned to Barcelona and completed his medical degree in 1965. He then joined the Mayo Clinic in Minnesota and practiced his trade there until 1977. Dr. Suros eventually moved his private practice to San Diego and raised three sons.

He acquired his first coins in 1959 in a cigar box from his grandfather but didn't really work with them until 1973. Since then Dr. Suros has been a persistent buyer of the coins which frame his family's heritage and his own special collecting passion.

With catalogs containing both World and U.S. coins at this Long Beach, Heritage is auctioning an incredible array of important coins. Start your bidding research now, using our incredible online photography and our free Permanent Auction Archives at HA.com. In the Archives, you will find amazing images, lot descriptions, and prices realized data from more than a decade of past numismatic auctions – more than 1.4 million numismatic items – but this auction contains so many seldom-offered rarities you may very well need additional time for your research! We look forward to receiving your bids, and to your bidding success in this exciting event.

I invite you to join us in Long Beach, but if you cannot, then you will find it incredibly easy to place your bids via our Interactive Internet system before the floor session – or through our Heritage Live bidding system during the floor session. Heritage Live allows you to bid at the floor session via the Internet, just as though you were there in Long Beach! Try it once and you will like it! Either way, Good luck!

Sincerely,



Warren Tucker

Director of World Coin Auctions

SESSION ONE

HERITAGE SIGNATURE WORLD COIN AUCTION

Live, Internet, and Mail Bid Signature Auction #3000
Thursday, May 29, 2008, 1:00PM PT, Lots 50001-50878
Long Beach , California

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$9 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
Visit HA.com to view full-color images and bid.

ANCIENTS

GREEK



50001 Celtic Britain. The Trinovantes and Catuvellauni. Epaticcus. Ca. A.D. 35-43. AR unit (12 mm, 1.21 g, 1'). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin headdress; pellet in annulet behind / Eagle, head left, standing facing on serpent; pellet in annulet above. Van Arsdell 580-1; SCBC 356. Good VF, toned. Estimate: \$200-\$250

50002 Spain, Bolskan (Osca). Ca. 150-100 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 4.19 g, 12'). Male head right; Iberian "Bo" / "BoLSCaN", horseman right. Villaronga p. 211, 6; Burgos 1501; SNG BM 710. Toned XF, short die break in hair. *Ex CNG 58 (19 September 2001), 21.* Estimate: \$250-\$350

50003 Umbria, Tudur. Ca. 220-200 B.C. AE aes grave triens (28 mm, 22.36 g, 6'). Right hand wearing cestus; four pellets around / Legend between two clubs; two pellets above, two below. Thurlow-Vecchi 165; Haeblerlin pl. 81, 15-17; HN Italy 42. VF, dark green patina, sandy encrustation. Estimate: \$300-\$400



50004 Picenum, Hatria. Ca. 280 B.C. AE aes grave uncia (32 mm, 32.76 g, 12'). Anchor to right / Pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 186a (this coin illustrated); Garrucci pl. LXII, 3; HN Italy -. VF, green and brown patina. Extremely rare with only three specimens recorded in Thurlow-Vecchi's census. Estimate: \$500-\$600



50005 Apulia, Luceria(?). Ca. 275 B.C. AE aes grave as (69 mm, 232.47 g, 2'). Head of Apollo left / Rooster standing left. Thurlow-Vecchi 195; Haeblerlin pl. 64, 6-10; HN Italy 669. Good VF, green and brown patina, casting sprues. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



50006 Calabria, Taras. Ca. 290-281 B.C. AR nomos (19 mm, 7.89 g, 12'). Warrior on horseback right, holding round shield, two lances, and spear; monogram behind, letters below / Phalanthos astride dolphin left, holding spindle over shoulder; to left, eagle standing right (off flan); letters and waves below. Fischer-Bossert 1076 (V405/R830); HN Italy 933. Toned XF, tight flan. Estimate: \$400-\$500



50007 Lucania, Metapontion. Time of Hannibal. Ca. 212-206 B.C. AR 1/2 shekel (19 mm, 3.54 g, 8'). Helmeted head of Athena right / Six-grained barley ear with leaf to right; owl alighting from leaf. SNG ANS 550; HN Italy 1634. Toned XF, striking weakness. Estimate: \$400-\$500

50008 Lucania, Velia. Ca. 280 B.C. AR nomos (21 mm, 7.40 g, 1'). Helmeted head of Athena left, Phi on neck flap; monogram behind / Lion walking right; caduceus above. Williams 528 (O266/R370); SNG Munich 891 (same dies); HN Italy 1316. VF. Estimate: \$250-\$350



50009 Sicily, Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 B.C. AR tetradrachm (25 mm, 16.96 g, 12'). Ca. 313-306/5 B.C. Head of Kore right, wearing wreath of grain-ears / Nike standing right, inscribing trophy; monogram in lower left field. Ierardi 104 (O21/R65); Carroccio type 23; SNG ANS -; SNG Fabricius 259 (same dies). Lightly toned XF, flan a little ragged. Portrait of particularly good style. *Ex Freeman & Sear 10 (11 February 2004), 94.* Estimate: \$1800-\$2000

50010 Sicily, Syracuse. Agathokles. Ca. 317-289 B.C. EL 12 1/2 litrae (11 mm, 1.78 g). Ca. 310-305 B.C. Laureate head of Apollo left / Lyre. Jenkins grp. A, dies g/h; SNG ANS 618 (same dies). Near VF. *Ex Coin Galleries (10 November 1993), 1.* Estimate: \$200-\$300



50011 Sicily, Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 B.C. AR stater (18 mm, 6.62 g, 5'). Ca. 304-289 B.C. Helmeted head of Athena right; behind, trident head / Pegasos flying left; thunderbolt below. Pegasi II p. 616, 24. Toned, near XF, flan a little tight. Estimate: \$400-\$500



50012 Sicily, Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II. 275-215 B.C. AR 16 litrai (26 mm, 13.36 g, 2'). Ca. 216-215 B.C. Diademed and veiled bust left; star behind / Nike driving slow quadriga right; star above, K to right. Enna Hoard 34-6 (same obv. die); SNG ANS 880 (same obv. die). Toned, good VF, hairline flan crack. *Ex Bowers and Merena (10-11 June 1991), 9.* Estimate: \$800-\$1000

50013 Macedon, Akanthos. Ca. 424-390 B.C. AR tetrobol (17 mm, 2.48 g). Forepart of bull left, head turned back; star above / Granulated quadripartite incuse square. Cf. SNG ANS 48 (symbol). Toned, good VF, flan a little ragged. Estimate: \$200-\$250



50014 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip II. 359-336 B.C. AR tetradrachm (22 mm, 14.52 g, 7'). Amphipolis, under Philip III and Kassander, ca. 323/2-316/5 B.C. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horse-back right, holding palm; aphlaston below, monogram under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 18; SNG ANS 738; SNG Alpha Bank 389. Good VF. Estimate: \$600-\$800

50015 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. 336-323 B.C. AR tetradrachm (34 mm, 12'). Mesembria, ca. 250-125 B.C. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; crested helmet above knee. Price -; Karyatov -. XF45 ICG, overstruck. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50016 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. 336-323 B.C. AR drachm (17 mm, 4.25 g, 12'). Sardis, ca. 323-319 B.C. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; torch in left field, A beneath throne. Price 2637. XF. Estimate: \$250-\$300



50017 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. 336-323 B.C. AV stater (18 mm, 8.58 g, 11'). Babylon, ca. 311-305 B.C. Helmeted head of Athena right; coiled serpent on bowl of helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; MI below left wing, monogram in wreath below right. Price 3748; Müller 731. XF. Estimate: \$1800-\$2200



50018 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. 336-323 B.C. AR tetradrachm (27 mm, 17.35 g, 9'). Memphis, under Ptolemy I, ca. 322 B.C. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; rose in left field, letters beneath throne. Cf. Price 3970-1. XF40 ICG. *Ex CNG 72 (14 June 2006), 441.* Estimate: \$400-\$500



50019 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. 336-323 B.C. AV stater (18 mm, 8.48 g, 1'). Uncertain eastern mint, ca. 325-ca. 300 B.C. Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian style helmet; serpent on bowl of helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; pentagram in circle in left field. Price 3997. Good VF, ex jewelry. Estimate: \$1400-\$1600

50020 Macedonian Kingdom. Perseus. 179-168 B.C. AR drachm (15 mm, 2.61 g, 6'). Third Macedonian War issue, struck in Thessaly ca. 171/0 B.C. Hermias, magistrate. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right. M. J. Price, "The Larissa, 1968 Hoard (IGCH 237)" *KME*, pl. LV, 247; SNG Keckman 793. Toned XF, good metal and well struck. R. Ashton, "A Series of Pseudo-Rhodian Drachms from Mainland Greece," *NC* (1988), pp. 29-30, persuasively argues that because of familiarity with Rhodian coinage circulating in Crete, these Rhodian style drachms were issued by Perseus to pay his Cretan mercenaries during the Third Macedonian War. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50021 Moesia, Istros. Ca. 4th century B.C. AR drachm (17 mm, 5.64 g). Facing male heads, the right inverted / Sea-eagle standing left, grasping dolphin in talons; monogram below. AMNG 421; SNG BM 253. Toned XF. Estimate: \$375-\$425



50022 Thracian Islands, Thasos. Ca. 500-463 B.C. AR stater (21 mm, 8.60 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider 5; SNG Copenhagen 1010-1. Good VF, well centered. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50023 Thracian Dynasts. Koson. Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (20 mm, 12'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. MS64 ICG. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50024 Thracian Dynasts. Koson. Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (18 mm, 12'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. MS63 ICG. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50025 Thracian Dynasts. Koson. Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (18 mm, 12'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. MS62 ICG. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50026 Thracian Dynasts. Koson. Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (20 mm, 8.34 g, 12'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. XF. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50027 Thracian Dynasts. Koson. Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (20 mm, 8.37 g, 12'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. XF. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50028 Thracian Dynasts. Koson. Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (20 mm, 8.50 g, 12'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. XF. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50029 Thracian Dynasts. Koson. Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (20 mm, 8.35 g, 11'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. XF. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50030 Thracian Dynasts. Koson. Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (20 mm, 8.37 g, 12'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. XF. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50031 Thracian Dynasts. Koson.** Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (19 mm, 8.36 g, 12'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. XF. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50032 Thracian Dynasts. Koson.** Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (21 mm, 8.27 g, 12'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. XF. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50033 Thracian Dynasts. Koson.** Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (21 mm, 8.28 g, 12'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. XF. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50034 Thracian Dynasts. Koson.** Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (20 mm, 8.40 g, 12'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. XF. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50035 Thracian Dynasts. Koson.** Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (19 mm, 8.57 g, 12'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. XF. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50036 Thracian Dynasts. Koson.** Ca. mid 1st century B.C. AV stater (20 mm, 8.67 g, 12'). Roman consul walking left, accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC p. 208, 2. XF, weak obverse strike. Estimate: \$800-\$1000

- 50037 Illyrian Kingdom. Ballaios.** Ca. 190-175/68 BC. AR drachm (16 mm, 3.83 g). Pegasus flying right / Macedonian shield in incuse circle. Cf. CNG 73, 371. Toned, good Fine. Extremely rare. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50038 Illyrian Kingdom. Ballaios.** Ca. 190-175/68 BC. AR hemi-drachm(?) (15 mm, 2.54 g). Pegasus flying right / Macedonian shield in incuse circle. Cf. CNG 73, 371. Toned, good Fine. Extremely rare. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50039 Epeiros, Ambrakia.** Ca. 404-360 B.C. AR stater (20 mm, 8.31 g, 2'). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; behind, Pan carrying branch over shoulder. Pegasi II p. 454, 61; Ravel 94. Toned, near VF, surfaces crystallized. Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 50040 Thessaly, Larissa.** Ca. 355-340 B.C. AR drachm (20 mm, 6.04 g, 11'). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse standing right, about to roll. Lorber L-III, pl. 5, 38; Hermann group VII, pl. V, 5; SNG Copenhagen 121. Toned VF. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50041 Akarnania, Thyrrheion.** Ca. 360-330 B.C. AR stater (20 mm, 8.40 g, 9'). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; behind, Boiotian shield. BCD 373.2; Pegasi II p. 517, 21. Toned VF. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 50042 Attica, Athens.** Ca. 449-413 B.C. AR tetradrachm (24 mm, 16.78 g, 9'). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive-spray with berry and crescent above. Svoronos pl. 14; SNG Copenhagen 31-40. Toned, nice VF. *Ex Bowers & Merena (24-26 January 1990), 3002.* Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50043 Attica, Athens.** After 393 B.C. AR tetradrachm (24 mm, 17.14 g, 9'). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent above. Svoronos ppl. 26-32, esp. 27-32; SNG Copenhagen 63-5. Toned XF, a few small metal flaws. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 50044 Aigina.** Ca. 510-490 B.C. AR stater (20 mm, 11.68 g). Sea turtle with plain shell and heavy collar / Eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. Asyut Group III; Dewing 1664. Toned Fine, some deposits. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 50045 Pontic Kingdom. Mithradates VI.** 120-63 B.C. AV stater (20 mm, 12'). Tomis, time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 B.C. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, elbow resting on shield, holding Nike; ornamented trident and pellet in exergue. AMNG I 2481. AU53 ICG. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



- 50046 Pontic Kingdom. Mithradates VI.** 120-63 B.C. AV stater (20 mm, 8.37 g, 12'). Tomis, time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 B.C. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, elbow resting on shield, holding Nike; ornamented trident and pellet in exergue. AMNG I 2481. VF, obverse die deteriorated. Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 50047 Mysia, Pergamon.** Ca. 166-67 B.C. AR cistophoric tetradrachm (29 mm, 12.59 g, 12'). Ca. 166-160 B.C. Serpent emerging from cista mystica; all within ivy wreath / Two serpents entwined about bow-case; monogram to left, amphora to the right. Kleiner-Noe series 8, 20h, pl. III, 5 (same dies); SNG BN 1701; SNG von Aulock 7461. XF. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50048 Lesbos, Mytilene.** Ca. 521-478 B.C. EL hekte (11 mm, 2.54 g, 11'). Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right. Bodensiedt 13; SNG von Aulock 7722. Good VF, well centered. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



- 50049 Carian Islands, Rhodes.** Ca. 125-88 B.C. AR Drachm (16 mm, 2.92 g, 12'). Antiaos, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios right / Rose with vine to left; radiate sun in right field; all within square incuse. G. K. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophori," KME, group D, 125; SNG Keckman -. Toned, superb XF. *Ex CNG 45 (18 March 1998)*, 456. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 50050 Carian Satraps. Pixodaros.** Ca. 341/0-336/5 B.C. AR didrachm (20 mm, 7.09 g, 1'). Laureate and draped bust of Apollo facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and lotus-tipped sceptre. Konuk -; SNG Keckman 280. Toned XF, dies engraved by an exceptionally talented artist. Estimate: \$1400-\$1600



- 50051 Lydian Kingdom. Alyattes II to Kroisos.** Ca. 610-546 B.C. EL trite (13 mm, 4.70 g). Head of roaring lion right, sun with multiple rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-9; Rosen 655; BMFA 1764; SNG Kayhan 1013. VF. *Ex Coin Galleries (18 July 2007)*, 532. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 50052 Lydian Kingdom. Alyattes II to Kroisos.** Ca. 610-546 B.C. EL trite (13 mm, 4.71 g). Head of roaring lion right, sun with multiple rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-9; Rosen 655; BMFA 1764; SNG Kayhan 1013. Fine. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 50053 Pisidia, Selge.** Ca. 325-250 B.C. AR stater (22 mm, 10.74 g, 12'). Two wrestlers grappling / Slinger standing right; triskeles and club in right field. SNG BN -; SNG von Aulock -; Weber 7424. Toned XF. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50054 Cilicia, Nagidos.** Ca. 400-385/4 B.C. AR stater (23 mm, 10.66 g, 3'). Aphrodite seated left, holding phiale over altar before her at feet; to right, Eros standing left, crowning her with wreath / Dionysos standing left, holding grape bunch and thyrsos; uncertain letter to lower left. Lederer 26 (same dies); Casabonne type 4; SNG BN -. EF, lustrous, light die rust, die-break on obverse as typically seen on this die. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 50055 Cilicia, Tarsos. Mazaïos, satrap.** 361/0-334 B.C. AR stater (23 mm, 10.77 g, 6'). Baaltars seated left, head facing, holding grapes, grain ear, eagle and sceptre; 'BLTRZ' in Aramaic behind, letters before and under throne / Lion bringing down bull to the left; 'MZDI' in Aramaic above; monogram below. SNG BN -; SNG Levante 106. Choice XF, lustrous. Estimate: \$500-\$600



50056 Seleukid Kingdom. Demetrios I Soter. 162-150 B.C. AR tetradrachm (29 mm, 16.80 g, 1'). Antioch. Diademed head right; wreath border / Tyche seated left on throne supported by winged Tritoness, holding baton and cornucopia; monogram in outer left field. SNG Spaer 1264; SMA 100. XF, very high relief, light iridescent toning around devices, small spot of encrustation on obverse edge. Estimate: \$400-\$500

50057 Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochos VIII. 121/0-97/6 B.C. AR tetradrachm (29 mm, 16.34 g, 12'). Antioch, third reign, ca. 109-96 B.C. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; to outer left, PE monogram above A, monogram below throne. SNG Spaer 2556; SMA 405. Toned XF, deposits. Estimate: \$300-\$400



50058 Phoenicia, Tyre. 126/5 B.C.-A.D. 65. AR shekel (28 mm, 1'). Year 41 (86/5 B.C.). Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion's skin tied around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over wing; date and club before, letter behind, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC p. 242, 134. AU NGC. Estimate: \$500-\$600



50059 Phoenicia, Tyre. 126/5 B.C.-A.D. 65. AR shekel (29 mm, 14.33 g, 1'). Year 53 (74/3 B.C.). Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion's skin tied around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over wing; date and club before, letter behind, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC p. 243, 144 var. (letter between legs). Toned XF, sharp strike. *Ex George S. Ewalt Collection (Stack's, 22-23 November 1965), 1025.* Estimate: \$800-\$1000

50060 Phoenicia, Tyre. 126/5 B.C.-A.D. 65. AR shekel (24 mm, 13.83 g, 11'). Year 159 (A.D. 33/4). Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion's skin tied around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over wing; date and club before, KP and monogram behind, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC p. 249, 204 var. (monogram). Near VF, cleaned. Estimate: \$350-\$450



50061 Judaea, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 C.E. AR zuz (19 mm, 3.11 g, 2'). Undated issue of year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Legend in two lines within wreath / Fluted jug. Mildenberg 88 (O15/R57); Meshorer 284; Hendin 727. XF. Estimate: \$400-\$500



50062 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy I. 305-282 B.C. AR tetradrachm (27 mm, 14.13 g, 12'). Alexandria, ca. 294-285 B.C. Diademed head right, wearing aegis; small Delta behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P above monogram in left field. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 70. Lightly toned, good VF, reverse field partly smoothed. Estimate: \$500-\$600



50063 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy I. 305-282 B.C. AR tetradrachm (27 mm, 14.42 g, 12'). Alexandria, ca. 294-285 B.C. Diademed head right, wearing aegis; small Delta behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P above Phi in left field. Svoronos 263; SNG Copenhagen -. Nicely toned XF, banker's mark and graffiti on obverse, graffiti on reverse. Estimate: \$600-\$800

50064 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy II. 285-246 B.C. AE 45 mm (82.46 g, 12'). Alexandria. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, looking back, wings spread; E between legs. Svoronos 446; SNG Copenhagen 142. Near VF, brown patina, some roughness. A massive coin. Estimate: \$200-\$300

50065 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy II. 285-246 B.C. AE 41 mm (70.87 g, 12'). Alexandria. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings closed; filleted cornucopiae in left field, letters between legs. Svoronos 1125 (Ptolemy IV); SNG Copenhagen 199-200 (same). VF, brown patina, sandy highlights. Estimate: \$200-\$300

50066 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy II. 285-246 B.C. AE 40 mm (69.93 g, 12'). Alexandria. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings closed; filleted cornucopiae in left field, letters between legs. Svoronos 1125 (Ptolemy IV); SNG Copenhagen 199-200 (same). Choice VF, brown patina. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50067 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy II. 285-246 B.C. AE 26 mm (17.39 g, 12'). Alexandria, ca. 285-265 B.C. Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings spread; shield in left field. Svoronos 610; SNG Copenhagen 114. Nice VF, choice dark olive-green patina. *Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 10-11 June 1970), 524.* Estimate: \$250-\$350

50068 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy III. 247/6-221/0 B.C. AE 35 mm (34.94 g, 11' g). Alexandria. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings closed; filleted cornucopiae in left field, monogram between legs. Svoronos 965; SNG Copenhagen 173-5. VF, brown patina with earthen highlights. Estimate: \$175-\$225

50069 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy III. 247/6-221/0 B.C. AE 34 mm (31.09 g, 11' g). Alexandria. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings closed; filleted cornucopiae in left field, monogram between legs. Svoronos 965; SNG Copenhagen 173-5. VF, dark brown patina, earthen encrustation. Estimate: \$175-\$225

50070 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy IV. 221-205 B.C. AE 33 mm (34.34 g, 11'). Alexandria. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings closed; letters between legs. Svoronos 1127; SNG Copenhagen 202. Good VF, brown patina. Estimate: \$250-\$300

50071 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy IV. 221-205 B.C. AE 43 mm (66.10 g, 1'). Alexandria. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings closed; letters between legs. Svoronos 992; SNG Copenhagen 205. VF, green-brown patina. Estimate: \$200-\$300

50072 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy IV. 221-205 B.C. AE 38 mm (42.74 g, 11'). Alexandria. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, head turned right, filleted cornucopiae over shoulder; E between legs. Svoronos 974; SNG Copenhagen 224-6. VF, well centered, brown patina with light earthen encrustation. Estimate: \$175-\$225

50073 Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy VI. First reign, 180-164 B.C. AE 26 mm (15.95 g, 11'). Alexandria, under Cleopatra I as regent, 180-176 B.C. Head Isis right, wreath with grain-ears / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings spread; monogram in left field. Svoronos 1384; SNG Copenhagen 286. XF, mottled dark brown and green patina, good metal. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50074 Mauritanian Kingdom. Juba II, with Cleopatra Selene. 25 B.C.-A.D. 23. AR denarius (16 mm, 2.71 g, 6'). Ca. A.D. 16-17. Diademed head right / Star and crescent. Alexandropoulos 85; Mazard 300; SNG Copenhagen 590. Toned VF. *Ex Birkler & Waddell 1 (7 December 1979), 187.* Estimate: \$200-\$250

ORIENTAL



50075 Parthian Kingdom. Mithradates II. 123-88 B.C. AR tetradrachm (32 mm, 15.83 g, 6'). Seleucia on the Tigris. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right on omphalos, holding bow; TV in exergue. Cf. Sellwood 24.4 (palm in right field); cf. Shore 67 (same). Lightly toned, good VF, obverse a little off-center, small spot of corrosion in hair. Estimate: \$600-\$800

ROMAN PROVINCIAL



50076 Gaul, Colonia Viennensis. Octavian, with Divus Julius Caesar. Ca. 36 B.C. AE dupondius (31 mm, 19.56 g, 11'). Bare heads of Julius Caesar and Octavian, back to back / Prow of galley right surmounted by multi-story forecastle and standard or corvus. RPC 517. VF, gray-brown patina. *Ex George S. Ewalt Collection (Stack's, 22-23 November 1965), 1031.* Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

50077 Syria, Seleucis and Pieria. Emesa. Macrinus. A.D. 217-218. BI Tetradrachm (26 mm, 14.41 g, 12'). Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, head left, holding wreath in beak; below, radiate bust of Shamash left. Prieur 972. Toned XF. Estimate: \$150-\$250

ROMAN REPUBLIC



50078 Anonymous. Ca. 225-217 B.C. AE aes grave as (64 mm, 263.65 g, 12'). Head of Janus; horizontal I below; all on raised disk / Prow of galley right; I above; all on a raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 51; Crawford 35/1; Sydenham 71. Good VF, green patina with heavy green encrustation. Impressive. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

50079 Anonymous. 217-215 B.C. AE semuncia (19 mm, 5.64 g, 9'). Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus / Prow of galley right. Crawford 38/7; Sydenham 87. XF, green patina, some roughness. Estimate: \$200-\$300

50080 Anonymous. After 211 B.C. AR victoriatus (16 mm, 3.22 g, 2'). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right, crowning trophy with laurel-wreath. Crawford 53/1; Sydenham 83; RSC 9. Toned XF. Estimate: \$300-\$350

50081 L. Flaminius Chilo. 109-108 B.C. AR denarius (18mm, 3.99 g, 11'). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory driving galloping biga right. Crawford 302/1; Sydenham 540; Flaminia 1. Toned VF. Estimate: \$150-\$200



- 50082 M. Junius Brutus.** 54 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.89 g, 3'). Head of Libertas right / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors and preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906a; Junia 31a. Toned, near XF. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



- 50083 M. Junius Brutus.** 54 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 4.04 g, 6'). Head of L. Junius Brutus right / Head of C. Servilius Ahala right. Crawford 433/2; Sydenham 907; Junia 30. Good VF, irregular flan, a few scratches. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 50084 M. Junius Brutus.** 54 B.C. AR denarius (20 mm, 3.98 g, 8'). Head of L. Junius Brutus right / Head of C. Servilius Ahala right. Crawford 433/2; Sydenham 907; Junia 30. Toned, near VF, banker's marks, graffiti on reverse. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 50085 Julius Caesar.** 49-48 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 12'). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, aspergillum, axe, and apex. Crawford 443/1; HCRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. AU NGC. Estimate: \$1800-\$2000



- 50086 Julius Caesar.** 49-48 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.84 g, 12'). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, aspergillum, axe, and apex. Crawford 443/1; HCRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Toned XF. Estimate: \$800-\$1000

- 50087 Julius Caesar.** 47-46 B.C. AR denarius (17 mm, 6'). Uncertain mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas advancing left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; HCRI 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. XF45 ICG. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50088 Julius Caesar.** 46 B.C. AV aureus (20 mm, 8.04 g, 2'). Aulus Hirtius, praetor. Veiled head of Vesta(?) right / Lituus, jug, and axe. Crawford 466/1; HCRI 56; Sydenham 1017; Calicó 37. Toned VF, reverse struck off center, contact marks. Estimate: \$1800-\$2200



- 50089 Julius Caesar.** 44 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 4.05 g, 10'). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre set on shield. Crawford 480/13; HCRI 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. XF, underlying luster. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 50090 L. Mussidius Longus.** 42 B.C. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.81 g, 6'). Diademed and veiled bust of Concordia right / Shrine of Venus Cloacina inscribed on which there are two statues of Venus Cloacina. Crawford 494/42a; HCRI 188; Sydenham 1093; Mussidia 6b. Gently toned XF, good metal. Obverse die of exceptionally fine style. Estimate: \$400-\$500



50091 Mark Antony. 42 B.C. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.94 g, 3'). Military mint traveling with Antony in Italy. Bare head right, bearded; lituus behind / Radiate head of Sol right. Crawford 496/2; HCRI 127; Sydenham 1170; RSC 68. Toned VF. Estimate: \$600-\$800



50092 M. Junius Brutus. 42 B.C. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.51 g, 12'). Military mint traveling with Brutus and Cassius in Smyrna(?). P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther, moneyer. Simpulum between sacrificial axe and knife / Jug and lituus. Crawford 500/7; HCRI 198; Sydenham 1310; RSC I 6. Toned, good VF, light surface porosity, well centered. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



50093 Sextus Pompey. 42-40 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.67 g, 9'). Uncertain Sicilian mint, perhaps at Catana. Bare head of Pompey the Great right; capis behind, lituus before / Neptune leaning left, holding aplustre and resting right foot on prow of galley, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, carrying their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; HCRI 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Toned, good VF, flan a little tight, but good metal and a strong portrait of Pompey. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

50094 Octavian, with Divus Julius Caesar. 38 B.C. AE sestertius or perhaps dupondius (30 mm, 26.71 g, 9'). Uncertain mint in southern Italy. Bare head of Octavian right / Laureate head of Julius Caesar right. Crawford 535/1; RPC 620; HCRI 308; Sydenham 1335. Fine, green and brown patina, light porosity. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 50095 Mark Antony.** 32 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.45 g, 2'). Athens. Bare head of Antony right; small P. in hair below ear / Legend in two lines across field. Crawford 542/2; HCRI 347; Sydenham 1209; RSC 2. Deeply toned VF, hairline flan crack, minor roughness. *Ex Tony Hardy Collection (CNG 64, 23 September 2003), 887.* Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50096 Mark Antony.** 32-31 B.C. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.35 gm, 7'). Uncertain mint in Greece, perhaps Patras(?). Galley sailing right / LEG X, aquila between two legionary standards. Crawford 544/24; HCRI 361; Sydenham 1228; RSC 38. Toned XF. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 50097 Octavian.** 30-29 B.C. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.84 g, 3'). Uncertain Italian mint, perhaps Rome. Bare head right / Trophy set on prow of galley right; crossed rudder and anchor at base. RIC 265a; BMC 625; HCRI 419; RSC 119. Nicely toned, good VF. Estimate: \$600-\$800

ROMAN IMPERIAL



- 50098 Augustus.** 27 B.C.-A.D. 14. AR brockage denarius (19 mm). Pergamum, ca. 19-18 B.C. Bare head right / Incuse of obverse. Cf. RIC 515-7; cf. BMC 672-5 (same obv. dies as 672, pl. 16, 15); cf. RSC 11-3. XF40 ICG. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

- 50099 Tiberius.** A.D. 14-37. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.95 g, 9'). 'Tribute Penny'. Lugdunum, ca. A.D. 16-37. Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive-branch and sceptre; plain legs to chair. RIC 26; BMC 34; RSC 16. VF, porous surfaces. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 50100 Tiberius.** A.D. 14-37. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.77 g, 4'). 'Tribute Penny'. Lugdunum, ca. A.D. 16-37. Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive-branch and sceptre; ornate legs to chair, feet on footstool. RIC 30; BMC 48; RSC 16a. Good VF. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 50101 Tiberius.** A.D. 14-37. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.75 g, 5'). 'Tribute Penny'. Lugdunum, ca. A.D. 16-37. Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive-branch and sceptre; ornate legs to chair, feet on footstool. RIC 30; BMC 48; RSC 16a. Toned VF. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50102 Gaius (Caligula), with Divus Augustus.** A.D. 37-41. AR denarius (18 mm, 3'). Lugdunum, A.D. 37-38. Laureate head of Caligula right / Radiate head of Divus Augustus right. RIC 16; BMC 17; RSC 2. VF25 ICG. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 50103 Claudius.** A.D. 41-54. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.73 g, 4'). Lugdunum, A.D. 41/2. Laureate head right / Pax-Nemesis advancing right, holding winged caduceus pointed at serpent by her feet. RIC 10; BMC 6 note; RSC 51. Toned VF. Estimate: \$1800-\$2000

- 50104 Claudius.** A.D. 41-54. AE sestertius (36 mm, 31.05 g, 6'). Rome, ca. A.D. 41-50. Laureate head right; c/m: NCAPR within rectangular incuse / Legend in four lines within oak wreath. RIC 112; BMC 185; Cohen 38. Near VF, two-toned brown patina, numerous test cuts on edge. *Ex Coin Galleries (12 March 1970), 267.* Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50105 Nero.** A.D. 54-68. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.44 g, 6'). Rome, ca. A.D. 64-65. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC 53; BMC 74; RSC 119. Lightly toned, near XF. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50106 Nero.** A.D. 54-68. AE sestertius (35 mm, 27.36 g, 7'). Rome, ca. A.D. 65. Laureate head right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium; shields behind. RIC 273 var. (aegis); WCN 145 var. (same); BMC 173; Cohen -. XF, brown and green patina, a few spots of porosity. Well centered and struck, and a very nice portrait. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000



- 50107 Galba.** A.D. 68-69. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.48 g, 6'). Rome, A.D. 68. Bare head right / Legend in three lines within oak-wreath. RIC 167; BMC 34 corr.; RSC 287. Toned, good VF, compact flan. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50108 Otho.** A.D. 69. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.39 g, 7'). Rome. Bare head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and caduceus. Cf. RIC 6 (head left); cf. BMC 4 (same); RSC 4a. Good VF, old cabinet toning. Rare variety. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

- 50109 Vitellius.** A.D. 69. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.02 g, 6'). Rome. Laureate head right / Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus and long sceptre. RIC 105; BMC 31; RSC 47. Darkly toned VF, minor porous, a few old scratches under tone, small die-break on reverse. Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 50110 Vespasian.** A.D. 69-79. AE sestertius (28 mm, 26.73 g, 6'). Judaea Capta issue. Rome, A.D. 71. Laureate head right / IVDAEA CAPTA, palm tree beneath which Jewess seated on cuirass right in attitude of mourning; behind, Jew standing right, hands tied behind his back; pile of arms behind. RIC 159; BMC 532; Cohen 233. VF, brown patina, some strengthening of IVDAEA. Estimate: \$800-\$1000

- 50111 Vespasian.** A.D. 69-79. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.32 g, 6'). Judaea Capta issue. Rome, A.D. 79. Laureate head right / Victory standing left, attaching shield to trophy; Jewish captive seated at base of trophy. RIC 1068; BMC 246; Cohen 552. Toned VF. Scarce final lifetime issue. Estimate: \$200-\$250

- 50112 Titus.** As Caesar, A.D. 69-79. AR denarius (3.51 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, head left, on garlanded cippus. RIC 872 (Vespasian); BMC 192 (Vespasian); RSC 59b. Toned, good VF. Estimate: \$300-\$400



50113 Domitian. A.D. 81-96. AE sestertius (35 mm, 23.47 g, 7'). Rome, A.D. 85. Laureate bust right, with aegis / GERMANIA CAPTA, Trophy between Germania seated in attitude of mourning on left and German captive standing with hands bound behind him on right. RIC 274; BMC 294; Cohen -. VF, brown patina, minor flan flaws. Domitian pursued a wise policy of shortening Rome's frontier in Germany and Dacia to stem the flow of barbarian incursions which were becoming increasingly more troublesome. However, probably more because of his personal mismanagement than any incompetence among his generals, Domitian was unable to succeed in his designs, and when he was assassinated in 96 he left the Empire in a state of near bankruptcy and militarily exhausted. Thus, this interesting type, celebrating Rome's conquest over Germania, was premature. It was only due to the stringent fiscal policy of Nerva and Trajan's formidable military might that Rome recovered from Domitian's ruinous campaigns. Estimate: \$500-\$600

50114 Domitian. A.D. 81-96. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.49 g, 7'). Rome, A.D. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right on capital of rostral column, brandishing javelin and holding shield; owl at feet to right. RIC 730; BMC 189; RSC 274. XF, attractive old cabinet toning. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50115 Nerva. A.D. 96-98. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.34 g, 6'). Rome, A.D. 97. Struck 97. Laureate head right / Clasped hands. RIC 14; BMC 25; RSC 2. Toned VF. Estimate: \$350-\$450

50116 Nerva. A.D. 96-98. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.24 g, 6'). Rome, A.D. 96. Laureate head right / Salus seated left, holding grain ears. RIC 20; BMC 48; RSC 134. Toned, near XF. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50117 Trajan. A.D. 98-117. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.20 g, 6'). Rome, ca. A.D. 107-111. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC 127; BMC 319; RSC 84. Toned XF. Estimate: \$200-\$300

50118 Trajan. A.D. 98-117. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.30 g, 7'). Rome, A.D. 116-117. Laureate and draped bust right / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC 315; BMC 634; RSC 150a. Attractively toned XF. Estimate: \$200-\$250



50119 Trajan. A.D. 98-117. AE sestertius (33 mm, 26.82 g, 6'). Rome, ca. A.D. 103. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae, resting foot on captive Dacian seated before her. RIC 503; BMC 800; Cohen 406. XF, green patina with some brown, well centered and struck. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

50120 Hadrian. A.D. 117-138. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.50 g, 5'). Rome, ca. A.D. 124-128. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Roma standing left, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear. RIC 161; BMC 362; RSC 349. Lightly toned, choice XF. Estimate: \$250-\$350

50121 Hadrian. A.D. 117-138. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.52 g, 6'). Rome, ca. A.D. 134-138. Bare head right / AEGYPTOS, Aegyptus reclining left on basket of fruit and grain, holding sistrum; at feet, ibis standing right. RIC 297; BMC 797; RSC 99. Good VF. Estimate: \$250-\$300

50122 Hadrian. A.D. 117-138. AR denarius (17 mm, 3.38 g, 7'). Rome, ca. A.D. 134-138. Bare head right / AFRICA, Africa reclining left, holding scorpion and cornucopiae; basket of grain-ears at left. RIC 299; BMC 813; RSC 140. Good VF. Estimate: \$250-\$300

50123 Hadrian. A.D. 117-138. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.08 g, 7'). Rome, ca. A.D. 134-138. Bare head right / A-S-IA, Asia standing left, foot on prow, holding hook and rudder. RIC 301; BMC 829; RSC 188. Good VF. Estimate: \$250-\$300

50124 Hadrian. A.D. 117-138. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.16 g, 6'). Rome, ca. A.D. 134-138. Bare head right / GERMANIA, Germania standing left, head turned right, holding spear and resting hand on shield. RIC 302; BMC 837; RSC 805. Toned, good VF. Estimate: \$250-\$300

50125 Hadrian. A.D. 117-138. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.06 g, 6'). Rome, ca. A.D. 134-138. Laureate head right / ITA-LIA, Italia standing left, holding sceptre and cornucopiae. RIC II 307; BMC 853; RSC 869. Lightly toned, good VF, light surface porosity. Estimate: \$250-\$300

50126 Hadrian. A.D. 117-138. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.52 g, 6'). Rome, ca. A.D. 134-138. Bare-headed and draped bust right / NILVS, Nilus reclining right, holding reed and cornucopiae; hippopotamus at feet; crocodile in water below. RIC 310; BMC 860; RSC 990. Toned, good VF, faint cleaning scratches. Estimate: \$250-\$300



50127 Aelius. Caesar, A.D. 136-138. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.03 g, 6'). Rome. Bare head right / Spes walking left, holding flower and lifting hem of skirt. RIC 435 (Hadrian); BMC 979 (Hadrian); RSC 55. XF. *Ex Tony Hardy Collection (CNG 64, 23 September 2003), 1497.* Estimate: \$400-\$500

50128 Antoninus Pius. A.D. 138-161. AE dupondius (24 mm, 9.89 g, 12'). British issue. Possibly a provincial mint in Britain, or else Rome, A.D. 154/5. Laureate head right / Britannia seated left on rock, resting head on hand; arms in background. RIC 934; BMC 1972; Cohen 117. VF, dark brown patina, small flan, porous. The crude fabric and manufacture of the BRITANNIA ases of Antoninus Pius, as well as the fact that all known finds spots are in Britain, has led some scholars to suggest that they were minted there. D. R. Walker, *The Temple of Sulis Minerva at Bath: Vol. 2. The Finds from the Sacred Spring*, pp. 295-6, refers to the coins as "British associated" but does not go as far as declaring a provincial manufacture. Estimate: \$250-\$350

50129 Marcus Aurelius. A.D. 161-180. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.34 g, 5'). Rome, A.D. 175. Laureate head right / Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC 330; BMC 629; RSC 920. Toned XF. Estimate: \$200-\$250

50130 Lucius Verus. A.D. 161-169. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.52 g, 12'). Rome, A.D. 168. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 590; BMC 478; RSC 316. Lightly toned XF. Estimate: \$200-\$300

50131 Commodus. A.D. 177-192. AR denarius (18 mm, 2.43 g, 6'). Rome, A.D. Laureate head right / Apollo standing facing, head right, holding plectrum; to right, lyre resting on column. RIC 218; BMC 292; RSC 25. Lightly toned, near XF. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 50132 Pertinax.** A.D. 193. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.30 g, 12'). Rome. Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC 4a; BMC 8; RSC 20. XF. Wonderful portrait. *Ex Gemini I (11 January 2005), 387.* Estimate: \$1400-\$1600



- 50133 Didius Julianus.** A.D. 193. AR denarius (18 mm, 2.67 g, 6'). Rome. Laureate head right / Concordia standing left holding legionary eagle and standard. RIC 1; BMC 2; RSC 2. VF, surfaces a little porous. Estimate: \$1600-\$1800



- 50134 Pescennius Niger.** A.D. 193-194 AR denarius (18 mm, 2.84 g, 6'). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 26d; BMC -; RSC -. Toned, good VF, light surface corrosion. *Ex CNG 73 (13 September 2006), 936.* Estimate: \$1200-\$1400

- 50135 Clodius Albinus.** As Caesar, A.D. 193-195. AR denarius (17 mm, 7'). Rome, A.D. 194-195. Bare head right / Minerva standing left, holding olive branch and resting hand on shield set on the ground; spear resting in fold of arm. RIC 7; BMC 98; RSC 44. XF40 ICG. Estimate: \$200-\$250

- 50136 Macrinus.** A.D. 217-218. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.10 g, 6'). Rome, A.D. 218. Laureate and draped bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 53; BMC 58; Clay Issue 3; RSC 2. Toned XF. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 50137 Diadumenian.** As Caesar, A.D. 217-218. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.40 g, 6'). Rome, A.D. 217-218. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Prince standing left, holding standard and sceptre; behind, two standards. RIC 102; Clay issue 2; BMC 87; RSC 3a. Toned, good VF. Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 50138 Diadumenian.** As Caesar, A.D. 217-218. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.40 g, 6'). Rome, A.D. 217. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Prince standing left, holding wand and sceptre; behind, two standards. RIC 107; Clay issue 1; BMC 85; RSC 12. Good VF, minor porosity and die rust. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50139 Severus Alexander.** A.D. 222-235. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.21 g, 1'). Rome, A.D. 223. Laureate and draped bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scale and cornucopiae. RIC 127; BMC 329; RSC 9. Choice EF. Estimate: \$200-\$250

- 50140 Severus Alexander.** A.D. 222-235. AR denarius (19 mm, 3.21 g, 1'). Rome, A.D. 231-235. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Providentia standing left, holding grain ears and cornucopiae; modius at her feet. RIC 250; BMC 875; RSC 501b. Superb EF. Estimate: \$200-\$250

- 50141 Maximus.** Caesar, A.D. 236-238. AR denarius (21 mm, 3.35 g, 5'). Rome, A.D. 236-237. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Prince standing left, holding baton and spear; two standards behind. RIC 3; BMC 211; RSC 10. VF, surfaces a touch grainy. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 50142 Gordian II.** A.D. 238. AR denarius (18 mm, 3.14 g, 1'). Rome. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left, holding spear and resting hand on shield. RIC 3; BMC 30; RSC 14. Toned, good VF, scratches in obverse field. Estimate: \$1600-\$1800

- 50143 Hostilian.** As Caesar, A.D. 250-251. AR double denarius (23 mm, 5.10 g, 5'). Rome, A.D. 251. Radiate and draped bust right / Prince standing left, holding standard and reversed spear. RIC IV 181d (Trajan Decius); RSC 34. Toned, good VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300

- 50144 Gallienus.** A.D. 253-268. AR double denarius (21 mm, 2.21 g, 7'). Mediolanum, ca. A.D. 260-262. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / COHH PRAET VI P VI F, lion, radiate, advancing right. RIC 370; Göbl 979; RSC 104. Toned VF. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 50145 Constantius II.** A.D. 337-361. AR light miliarense (22 mm, 4.43 g, 11'). Thessalonica, A.D. 355-361. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier standing facing, head right, holding reversed spear and resting hand on shield set on ground; TES. RIC 203. Toned XF, flan crack. Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 50146 Valentinian I.** A.D. 364-375. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.28 g, 5'). Antioch, A.D. 366-367. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; ANTA(pellet). RIC 2a.xiii.1; Depeyrot 27/1. Fine, clipped, graffiti in fields. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50147 Honorius.** A.D. 393-423. AV solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 12'). Ravenna, A.D. 402-406. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing right, holding Victory on globe and standard, spurning bound captive with foot; R-V/COMOB. RIC 1321; Ranieri 12; Depeyrot 7/1. Near XF. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50148 Theodosius II.** A.D. 402-450. AV solidus (20 mm, 6'). Constantinople, A.D. 402-ca. 403. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman motif / Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, foot on prow, holding sceptre and Victory on globe; Z/ CONOB. RIC 27; Depeyrot 56/2. AU55 ICG. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 50149 Marcian.** A.D. 450-457. AV solidus (20 mm, 4.37 g, 6'). Constantinople. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / Victory standing left, holding long cross; star in right field; Z/CONOB. RIC 510; Depeyrot 87/1. Near VF, probably ex jewelry. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50150 Leo I.** A.D. 457-474. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.39 g, 6'). Constantinople. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / Victory standing left, holding long cross; star in right field; A/CONOB. RIC 605; Depeyrot 93/1. Good VF. Estimate: \$400-\$500

BYZANTINE



- 50151 Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV solidus (20 mm, 4.41 g, 6'). Constantinople, 491-498. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding long cross; star in right field; (Delta)/CONOB. DOC 3d; SB 3. VF, wavy flan, obverse graffiti ('B'). Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 50152 Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV solidus (19 mm, 4.03 g, 6'). Constantinople, 491-498. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding long cross; star in right field; I/CONOB. DOC 3i; SB 3. VF, scratches in reverse field, heavily clipped. Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 50153 Justin I.** 518-527. AE follis (31 mm, 17.01 g, 6'). Thessalonica. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large M between two stars, cross above; [T]HESSOB. DOC 23; SB 78. Choice VF, brown patina. Of particularly fine style for this normally crude issue. Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 50154 Justin II.** 565-578. AV solidus (20 mm, 4.41 g, 6'). Constantinople. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; I/CONOBZ. DOC 8b; SB 350. Good VF, reverse struck a little off-center, die-rust. Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 50155 Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.37 g, 6'). Constantinople, A.D. 583-601. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; Z/CONOB. DOC 5g; SB 478. Good VF. Estimate: \$300-\$350

- 50156 Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.46 g, 7'). Constantinople, A.D. 583-601. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; Z/CONOB. DOC 5g; SB 478. Good VF, a few field marks. Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 50157 Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV solidus (21 mm, 6'). Constantinople, A.D. 583-601. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. DOC 149g (Antioch); SB 524 (same). AU58 ICG. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50158 Phocas.** 602-608. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.41 g, 6'). Constantinople, A.D. 607-610. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; Z/CONOB. DOC 10e; SB 620. VF, overstruck on uncertain under-type, several small scratches. Interesting. Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 50159 Heraclius.** 610-641. AV solidus (21 mm, 4.49 g, 7'). Constantinople, 626-629. Busts of Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; H/CONOB. DOC II 20g var. (officina); SB 743. VF, wavy flan, light scratches. Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 50160 Heraclius.** 610-641. AV solidus (20 mm, 4.48 g, 5'). Constantinople, 632-635(?). Heraclius standing facing, flanked by his sons Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, each holding globus cruciger; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; monogram in right field; (Delta)/CONOB. DOC 33 var. (officina); SB 758. XF, clashed dies. Estimate: \$300-\$350

- 50161 Constans II.** 641-668. AV solidus (19 mm, 4.37 g, 7'). Constantinople, ca. 661-ca. 663. Facing busts of Constans, with plumed crown, and Constantine / Cross potent on three steps flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius, each holding globus cruciger; SS/CONOB. DOC 33 var. (officina not listed); SB 967. XF, clipped. Estimate: \$300-\$350

- 50162 Constantine IV.** 668-685. AV solidus (18 mm, 4.31 g, 6'). Constantinople, 674-681. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Cross potent on three steps flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; (Gamma; inverted?)/CONOB. DOC 8 var. (officina); SB 1154. VF, clipped. Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 50163 Basil I, with Constantine.** 867-886. AV solidus (20 mm, 4.31 g, 6'). Constantinople, 868-879. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 2a; SB 1704. Near VF, polished. Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 50164 Basil I, with Constantine.** 867-886. AV solidus (20 mm, 6'). Constantinople, 868-879. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 2c; SB 1704. XF40 ICG. Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 50165 Basil I, with Constantine.** 867-886. AV solidus (20 mm, 4.43 g, 7'). Constantinople, 868-879. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 2c; SB 1704. VF, edge damage and scrape. Estimate: \$300-\$350



- 50166 Romanus III.** 1028-1034. AV histamenon nomisma (23 mm, 1'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding Gospels / Mary standing facing, crowning Romanus standing facing, holding globus cruciger. DOC 1c; SB 1819. AU58 ICG. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 50167 Romanus III.** 1028-1034. AV histamenon nomisma (23 mm, 3.96 g, 6'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding Gospels / Mary standing facing, crowning Romanus standing facing, holding globus cruciger. DOC 1c; SB 1819. Near VF, clipped. Estimate: \$250-\$300

50168 Romanus III. 1028-1034. AV histamenon nomisma (23 mm, 4.39 g, 6'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding Gospels / Mary standing facing, crowning Romanus standing facing, holding globus cruciger. DOC 1d; SB 1819. VF. Estimate: \$300-\$350

50169 Romanus III. 1028-1034. AV histamenon nomisma (22 mm, 4.24 g, 6'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding Gospels / Mary standing facing, crowning Romanus standing facing, holding globus cruciger. DOC 1d; SB 1819. VF. Estimate: \$300-\$350

50170 Romanus III. 1028-1034. AV histamenon nomisma (23 mm, 4.42 g, 6'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding Gospels / Mary standing facing, crowning Romanus standing facing, holding globus cruciger. DOC 1d; SB 1819. VF, edge encrustation. Estimate: \$300-\$350

50171 Romanus III. 1028-1034. AV histamenon nomisma (23 mm, 4.35 g, 6'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding Gospels / Mary standing facing, crowning Romanus standing facing, holding globus cruciger. DOC 1d; SB 1819. Near VF. Estimate: \$250-\$300

50172 Constantine IX. 1042-1055. AV histamenon nomisma (29 mm, 4.39 g, 6'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding cruciform sceptre with tendrils and globus cruciger with patriarchal cross. DOC 1a; SB 1828. VF, flattened. Estimate: \$250-\$300

50173 Constantine IX. 1042-1055. AV histamenon nomisma (26 mm, 3.83 g, 6'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding labarum and globus cruciger with plain cross. DOC 2a; SB 1829. XF, obverse strike a little weak, glue on edge. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50174 Constantine IX. 1042-1055. AV histamenon nomisma (30 mm, 4.42 g, 6'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding labarum and globus cruciger with plain cross. DOC 2a; SB 1829. Good VF, weak obverse strike. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50175 Constantine IX. 1042-1055. AV histamenon nomisma (27 mm, 4.40 g, 5'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding labarum and globus cruciger with plain cross. DOC 2b; SB 1829. XF, scratches on reverse edge. Estimate: \$350-\$450



50176 Constantine IX. 1042-1055. AV histamenon nomisma (27 mm, 4.38 g, 6'). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding cruciform sceptre and globus cruciger. DOC 3; SB 1830. Good VF. Estimate: \$400-\$500



50177 Constantine IX. 1042-1055. AV histamenon nomisma (28 mm, 4.41 g, 6'). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding cruciform sceptre and globus cruciger. DOC 3; SB 1830. Good VF. Estimate: \$400-\$500



50178 Constantine IX. 1042-1055. AV histamenon nomisma (28 mm, 4.35 g, 6'). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding cruciform sceptre and globus cruciger. DOC 3; SB 1830. Good VF. Estimate: \$400-\$500



50179 Constantine IX. 1042-1055. AV histamenon nomisma (26 mm, 4.41 g, 6'). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding cruciform sceptre and globus cruciger. DOC 3; SB 1830. VF, very light die shift on reverse. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50180 Constantine X. 1059-1067. AV histamenon nomisma (26 mm, 4.34 g, 6'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Constantine standing facing on footstool, holding labarum and globus cruciger; no pellet on shaft of labarum. DOC 1a; SB 1847. Good VF, small graffito X in reverse field. Estimate: \$300-\$350

50181 Constantine X. 1059-1067. AV histamenon nomisma (27 mm, 4.30 g, 6'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Constantine standing facing on footstool, holding labarum and globus cruciger; pellet on shaft of labarum. DOC 1b; SB 1847. Good VF, lamination flaws on obverse. Estimate: \$300-\$350

50182 Constantine X. 1059-1067. AV histamenon nomisma (27 mm, 4.31 g, 6'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Constantine standing facing on footstool, holding labarum and globus cruciger; pellet on shaft of labarum. DOC 1b; SB 1847. Near VF, graffiti on reverse. Estimate: \$250-\$300

50183 Michael VII. 1071-1078. EL histamenon nomisma (30 mm, 4.42 g, 6'). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 2d; SB 1868. Good VF, a couple of scratches on edge. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50184 Michael VII.** 1071-1078. EL histamenon nomisma (29 mm, 4.24 g, 6'). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 2d; SB 1868. VF, graffito E on obverse edge, a couple of light scrapes. A very angry stare on this portrait of Christ. Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 50185 Michael VII.** 1071-1078. EL histamenon nomisma (30 mm, 4.35 g, 6'). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 2d; SB 1868. VF, scratch on reverse edge. Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 50186 Michael VII.** 1071-1078. EL histamenon nomisma (29 mm, 4.25 g, 6'). Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 2d; SB 1868. Fine, edge damage, a few scratches. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 50187 Nicephorus III.** 1078-1081. EL histamenon nomisma (29 mm, 4.42 g, 6'). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Nicephorus standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; X on shaft of labarum, pear-shaped suspended from hand. DOC 3a; SB 1881. Good Fine, small edge chip, pellet in each arm of nimbus oddly defaced. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 50188 Empire of Nicaea. John III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1221-1254. AV hyperpyron (28 mm, 4.32 g, 6'). Magnesia, 1232-1254. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / John standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, being crowned by the Virgin. SB 2073. VF. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 50189 Andronicus II.** 1282-1328. AV hyperpyron (24 mm, 4.03 g, 6'). Constantinople, 1282-1295. Facing bust of Theotokos, orans, within city walls containing six groups of towers / Andronicus kneeling right, being blessed by Christ who is standing facing. SB 2326. Crude VF. Estimate: \$250-\$300

INDIA



- 50190 Kushan Empire. Vasudeva I.** Ca. A.D. 292-312. AV stater (20 mm, 8.13 g, 11'). King standing left before lighted altar, holding trident / Siva standing facing, holding trident and diadem; bull behind; letter in field. Göbl 504. XF. Estimate: \$600-\$800

ANCIENT LOTS

- 50191 Lot of eleven miscellaneous ancient coins.** Includes: Lucania, Thourioi. AR diobol. *Ex Hans M. F. Schulman (20-25 November 1964), 1188* // Macedon, Neapolis. AR hemidrachm // Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III. AR tetradrachm // Pamphylia, Aspendos. AE 13 mm. *Ex Birkler & Waddell 4 (9 December 1982), 425* // Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy VI. AE 41 mm // Uncertain Phoenicia or Syria. Elagabalus. AE 32 // Roman Procurators of Judaea. Pontius Pilate. AE prutah // Roman Egypt. Claudius. BI tetradrachm. Messalina reverse. *Ex Wayte Raymond Collection, pt. 1 (NASCA, 5-7 December 1977), 342* // Roman Egypt. Nero. BI tetradrachm. Poppaea reverse. *Ex Wayte Raymond Collection, pt. 1 (NASCA, 5-7 December 1977), 345* // Roman Egypt. Probus. AE tetradrachm // Roman Egypt. Diocletian. AE tetradrachm. Average Fair to VF. (Total: 11 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 50192 Lot of two miscellaneous ancient coins.** Includes: Thrace, Pantikapaion. AE 18mm. Pan/ Head of Bull // M. Furius L.f. Philus. AR denarius. Janus / Roma and trophy. Both coins good VF, the denarius very nicely toned. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$175-\$250
- 50193 Lot of five miscellaneous ancient coins.** Includes: Cappadocian Kingdom. Ariobarzanes I. AR drachm // Roman Republic. Anonymous. AR victoriatus // T. Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher and Q. Urbinius. AR denarius // Augustus. AR denarius. Gaius and Lucius // Nero. AE as. Average Fine to XF. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50194 Lot of eight miscellaneous ancient bronze coins.** Includes: Ptolemaic Kingdom (2) // Zeugitania, Carthage // Roman Egypt. Aurelian. AE tetradrachm (2) // Divus Augustus. Dupondius // Diocletian. Folles // Constantine I. Folles. Average Fair to VF. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 50195 Lot of fourteen miscellaneous ancient coins.** Includes: L. Titurius L. f. Sabinus. AR denarius // Trajan. AE as // Hadrian. AE sestertius // Faustina I. AR denarius // Faustina II. AE sestertius // Caracalla. AR denarius // Gordian III. AR double denarius // Philip I. AE sestertius // Gallienus. AE double denarius // Diocletian. AE radiate fraction // Constantine I. AE folles // Urbs Roma (2) // Helena. AE fractional folles. Average Fair to XF. (Total: 14 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50196 Lot of four miscellaneous ancient coins.** Includes: L. Proculus. AR denarius // Claudius. AE sestertius // Hadrian. AR denarius // Constantius I. AE folles. Average Fine to VF, the denarii toned, the Claudius portrait quite decent. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50197 Lot of three Greek AR.** Includes: Corinthia, Corinth. Stater // Attica, Athens. Tetradrachm // Pamphylia, Aspendus. Stater. Average Fine to VF. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50198 Lot of two Greek AR.** Includes: Bithynia, Kalchedon. 1/2 siglos // Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy I. Tetradrachm. Both coins near VF, the Ptolemaic tetradrachm with many bankers' marks and scratches. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 50199 Lot of two miscellaneous ancient silver coins.** Includes: Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochos III. Drachm. Apollo seated on omphalos // Marcus Aurelius. Denarius. Armenia reverse. Both coins toned VF. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$250
- 50200 Lot of nine denarii.** Includes: Vespasian // Antoninus Pius, with Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar // Septimius Severus // Caracalla // Geta, as Caesar // Elagabalus // Severus Alexander // Maximinus I "Thrax" // Gordian III. Average VF to EF, all decent coins. (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50201 Lot of twelve Roman Imperial coins, mostly late Roman bronzes.** Includes: Sabina. AR denarius // The rest AE: Probus (2) // Constantius I // Maximinus II Daia // Constantine I // Urbs Roma // Constantius II (2) // Valentinian I // Valens // Valentinian II. Average VF to XF. (Total: 12 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 50202** No lot.
- 50203 Lot of two 3rd century denarii.** Includes: Macrinus. Providentia // Severus Alexander. Spes. Both coins good VF. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 50204 Lot of four AR and BI double denarii.** Includes: Gordian III // Philip I (2) // Carausius. Average VF to XF. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50205** No lot.
- 50206 Lot of two AE sestertii of the mid-3rd century.** Includes: Philip I. Cippus // Otacilia Severa. Pudicitia. Both coins VF with green patinas. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 50207 Lot of four high grade double denarii.** Includes: Philip I // Philip II // Trajan Decius // Volusian. Average Good VF to XF. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 50208** No lot.

50209 Lot of nine Tetrarchic and Constantinian AE folles. Includes: Diocletian. Heraclea // Maximianus. Cyzicus // Constantius I. Antioch // Galerius. Treveri // Constantine I. London // Another. Lugdunum // Another. Heraclea // Helena. Treveri (2). Average VF to good VF. (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

50210 Lot of three folles of Justinian I. Includes: Constantinople, year 12. VF, extensive cleaning scratches // Cyzicus, year 20. Good Fine // Antioch, year 13. Near VF, few spots of corrosion. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300

50211 No lot.

ALBANIA

50212 President Zog NGC Certified Set, five choice types featuring: KM1 5 Qindar 1926R MS64 RB, KM2 10 Qindar 1926R MS64 RB, KM3 1/4 Leku 1927R MS64, KM4 1/2 Lek 1926R MS64 and KM5 Lek 1926R MS64. A lovely set featuring highly artistic designs. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600



50213 Zog 5 Franga Ari 1926R No Star, KM8.1, MS64 NGC, a lovely original coin with subtle champagne patina in the legends, worth a premium. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500

50214 President Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V, KM12, brilliant UNC, small abrasions in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$350-\$450



50215 President Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V, KM12, choice brilliant UNC, a superior example. Estimate: \$400-\$500



50216 King Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1938R, KM22, MS63 ICG, lightly toned, scarce type. Estimate: \$400-\$500

ALGERIA



50217 Mahmud II gold Sultani 1243AH (1827), KM66, superbly struck AU-UNC, full toned luster. A remarkable example of this lovely Ottoman series. Estimate: \$800-\$1200

ANNAM



50218 Minh Mang 7 Tien Year 13 (1832), KM194, Schr-181, toned AU-UNC, subtle toning and very attractive. Genuine examples of these Annamese dragon coins are becoming highly elusive. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$600-\$800



50219 Minh Mang 7 Tien Year 14 (1833), KM195, Schr-182, toned AU, bold details, a choice original example of this scarcer date. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$500-\$700



50220 Thieu Tri 1/2 Tien ND (1841-47), KM255, Schr-257, MS63 NGC, a choice example with original silvery gray patina. Estimate: \$300-\$400



50221 Tu Duc 2 Tien ND (1848-83), KM423, Schr-351B, choice toned UNC, very attractive. 7.51 grams. Estimate: \$300-\$400

ARGENTINA



50222 Rio de la Plata Real 1815-F PTS, KM2, MS61 NGC, an outstanding specimen of this coin, bold and fully detailed surface, some light hairlines in the reverse field. Very scarce in mint state. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$600



50223 Rio de la Plata 4 Reales 1813J PTS, KM4, AU50 PGCs Eliasberg Collection, attractive medium gray patina with bold details, very scarce in this grade. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



50224 Rio de la Plata 8 Reales 1813J PTS, KM5, nice XF-AU, lustrous surfaces especially on the obverse with boldly defined details on both sides, very lightly cleaned at one time, but an exceptionally nice example of this first 8 Reales of Argentina. Estimate: \$500-\$700



50225 Rio de la Plata 8 Reales 1815F PTS, KM14, nice VF+, evenly struck and attractive, two minor edge flaws as made. Estimate: \$300-\$400



50226 Rio de la Plata 8 Reales 1815-F PTS, KM14, nice lightly toned AXF, considerable original luster on the reverse, slightly weak strike on the surface. Estimate: \$500-\$600

50227 Rio de la Plata 8 Reales 1832RA-P, KM20, VF+, bold details, harshly cleaned with some extra metal on the surface. Estimate: \$150-\$225



50228 Rio de la Plata 8 Reales 1836RA-P, KM20, AU58 NGC, full surface with attractive silvery gray toning. Scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50229 Cordoba Pattern 4 Reales 1852, CJ-5.1, similar to KM31, struck from dies prepared in France, this silver-plated copper pattern features the familiar radiant sunface design on the reverse with a fortress and banners on the obverse. Choice toned UNC with meticulously sharp details, including the edge. 11.56 grams. Very rare. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



50230 Entre Rios 1/2 Real 1867, CJ-2, KM1, choice XF-AU, lightly cleaned on the reverse leaving some hairlines, a well-struck example of this very scarce type struck in San Jose during the war with Paraguay. Estimate: \$400-\$600

50231 La Rioja Provisional 1/2 Real 1854B, KM24, choice lightly toned UNC with full original mint luster. Type with CONFEDERACION. Very scarce in this select quality. Estimate: \$200-\$275



50232 La Rioja Provisional 4 Reales 1852B, KM21, AU50 NGC Whittier Collection, nicely struck with attractive silver and gray patina, rare grade for this provisional series and a coin with superior eye appeal. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



50233 Patagonia. Bronze Pattern 2 Centavos 1874, KM-X1, VG-3859, MS62 RB NGC, a choice example with considerable original mint luster and prooflike surfaces. This classic series previewed the fantasy kingdom of Araucania and Patagonia, also called Nouvelle France. The King was Orlie-Antoine de Tounens. A fascinating type and long part of the lore of Latin numismatics. Struck at the Paris Mint. Estimate: \$500-\$700



50234 Patagonia. Bronze Pattern Peso 1874, KM-X12, brilliant Proof, lightly toned and very attractive. Plain edge variety with the denomination expressed as "UN PESO." Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



50235 Patagonia. Bronze Piefort Pattern Peso 1874, type of KM-X12 but double-thick, choice glittering Proof, two tiny obverse spots, plain edge with the denomination as UN PESO. Very rare and desirable fantasy issue for this remote outpost of Argentina and Chile. Estimate: \$2000-\$3000

AUSTRALIA



50236 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1856, KM1, AU55 NGC, very rare in this condition. Considerable amount of mint bloom and luster. Certainly one of the finest known of this early Australian half sovereign. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$6000-\$8000

- 50237 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1858, KM3, VF20 NGC, evenly worn with some stray surface marks. Estimate: \$250-\$350**



- 50238 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1871S, KM5, AU55 NGC, lightly toned and fully original, a very pleasing example with sharp features and superior surfaces. Very scarce in this grade. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1500-\$1800**



- 50239 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1872S, KM5, MS61 NGC Reserve Bank of Australia, lustrous and attractive example. Rare date in this state of preservation and seldom offered in Mint State. Estimate: \$5000-\$7000**



- 50240 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1882M, KM5, MS63 NGC, absolutely stunning coin, brilliant mint bloom, near perfect surfaces. Possibly the finest known. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$12000-\$15000**



- 50241 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1883S, KM5, lustrous AU with a particularly choice reverse, rare grade. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500**



50242 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1883S, KM5, AU53 NGC, very light marks on the obverse, otherwise a very pleasant coin.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$700



50243 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1884M, KM5, choice lustrous AU, nicely struck and very attractive. Rare date in this elusive quality.
Estimate: \$4000-\$5000



50244 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1886S, KM5, AU, very nice coin near mint state, lots of original luster mainly on the reverse. Quite scarce this nice. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50245 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1886S, KM5, AU53 NGC, a nice original coin with original mint luster and balanced old-time toning. Very scarce in this condition.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800



50246 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887M, KM5, AU55 NGC, very light circulation on the high points. Extremely rare in this grade and certainly one of the finest known specimens of these coins.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$8000-\$10000



50252 Victoria gold Sovereign 1856 Sydney, KM2, nice VF, very rare first type Sydney Sovereign. Marks consistent with the grade, bold strike and still bright. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000



50247 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887S, KM9, AU-UNC, quite bright and lustrous on the reverse with some hairline scratches on the obverse. Estimate: \$400-\$500

50248 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1893S, KM12, choice lustrous XF-AU. Estimate: \$400-\$500

50249 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1893S, KM12, AU58 NGC, lovely coin, very close to mint state.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500

50250 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1900S, KM12, lustrous XF+, scarce in this grade. Estimate: \$400-\$500

50251 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1900S, KM12, nice lustrous XF-AU. Estimate: \$400-\$500



50253 Victoria gold Sovereign 1856 Sydney, KM2, XF, some rim dings, very rare first type Sydney mint Sovereign. Estimate: \$7500-\$8000



50254 Victoria gold Sovereign 1859, KM4, AU55 NGC, a lustrous example with virtually no circulation wear, typical contact marks on both sides.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



50255 Victoria gold Sovereign 1860 Sydney, KM4, AU58 NGC. Very scarce date in higher grades and the nicest we have ever offered.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000

50256 Victoria gold Sovereign 1862, KM4, AU58 NGC, very close to mint state. Scarce date and rarely offered.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

50257 Victoria gold Sovereign 1863 Sydney, KM4, AU58 NGC, great surfaces with very few hairlines. Elusive this nice.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50258 Victoria gold Sovereign 1864 Sydney, KM4, MS61 NGC, lightly toned, minor bag marks present. Rare in mint condition.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 50259 Victoria gold Sovereign 1864 Sydney, KM4, MS61 NGC**, fully lustrous with bold details, very light abrasions.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 50260 Victoria gold Sovereign 1865 Sydney, KM4, AU53 NGC**, minor circulation seen on Victoria's head band. Still a great looking coin with partial mint luster.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



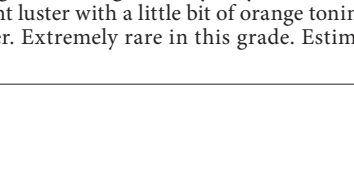
- 50261 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866, KM4, AU58 PCGS**, lustrous with typical surface contact marks. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 50262 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866, KM4, MS62 NGC**, subdued mint luster, great condition for this coin.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50263 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866, KM4, MS63 NGC**, choice mint state with a few contact marks. Rare this nice.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50264 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866 Sydney, KM4, MS63 NGC**, beautiful and bright luster with a little bit of orange toning mostly towards the center. Extremely rare in this grade. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 50265 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866, KM4, MS63 NGC**, probably one of the finest known specimens. Absolutely flawless in choice mint condition.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1600-\$2000



- 50266 Victoria gold Sovereign 1867, KM4, MS61 PCGS**, sharply struck and fully lustrous with light surface marks, very scarce type in mint state. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



- 50267 Victoria gold Sovereign 1868**, KM4, MS61 NGC, lots of luster still present, great eye appeal!
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50268 Victoria gold Sovereign 1868 Sydney**, KM4, MS61 NGC, very rare this nice. Mint luster still present and no signs of circulation.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 50269 Victoria gold Sovereign 1868**, KM4, MS62 NGC, lightly toned, sharp details with tiny contact marks. Very hard to find in mint state.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000

- 50270 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870**, KM4, XF45 PCGS, lightly toned.
 Estimate: \$275-\$350

- 50271 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870 Sydney**, KM4, AU, pretty lustrous on the obverse and toned on the reverse. Above average grade for this coin. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 50272 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870**, KM4, AU58 NGC, bright and very near mint state. Contact marks in accordance to grade.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 50273 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870 Sydney**, KM4, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with full mint luster and minimal contact marks.
 Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 50274 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870 Sydney**, KM4, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, very scarce in mint state.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500



- 50275 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870**, KM4, MS61 NGC, beautiful and full luster, actually a little better than the grade suggests. This is the first time we have offered this coin in mint state.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500



- 50276 Victoria gold Sovereign 1880M**, KM6, AU53 NGC, more like an AU58 coin. Lots of original luster on both sides of the coin, especially on the reverse. Very elusive in this condition.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

- 50277 Victoria gold Sovereign 1880S**, KM6, AU50 NGC, partial mint luster present. A very pleasant coin.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$350-\$450



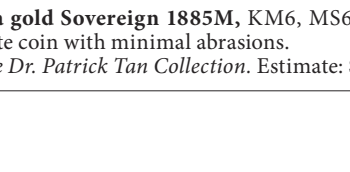
- 50278 Victoria gold Sovereign 1880S**, KM6, AU58 NGC. This variety of the 1880S Sovereign features an inverted "A" in place of the "V" for Victoria. A great coin, especially rare in this condition. Reverse is fully lustrous.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$7000-\$9000



- 50279 Victoria gold shield Sovereign 1883M**, KM6, MS63 NGC, absolutely beautiful and lustrous. Very scarce this nice, one of the top Australian Sovereigns we have ever offered!
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



- 50280 Victoria gold Sovereign 1884M**, KM6, AU58 NGC, minimally circulated, great overall fields and lots of original luster.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 50281 Victoria gold Sovereign 1885M**, KM6, MS61 NGC, very nice mint state coin with minimal abrasions.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500

EXTREMELY RARE MINT STATE 1886M SOVEREIGN



50282 Victoria gold Sovereign 1886M, KM6, MS61
 NGC, full glowing mint brilliance with sharp design features and just the typical surface marks one would associate with this designation. Very rare date and mint in any grade, but especially so in mint state.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
 Estimate: \$25000-\$30000



50283 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887M, KM6, AU55 NGC, not quite as nice as the other specimen we are offering of this coin, but this is still a beautiful and scarce 1887M Sovereign. Reverse has full mint bloom with only minor abrasions present.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000



50284 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887M, KM6, AU58 NGC, this coin has full mint luster and shows no traces of wear, NGC was overly conservative when grading it. Extremely rare in this high grade, certainly one of the finest known of this Australian rarity.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$6000-\$8000



50285 Victoria gold Sovereign 1872M, KM7, MS62 NGC, great luster and overall eye appeal. Rare in mint state condition. Low mintage. The best we have ever offered for this coin!
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400

AUSTRALIA

- 50286 Victoria gold Sovereign 1873M, KM7, MS62 NGC**, lightly toned with a few noticeable surface marks.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50287 Victoria gold Sovereign 1873M, KM7, MS63 NGC**, choice mint state coin, beautiful reverse with sharp details. Rare in this condition.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



- 50288 Victoria gold Sovereign 1875M, KM7, MS63 NGC**, fully lustrous and very attractive, minimal contact marks.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



- 50289 Victoria gold Sovereign 1876M, KM7, MS62 NGC**, fully brilliant with some notable surface abrasions on both sides.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50290 Victoria gold Sovereign 1876M, KM7, MS62 NGC**, nice reddish patina and beautiful overall strike. Elusive in mint state.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50291 Victoria gold Sovereign 1876S, KM7, MS61 NGC**, lightly cleaned long ago. Nice mint state coin with a beautiful St. George and horse.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50292 Victoria gold Sovereign 1879S, KM7, MS61 NGC**, some mirror surfaces and great overall eye appeal. Very elusive in mint state.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 50293 Victoria gold Sovereign 1880M, KM7, MS62 NGC**, a choice example with very bright mint luster, sharp design features and light frost to the bust. Very scarce in this quality.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$900

- 50294 Victoria gold Sovereign 1881M, KM7, MS63 NGC**, highly lustrous with typical contact marks, primarily on the obverse.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50295 Victoria gold Sovereign 1881M**, KM7, MS64 NGC, great eye appeal, fully lustrous and very near Gem condition. Very scarce in this grade.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50296 Victoria gold Sovereign 1884M**, KM7, MS63 NGC, deep mirror surfaces, very sharp details. Outstanding condition.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50297 Victoria gold Sovereign 1885S**, KM7, MS65 NGC, bold strike, lustrous and perfect!
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 50298 Victoria gold Sovereign 1886M**, KM7, MS62 NGC, beautiful and full luster on both sides.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 50299 Victoria gold Sovereign 1886M**, KM7, MS62 NGC, a very nice obverse with full mint bloom. The Queen's hair is very sharp. Rarely found this nice.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 50300 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887M**, KM7, MS64 NGC, sharp strike and lustrous. A near Gem!
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$900

- 50301 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887S**, KM7, MS61 NGC, full mint bloom and lustrous surfaces. Scarce in mint state.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 50302 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887M**, KM10, MS63 NGC, Jubilee Head, beautiful strike and in choice mint condition.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 50303 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887S**, KM10, MS65 NGC, Gem Uncirculated and one of the nicest Australian Sovereigns we have handled. Beautiful and sharp Jubilee bust, very lustrous and bright.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



50304 Victoria gold Sovereign 1889S, KM10, MS64 NGC, lots of mirror surfaces, especially on the reverse. Scarce in this grade. Estimate: \$500-\$700



50305 Victoria gold Sovereign 1899 Perth, KM13, UNC, fully lustrous with small abrasions in the exposed fields. Very scarce date in mint state. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



50306 Victoria gold Sovereign 1899 Perth, KM13, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant, very scarce date in this grade. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



50307 George V Half Penny 1923, KM22, nice brown VF, some wear on the King's cheek but with a clear central diamond on the crown band. Rare date and grade. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



50308 George V Half Penny 1923, KM22, choice VF+, glossy brown surfaces with all 8 diamonds on the band visible. Rare date and superior quality.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750



50309 George V Half Penny 1923, KM22, bold VF-XF with clear details on the crown band, one small scratch to the left of the bust and a dark streak on the reverse. Rare date and grade.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750

- 50310 George V Penny 1911**, KM23, MS63 Brown NGC, a choice mint state Penny with sandy brown toning.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 50311 George V Penny 1911**, KM23, choice brilliant UNC, nearly fully lustrous, few tiny spots on the obverse. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 50312 George V Penny - Two Early Dates**, KM23, 1913 Wide Date, glossy AU with some luster and 1917-I, AU-UNC, appears lustrous but may have been cleaned at one time. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
 Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 50313 George V pattern Penny in lead 1911**, type of KM23, AU details. Minor obverse scratches. The reverse has been severely defaced with numerous cuts, perhaps from a die-cutting tool. This possibly unique trial strike of the first-year Penny issue is quite an enigma. Quite a few of the reverse letters are sharply re-cut and the tail of the 9 in the date has been shortened, either in the die, or by one of the scratches, we will let you decide.

It is not so unusual for a trial strike of first year coinage to be made, but we could find no reference listing this piece for the 1911 Australia coinage. Obviously of extreme interest and certain to demand considerable attention. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



50314 George V Penny 1915, KM23, MS61 NGC, tiny bag marks consistent with the grade. Very rare in mint state condition for this date.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500

50315 George V Penny 1917-I, KM23, MS63 Red-Brown NGC, a choice coin with bold details and surfaces.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$250-\$300

50316 George V Penny 1917-I, KM23, MS64 Red-Brown NGC, very nice reddish patina with full details.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400



50317 George V Penny 1919, KM23, MS63 Brown NGC, beautiful chocolate brown toning. Elusive in this grade.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50318 George V Penny 1920 M, KM23, MS63 Brown, dot below. Very nice surfaces and interesting die crack across the date.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50319 George V Penny 1920, KM23, MS61 Brown, dot below. Quite a bit of red still present and overall a very nice coin.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$300



50320 George V Penny 1920, KM23, MS64 BN NGC, dot above, nice light and smooth brown toning, near Gem condition.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500

50321 George V Penny 1921, KM23, MS62 Brown NGC, very well struck with cherry-chocolate toning.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$250-\$300

50322 George V Penny 1922, KM23, MS62 Brown NGC, nice reddish brown toning with some streaks of blue.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$300



50323 George V Penny 1923, KM23, MS62 BN NGC, an attractive coin with appealing brown surfaces and some luster in the legends. Very scarce in mint state.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$800

Exceptional Nearly XF 1930 Penny



- 50324 **George V Penny 1930, KM23**, choice brown VF-XF, glossy surfaces and extremely attractive. The central diamond on the crown band is sharp and the two pearls to the left are partially visible. The obverse fields display some light contact marks as one might expect for this grade. Perhaps the most famous and sought-after rarity in the Aussie series, and one of the better examples to come into the market in recent years.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
 Estimate: \$35000-\$45000



AUSTRALIA

- 50325 George V Penny 1932**, KM23, MS63 Brown NGC, nice conservation with smooth chocolate brown toning.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50326 George V Threepence 1918M**, KM24, MS65 NGC, a true Gem. Flawless reverse, one tiny bag mark on the obverse. Brilliant with full mint luster.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 50327 George V Threepence 1922/1**, KM24, nice VG/F, evenly worn details with an easily readable overdate. One of the key coins in the Australia series. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



- 50328 Elizabeth II Proof Sixpence 1954 Melbourne Mint**, KM52, Proof 64 NGC. Extremely rare in Proof, as are both dates of this two-year type.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$6500-\$7500



- 50329 George V Shilling 1916M**, KM26, MS64 NGC. The sharpness of strike and condition combination are rarely seen, but this specimen is an exception. Probably ranks as one of the finest known.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50330 George V Florin 1911**, KM27, XF, lightly dipped but with some original mint luster, very scarce in this quality. The second set of diamonds in the headband are faint but visible.
 Estimate: \$400-\$600



50331 George V Florin 1912, KM27, MS63 NGC, mirror-like surfaces, very bright and lustrous. Rarely found in choice mint state condition.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000

50332 George V Florin 1914, KM27, nearly XF, considerable luster in the legends, clear central diamond. Estimate: \$200-\$300



50333 George V Florin 1922, KM27, lustrous XF, slightly weak on the headband to the left of the central diamond. Very scarce date in this grade. Estimate: \$350-\$500



50334 George V Florin 1926, KM27, nice XF, considerable mint luster, very scarce in this appealing quality. Estimate: \$300-\$400



50335 George V Florin 1926, KM27, MS64 NGC, outstanding grade for this coin. Bold and brilliant surfaces.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

50336 George V Florin 1931, KM27, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and attractive, full underlying mint brilliance. Estimate: \$225-\$300



- 50337** George V Florin 1933, KM27, MS64 NGC, sandy toning, very well-struck, very rare in near Gem condition. Likely one of the finest known.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$6000-\$8000

- 50338** George V Melbourne Florin 1934-35, KM33, AU-UNC, fully lustrous, some noticeable hairlines on the reverse. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 50339** George V Melbourne Florin 1934-35, KM33, brilliant UNC, some light handling in the fields. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50340** George V Melbourne Florin 1934-35, KM33, brilliant UNC, light handling in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50341** George V Melbourne Florin 1934-35, KM33, brilliant UNC, minor handling. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50342** George V Melbourne Florin 1934-35, KM33, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with very nice surfaces. Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 50343** George V Melbourne Florin 1934-35, KM33, MS64 NGC, full frosty white mint brilliance with just a hint of golden toning emerging in the legends. Scarce in this designation. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 50344** George V Melbourne Florin 1934-35, KM33, MS64 NGC, a superb example with full frosty white mint brilliance. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 50345** George V Melbourne Florin 1934-35, KM33, MS65 NGC, a superb example with exceptionally pristine surfaces. This piece is sold with the original tan paper envelope from Foy & Gibson PTY, Perth. Estimate: \$500-\$750

- 50346** George V Melbourne Florin 1934-35 - Trio, KM33, three UNC examples, one with light toning. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$750-\$1000
- 50347** George V Melbourne Florin 1934-35 - Four Pieces, KM33, all are AU, two lightly cleaned and two toned. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$750-\$1000
- 50348** George V Melbourne Florin 1934-35 - Quintet, KM33, five nice examples, all AU to UNC, one noticeably cleaned. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$800-\$1200
- 50349** George V Melbourne Florin 1934-35 - Eight Pieces, KM33, all eight are XF to AU, some cleaned, plus KM31 Canberra Florin 1927 XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1250

One of the Finest Known 1923-S Sovereigns



50350 George V gold Sovereign 1923S, KM29, McD282, MS64 NGC. This specimen of the rare 1923S Sovereign might be the finest known example. It has absolutely stunning surfaces and a beautiful strike. A showcase piece to any Sovereign or Australian collection!
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$20000-\$25000

AUSTRALIA

- 50351 George VI Crown 1938**, KM34, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with just a few tiny contact marks. Very scarce grade for this date. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50352 George VI Crown 1938 - Trio**, KM34, all three are nice AU, fully lustrous with typical small contact marks. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 50353 George VI Lot of 7 Crowns 1938**, KM34, all nice XF coins. **Lot sold as is no returns accepted.** (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$750
- 50354 George VI large lot of Crowns 1938**, KM34, mostly cleaned or polished VF's. **Lot sold as is, no returns accepted.** (Total: 19 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 50355 Elizabeth II Proof Set 1955 Melbourne**, KM-PS16, a very nice set with brilliant silver coins (3) and lightly toned Penny. Presented in a custom Lucite holder. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800
- 50356 Elizabeth II Proof Set 1957 Melbourne**, KM-PS19, all coins are bright and lustrous with unimpaired surfaces. Housed in a custom Lucite holder. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$450
- 50357 Elizabeth II Silver Proof Set 1957**, KM-PS19, a choice set of the four denominations, all with light and attractive toning. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$450
- 50358 Elizabeth II five coin Proof Set 1957**, as KM-PS19 but with the Penny included, the silver coins are all graded Proof 65 by NGC and the Penny is Proof 63 RD NGC, but looks like a much nicer grade. The silver coins were minted at Melbourne while the Penny is a Perth Mint product. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1250-\$1500
- 50359 Elizabeth II Proof Set 1960**, KM-PS22, all four coins are bright and lustrous. Very nice set. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 50360 Elizabeth II gold 100 Dollars 2000**, KM528, matte Proof with brilliant bust details, popular dragon design on the reverse, one pure ounce of Aussie gold. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200
- 50361 Selection of Crowns and Minors**, seven useful items including: Halfpenny 1919 lustrous AU-UNC, Threepence 1910 dipped XF, Canberra Florin 1927 AU with hairlines, Melbourne Florin 1934-35 toned AU-UNC, Florin 1935 cleaned XF, Crown 1937 UNC and Crown 1938 toned AU, small contact marks. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 50362 Sets Threepence, Sixpence, and Florins 1910-1963 including:** all dates and mints except the overdate 1922/1 and 1934/3 Threepence, the Melbourne Florin is included (XF), as are the 1937 (lustrous XF) and 1938 (VF) Crowns, coins grade from AG-UNC. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 170 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$700
- 50363 Elizabeth II Lot of 40 Florins 1963**, KM60, all BU coins from original bank wrapped rolls. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 40 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 50364 Aussie Commemorative Florins - Bulk Lot**, KM31 1927, 80 pieces, mostly VF-XF; KM47 1951, (20) AU-BU; and KM55 1954 (20), XF-AU. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 120 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1200
- 50365 Melbourne Penny Token 1859**, KM-Tn206, G and WH Rocke, English Furniture Importers. Glossy brown XF, two rim nicks on the obverse at 4 o'clock. Very scarce. Estimate: \$250-\$350

AUSTRIA



- 50366 Holy Roman Empire Schauguldiner struck in 1511**, commemorating the marriage of Archduke Maximilian and Maria of Burgundy in 1479, the obverse has a portrait of Maximilian facing right, and the reverse has a portrait of Maria right with the date 1479 below, Vogl. 3, VF-XF with a mount removed at 12 o'clock and minor tooling on the letters ETAT, on the reverse. A rare and lovely example of early HRE coinage. Estimate: \$10000-\$12500



- 50367 Ferdinand I 60 Kreuzer (Guldentaler) 1563 Joachimsthal**, Davenport 34, Vogelhuber 58, choice toned VF-XF, very attractive with glossy surfaces and that old-time cabinet feel. Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 50368 Archduke Ferdinand Taler ND Hall (1564-1595)**, Dav-8097, XF. Well struck with minor adjustment marks. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$200-\$250

- 50369 Archduke Ferdinand Taler ND Hall (1564-1595)**, Dav-8099, XF. Mottled toning with an adequate strike. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 50370 Archduke Ferdinand 2 Taler ND (1564-1595) Hall**, Davenport 8096, toned XF, luster in the legends, small flaw at the top. Often called a "dickthaler" or thick taler. Estimate: \$800-\$1200

- 50371 Rudolf II Taler 1610 Hall Mint**, Dav-3007, KM118.1, XF and a pleasing example with no significant flaws. Estimate: \$300-\$350

- 50372 Rudolf II Taler ND (1576-1612), Ensisheim Mint**, Dav-3032, XF with light obverse adjustment marks. A scarcer mint and type. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$300-\$350



- 50373 Rudolf II 2 Taler 1604 Hall**, KM57.2, Davenport 3004, toned VF-XF, some light handling on the obverse. Variety with RVDOLPVS. A handsome type featuring Rudolf II wearing a high collar on the obverse. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 50374 Rudolf II 2 Taler 1604 Hall**, KM57.1, Davenport 3004, lightly toned XF, very attractive with original luster in the legends, two tiny rim nicks on the obverse. Variety with the full spelling of RVDOLPHVS. Ex: Kunker 71, Lot 2615. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

- 50375 Archduke Maximilian Taler 1616, Hall Mint**, Dav-3322, KM205.1, CO below the bust, XF. Glossy surfaces with no flaws worthy of mention. Estimate: \$300-\$350

AUSTRIA

- 50376 Archduke Leopold Taler 1632, Hall Mint, Dav-3338, KM629.2, XF.** Sharply struck with smooth glossy surfaces. A pleasing example of this attractive early Taler type. Estimate: \$300-\$350



- 50377 Archduke Leopold 2 Taler ND (1626) Hall, Dav-3331, KM639, VF-XF.** Even wear with medium gray patina and two small obverse rim bumps. Estimate: \$700-\$750



- 50378 Archduke Leopold 2 Taler ND (1626) Hall, KM639, Davenport 3331, toned VF-XF,** the obverse fields have been lightly tooled long ago. Struck to commemorate the wedding of Leopold and Claudia with their conjoined busts on the obverse. Estimate: \$600-\$900



- 50379 Archduke Leopold 2 Taler ND (1626) Hall, KM639, Davenport 3331, lovely AU,** light gold and gray patina with considerable original mint luster, just a few tiny natural edge flaws. Struck to celebrate the wedding of Leopold and Claudia. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 50380 Archduke Leopold 2 Taler 1626 Hall, KM609.2, Davenport 3336, toned XF-AU,** light contact marks in the obverse fields. An attractive example with sharp details and appealing gray and gold patina. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500



50381 Archduke Leopold 2 Taler 1626 Hall, KM609.2, Davenport 3336, choice toned AU, exceptionally sharp and attractive with subtle champagne patina and virtually full original luster. A classic issue featuring Leopold with crown and sceptre. Estimate: \$1400-\$1750



50382 Leopold I Broad Showtaler 1686, Vogelhuber 240, toned VF-XF, vague mount trace at the top, barely visible, struck to mark the victory at Ofen (Budapest) by the Austrian Kaiser and featuring a scene of the city on the reverse. Struck at Kremnitz. Estimate: \$400-\$600

50383 Leopold the Hogmouth Taler 1701, Hall Mint, Dav-1003, KM1303.4, AU58 ICG. Sharply struck with a few light abrasions. Estimate: \$300-\$350



50384 Leopold the Hogmouth Taler 1701, Hall Mint, Dav-1003, KM1303.4, MS64 NGC. Superbly struck with attractive golden-gray patina and sparkling underlying luster. A splendid Mint State example and seldom seen in this Choice, original condition. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$600-\$800



50385 Leopold the Hogmouth 2 Taler ND Hall, Dav-3247, KM1119.1, XF. Sharply struck with original greenish-gray patina and a few small reverse flan flaws. Estimate: \$700-\$900



50386 Leopold the Hogmouth 2 Taler ND Hall, KM1119.1, Davenport 3247, lustrous XF-AU, very sharp design features, lightly dipped at one time and now with attractive emerging patina. Type with the lion's head at Leopold's shoulder. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50387 Leopold the Hogmouth 2 Taler ND Hall, Dav-3247, KM1119.1, XF-AU. Superbly struck with near-flawless surfaces and dark greenish-gray toning. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50388 Leopold the Hogmouth 2 Taler ND Hall, Dav-3247, KM1119.1, AU. Well struck with glossy, minimally abraded surfaces. Estimate: \$900-\$1100



50389 Leopold the Hogmouth 2 Taler ND Hall, KM1119.1, Davenport 3247, superb UNC, magnificent details with deep pewter gray toning and full mint brilliance, tiny partial flan clip at 3 o'clock on the obverse. A truly spectacular example of this classic 17th century series. Lion's head within the shoulder cloak. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



50390 Leopold the Hogmouth 2 Taler ND Hall, KM1338, Davenport 3252, struck circa 1686-96, sharp XF, lightly cleaned at one time and now nicely toned, finer style armored bust without the lion's head. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



50391 Leopold the Hogmouth 2 Taler ND Hall, KM1338, Davenport 3252, toned XF-AU, light haymarking in the fields, typical for these large types. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



50392 Leopold the Hogmouth 2 Taler ND Hall, KM1338, Davenport 3252, deeply toned AU, light old-time tooling in the obverse fields and some tiny edge marks. Fine style armored bust. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



50393 Leopold the Hogmouth gold 1/4 Ducat 1683, Breslau Mint, KM1260, F-290, MS64 NGC. Well struck and prooflike with a somewhat wavy flan. The 3 of the date appears to be over a 2. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250

50394 Joseph I Taler 1711 Hall, Dav-1018, AU details. Cleaned with light scratches on reverse and some remaining luster. Estimate: \$200-\$250



50395 Joseph I Taler 1711 Hall, Dav-1018, MS64 NGC. Bold over-date 1711/12. Well struck with superb surfaces and attractive toning over original luster. A premium example of this type. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250

50396 Charles VI Taler 1715 Hall, Dav-1035, KM1522, XF details. Cleaned, possibly removed from mounting. Estimate: \$150-\$175

50397 Charles VI Taler 1716 Hall, KM1522, Davenport 1035, attractively toned AU, intricate bust details. Estimate: \$250-\$350

AUSTRIA

- 50398 Charles VI Taler 1721 Hall**, Dav-1053, KM1594, lightly cleaned XF. Boldly struck with minimally marked surfaces.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 50399 Charles VI Taler 1721 Hall**, Dav-1053, KM1594, cleaned XF. Well struck with near-flawless surfaces.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 50400 Charles VI Taler 1729 Hall**, Dav-1054, KM1617, AU details. Superbly struck with pristine surfaces. Perhaps lightly cleaned long ago, but re-toning nicely with traces of original luster and a pleasing overall appearance
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50401 Charles VI Taler 1732 Hall**, Dav-1054, AU details. Cleaned with light reverse scratches.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$150-\$175
- 50402 Charles VI Taler 1733 Hall**, Dav-1055, KM695.1, AU58 ICG. A decent strike for the issue with greenish-gray patina and a few minor flan flaws. Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 50403 Charles VI 2 Taler ND Hall**, KM1523, Davenport 1049, AU-UNC, sharply detailed, the surfaces are bright and lustrous and may have been cleaned at one time. Estimate: \$800-\$1200
- 50404 Maria Theresa Taler 1757 Hall**, Dav-1121, KM1816, XF-AU. Well-struck with light adjustment marks, minor abrasions and considerable remaining luster. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 50405 Maria Theresa Taler 1761 Vienna**, Dav-1112, prooflike AU-UNC. Brilliant white and well-struck. Minor adjustment marks with light scuffing. As close to Mint State as a Taler can be without being UNC. Estimate: \$350-\$450

- 50406 Maria Theresa Taler 1762 Vienna**, Dav-1112, Choice AU. Fully lustrous and well struck with light abrasions. Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 50407 Maria Theresa Taler 1763 Hall**, Dav-1121, KM-1816, AU-UNC details. Fully lustrous with a touch of corrosion around the obverse rim from 6-8 o'clock. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50408 Francis I Taler 1753 KB**, Dav-1157, KM2038, Choice AU-UNC. Well-struck with prooflike surfaces and light scuffing in the obverse fields. Fully brilliant and white. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50409 Franz I Taler 1763-HA**, KM2038, Davenport 1153, choice lustrous AU-UNC. Estimate: \$250-\$325



- 50410 Emperor Franz I gold Ducat 1830-A**, KM2171, fully lustrous AU-UNC, superb prooflike reverse. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50411 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1913**, KM2819, F-507, MS61 PCGS. Fully prooflike fields with light abrasions. A very scarce, low mintage (2,696 pieces) issue. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



- 50412 Republic gold 20 Kronen 1924**, KM2830, F-519, MS64 NGC. Full mint brilliance with bold definition and light marks. A Choice example of this very scarce, low-mintage, two-year type. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



- 50413 Republic Gold 100 Schilling 1929**, KM2842, F-520, prooflike UNC with a few minor handling marks. Estimate: \$700-\$750



- 50414 Auersperg, Heinrich Taler 1762, KM4, Davenport 1181, AU55 PCGS, lightly toned and lustrous, fully struck on both sides. Rare and popular crown from this tiny Austrian Duchy. Estimate: \$4000-\$4500**



- 50415 Bohemia, Friedrich I 48 Kreuzer 1620 Prague, KM254.1, Dietiker 592, crude VF, slight flaws as made, scarce type. Estimate: \$375-\$450**



- 50416 Burgau, Gunzburg Mint, Maria Theresa early restrrike Taler dated 1780 but struck between 1781-1788, KM22, Hafner-27, MS62 NGC. Full, frosty UNC with a few minor hairlines. Estimate: \$400-\$450**

- 50417 Olmutz, Karl III Josef Taler 1704, KM103, XF. Well struck with a small patch of dark verdigris near the rim, at 6 o'clock, on the obverse.**

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$150-\$200

- 50418 Olmutz, Wolfgang Taler 1722, Dav-1218, KM133, XF details, with evidence of the obverse fields being lightly smoothed. Estimate: \$150-\$175**

- 50419 Salzburg, Paris von Lodron Taler 1623, Dav-3504, KM87, AU. Lustrous with a few dark spots on both sides. Estimate: \$300-\$400**

- 50420 Salzburg, Johan Ernst Taler 1694/3, Dav-1234, KM254, AU. Sharply struck and lustrous with light golden toning**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$350-\$400



- 50421 Salzburg, Sigismund III Taler 1758, Dav-1250, KM391, MS64 Prooflike NGC. Fully lustrous with a touch of golden toning. A Choice example of this scarce, one-year type. Estimate: \$800-\$900**

- 50422 Salzburg, Sigismund III Taler 1760 MK, Dav-1253, KM395.1, AU55 PCGS. Nicely struck with no significant imperfections. Estimate: \$200-\$250**

- 50423 Austrian Netherlands, Maria Theresa Ducaton 1753-R, Dav-1280, KM8, VF-XF. Lightly cleaned with an average strike. A scarce issue. Estimate: \$300-\$400**



- 50424 Austrian Netherlands, Joseph II 1/4 Kronenthaler 1788-H (Gunzburg), KM38, AU58 NGC. Slightly mottled medium gray toning with underlying luster and a few small adjustment marks. The strike is soft and little actual wear is noticeable. A very rare issue unpriced in Krause and listed only as *Rare*. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250**



- 50425 Austrian Netherlands, Leopold II 3 Florins 1790, KM50, D-1285, fully lustrous AU-UNC, possibly dipped long ago, but attractively re-toned and a nice example of this popular issue. Estimate: \$800-\$900**



- 50426 Austrian Netherlands, Franz II gold Souverain d'Or 1793V, KM64, F-472 (under Austria), AU58 NGC. Fully lustrous with a nice strike. A very scarce issue. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500**

- 50427 Mixed early 4-piece lot including:** Archduke Leopold 10 Kreuzer 1632 Hall, KM795.2, VF; Archduke Leopold 10 Kreuzer 1632 Hall, KM795.2, VF-XF; Francis I Taler 1747 KB (Kremnitz mint), Dav-1156, VF-XF details with slightly porous surfaces; and a Hungary Taler 1782, KM395.1, XF. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 50428 Leopold I box Taler 1632, Dav-3338, KM629.4, made into a box taler which screws apart to reveal two halves with the interiors containing miniature oil paintings, one with cupid and another with an unknown gentleman, probably of the 1700's. the coin is in VF-XF condition, some abrasions, and the paintings are exceptional for their age. Estimate: \$500-\$600**



- 50429 Charles VI 1736KB box Taler, VF-XF details with scratches on both sides and dings on the obverse. The reverse unscrews to reveal two miniature paintings in the hollowed interior of the coin. Another quaint, and scarce work of art. Estimate: \$400-\$500**

BAHAMAS



- 50430 Queen Elizabeth II gold 250 Dollars 1987, KM121, choice Proof with a gorgeous cameo on both sides. Rare with only 100 pieces minted. The reverse features Queen Isabella receiving Columbus. 1.4 ounces of pure gold. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000**



- 50431 Elizabeth II gold Proof Set 1987-1989, 500th anniversary coins commemorating Columbus' landing at San Salvador, Bahamas featuring three gold 250 Dollar coins, KM121, KM126 and KM131, mintages of 100, 53 and 250 respectively. All are choice cameo Proofs and protected in the original plastic capsules. The set is housed in the custom wood box of issue with the COA. Very rare and beautiful set. Each contains 1.4 ounces of pure gold. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$4000-\$5000**

- 50432 Elizabeth II Tropical Parrot Proof Three Piece Set 1995**, KM165, silver multicolored Two Dollars, KM167, silver multicolored Ten Dollars, KM168, Gold Ten Dollars, all Gem Proof in protective plastic capsules. In the original wooden box with certificate. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600

BAHRAIN



- 50433 Isa Bin Salman gold 100 Dinars 1978 (AH1398)**, KM12, cameo Proof, some faint hairlines in the exposed fields. Struck to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the Bahrain Monetary Agency. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250

BELGIUM



- 50434 Flanders. Louis de Male gold Chaise d'Or ND (1346-1384)**, Friedberg 163, choice lustrous UNC and superbly struck with full details from rim to rim. The obverse features Louis standing with a lion shield, and the reverse incorporates the cross in quadrilobe. A most handsome coin! 4.51 grams. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 50435 Brabant. Albert & Elizabeth gold 2 Albertins 1604 Hand**, KM10.1, Fr-86, nice VF+, crudely produced but quite attractive for this series, lightly cleaned. Estimate: \$375-\$450

- 50436 Leopold I Centime 1844**, KM1.2, MS63 BN NGC, a choice little coin with deep orange luster, very scarce date in mint state. Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 50437 Leopold I Centime 1857**, KM1.2, MS64 BN NGC, a choice example with abundant mint luster, partial dash below Cent. Very scarce in this grade. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 50438 Leopold I gold 10 Francs 1849**, KM18, MS64 NGC, a superb example with light old-time toning and gleaming mint luster. The strike is razor sharp and highly appealing. Rare type and quality. Estimate: \$3500-\$4000



- 50439 Leopold I gold 25 Francs 1848**, KM13.1, lightly toned XF-AU, lustrous surfaces with a tiny rim bump at 11 o'clock on the obverse. Rare type and grade. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



50440 Leopold I gold 25 Francs 1850, KM13.2, Friedberg 407, Large Head, prooflike brilliant UNC., only tiny hairlines and minute abrasions, pleasing old-gold color. Rare type and condition. Variety with 900/M on the reverse. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000



50441 Leopold II 2 Francs 1867-FR, KM30.1, choice UNC, very lightly toned, with cross on the crown. Estimate: \$375-\$450



50442 Leopold II 2 Francs 1880, KM39, MS63 PCGS, a choice original example with subtle toning and full mint brilliance. Commemorating the 50th year of independence. Estimate: \$400-\$500



50443 Leopold II 5 Francs 1868-FR Large Bust, KM25, AU details, harshly cleaned, especially on the obverse, but with abundant original mint luster. Rare type featuring a larger bust of the King with the designer's name below the neck truncation. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



50444 Leopold II Medallion 5 Francs 1880, KMX-M8, MS62 NGC, lightly cleaned with faint hairlines in the fields. Very scarce commemorative issue marking the 50th anniversary of Belgian independence. Estimate: \$400-\$600



50445 Leopold II Medallion 5 Francs 1880, KMX-M8, choice toned UNC, faint hairlines in the exposed fields, struck to mark the 50th anniversary of independence. Very scarce and popular crown. Sold with an original tag from Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin. Estimate: \$400-\$600

BIAFRA



- 50446 4 piece aluminum set, 1969**, 3 pence KM-1, MS63 NGC; 6 pence, KM-12, Krause states 5-10 known, MS64 NGC; Shilling, KM-2 but Plain Edge and unlisted MS64 NGC; 2 1/2 shillings, KM-4, MS65 NGC. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

BOLIVIA



- 50447 Felipe II cob 8 Reales Assayer B**, VF-XF, sharply struck, polished at one time with some remaining patination, early style circa 1578-1580, Juan Ballesteros Narvaez. 27.33 grams.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$275-\$350



- 50448 Felipe II cob 8 Reales Assayer A**, Calbeto 259, attractively toned VF, very bold features, early style, assayer Juan Alvarez Reinaltes, 1586-89. On this variety the castle and lions are interchanged and the denomination is expressed as VIII. 26.55 grams.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50449 Early Potosi Cob Trio**, 2 Reales assayer B, Felipe II or III, dark VF with surface oxidation, 4 Reales assayer T, Felipe IV, crude VF with bold mint and assayer letters, and 8 Reales assayer Q, Felipe III, 1613-1616, very attractive VF with medium gray patina and clear mint & assayer letters despite a slight obverse double-strike.
Sold as is, no return lot.
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$450



- 50450 Felipe III cob 8 Reales Assayer B**, KM10, Cal-150, choice VF, lightly toned and original, bold mintmark and assayer's initial and with the III ordinal clear in the obverse legend. Hernando Ballestreros, circa 1601-1605, Sedwick lists as rare with the ordinal readable. 26.50 grams. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 50451 Felipe III cob 8 Reales 1617-M**, KM10, Cal-157, Fine or slightly better, toned and original. The P mintmark is partially clear while the assayer is bold. The date (617) is readable in the reverse legend at 8 o'clock. This assayer initial was used in 1616 and 1617 only and the name associated is probably either Juan Munoz or Mancio Quevedo Benavides. Ex: Ponterio 106, lot 1093. 26.84 grams. Very scarce. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 50452 Felipe IV cob 1/2 Real 1652, Split 52, Cross of Jerusalem/ PHILLIPVS monogram over Cross of Jerusalem with P-H-5-2 in quadrants, KM-C12, 1.98 g, toned VF-XF.** This is the **Unique** Split 52 variety issued only in 1652. Because the date is often off the flan in many 1/2 Reals, it was decided to make a variety with a 52 in the two lower quadrants of the Jerusalem Cross. For some unknown reason, there is only this one surviving example. An important issue that should elicit active bidding. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500



- 50453 Felipe IV Royal cob Real 1653P-E, KM-R13, F-VF and holed at 9 o'clock, details rather blurred but with a clear denomination, mintmark and assayer on the obverse and a crude but readable date.** The reverse displays a bold P mintmark to the left of the cross. Struck on a virtually round flan and very rare. The SCWC lists only the 1654 as a Royal. Light for an 1 Real at 2.63 grams. Estimate: \$800-\$1200

- 50454 Felipe IV cob 8 Reales ND Assayer TR, KM19a, crudely produced VF, bold mintmark and assayer's monogram, some light patination.** Pedro Trevino, 1636-1647. 26.43 grams. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$175-\$250



- 50455 Felipe IV cob 8 Reales 1650 O with Dot, KM19b with crown over F counterstamp, bold mintmark and assayer's initial and clear 50 date in the reverse legend.** Crude VF with some light patination, very bold countermark. Rare type. 24.40 grams. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 50456 Felipe IV cob 8 Reales 1651 Assayer O with Dot, KM19b with plain crown counterstamp, bold assayer's initial and 651 date.** Crude VF with surface oxidation. A very presentable example of this scarce and historically fascinating series. 25.60 grams. Assayer Juan Rodriguez de Roas. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 50457 Felipe IV Transitional cob 8 Reales 1652-E, KM-A20.4, Type IV transitional series with E 8 E and reverse A.** Crude VF with oxidized surfaces, very scarce. 24.70 grams. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$500-\$700



50458 Felipe IV cob 8 Reales 1652-E Transitional, KM-A20.4, type IV transitional design with E 8 E and reverse A. Choice VF+ with bold details and immediate eye appeal, holed at 1 o'clock. The Krause plate coin and one of the nicest examples of this important series that we have observed. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



50459 Felipe IV cob 8 Reales 1657-E, KM21, nice VF, some minor patination, struck on a virtually round flan with clear date, mintmarks and assayer's initials on the obverse, and the very scarce variety with the E to the left of the cross on the reverse and the P mintmark to the right. Two clear dates and a portion of the third in the obverse peripheral legend. PH above the obverse columns. 27.43 grams. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$500-\$700



50460 Felipe IV Royal cob 8 Reales 1657P-E, KM-R21, Lazaro 150, choice toned VF, small hole at the top, fully round and very attractive. The date on the reverse is expressed as 657 without dots at the sides. Rare and highly desirable presentation issue. 27.01 grams. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$4000-\$6000



50461 Carlos II cob 4 Reales 1681-V, KM25, nice VF, bold obverse date and assayer's initials, clear P to the right of the cross on the reverse. Very scarce date missing in the Karon Collection (Ponterio 42.) 13.39 grams. Estimate: \$275-\$350



50462 Carlos II cob 8 Reales 1670-E, KM26, lightly toned VF, very slightly porous but an attractive example with three dates. 25.75 grams.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400



50463 Carlos II cob 8 Reales 1682-V, KM26, crude VF, some minor patination, portions of three dates with bold mint and assayer's letters. A nice example on a nearly round planchet. 27.58 grams. Estimate: \$275-\$350



50464 Carlos II Royal cob 8 Reales 1680P-V, KM-R26, Lazaro 201, choice toned VF+, very broad flan with superb legends, holed at 2 o'clock. Assayer Pedro de Villar. Very rare presentation coinage. 26.79 grams.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$5000-\$6500



50465 Carlos II Royal cob 8 Reales 1682P-V, KM-R26, Lazaro 207, toned VF, holed at 2 o'clock. The obverse is very slightly double-struck. Very rare "royal" coinage struck on a round planchet. 26.38 grams.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$5000-\$6000



50466 Carlos II Royal cob 8 Reales 1688P-VR, KM-R26, Lazaro 223, choice VF-XF, lightly cleaned at one time and now with soft gray patina. A superb original example which has not been holed or mounted. The obverse is bold while the reverse shows some doubling. Only one royal variety is known for this date unlike most issues in the 1680's. 26.06 grams.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$7000-\$9000



- 50467** Carlos II Royal cob 8 Reales 1689P-VR, KM-R26, Lazaro unlisted, bold VF with some light surface darkness, never mounted or holed. This variety is not listed in Lazaro: Dot above the columns instead of a pomegranate and with 8 above the cross on the reverse. Extremely rare and possibly unique. 27.52 grams. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$7000-\$9000



- 50468** Carlos II Royal cob 8 Reales 1698P-F, KM-R26, Lazaro 237, bold VF, lightly toned, holed at 3 o'clock. Lazaro cites but one other example of this very rare date. 26.53 grams. The F assayer was Tomas Fernandez de Ocana from 1697-1701. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$5000-\$7000



- 50469 Felipe V Royal cob 8 Reales 1703P-Y**, KM-R31, Lazaro 242, toned VF, lightly double-struck on the obverse, never mounted or holed. Listed by Lazaro as R4 (3 or 4 examples known.) Extremely rare. 27.65 grams.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$5000-\$7000

- 50470 Felipe V cob 8 Reales 1722-Y**, KM31, VF, mild surface patination, bold date, mint and assayer on the obverse, weakly struck peripheries.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$275

- 50471 Felipe V or Luis I cob 8 Reales 1727-Y**, KM31a or KM35, toned VF+, an attractive original example with two dates and clear mint and assayer initials. Struck in the transitional year from Luis to Felipe (second reign) but missing any royal legends on the reverse making certain attribution impossible.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$275

- 50472 Felipe V or Luis I cob 8 Reales 1727-Y**, KM31a or KM35, crude VF, clear date, mint and assayer, but lacking any royal legends on the reverse making attribution to Felipe or Luis impossible. Ex: High Andes Collection, lot 185, where it was cataloged as Luis. Two dates with the 7 in the obverse peripheral legend also readable. Estimate: \$225-\$300



- 50473 Felipe V cob 8 Reales 1728-M**, KM31a, choice toned VF-XF, an extremely attractive example with three full dates including a four digit 1728 in the obverse peripheral legend. The obverse also features a bold mintmark and assayer's initial.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$500

- 50474 Felipe V cob 8 Reales 1733-E (Inverted)**, KM31a, crude VF, two clear dates with bold mint and assayer's letters. The E assayer on the reverse is inverted. Rare variety and the first we have seen.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$500



50475 Felipe V Royal cobo 8 Reales 1737P-M, KM-R31a, Lazaro 288, toned VF, holed at the top, the left obverse M and the M on the reverse may be engraved over an E. Very rare presentation coinage struck on a virtually round flan. 26.67 grams.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000

50476 Felipe V cob 8 Reales 1741-P, KM31a, crude VF+, nicely toned, crudely produced but with virtually no circulation wear. Clear obverse date, mint and assayer. Estimate: \$200-\$250

50477 Carlos III cob 2 Reales Quartet, KM43, three dates including: 1760-V, 1761-V and 1765-V (two dates), all F-VF; plus a Carlos II cob Real 1684-V, two dates, choice VF-XF, holed at the top. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300

50478 Carlos III cob 8 Reales 1763-VY, KM45, toned VF, two dates with clear mint and assayer letters.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$250

50479 Carlos III cob 8 Reales 1767-VY, KM45, toned VF, crudely produced, clear obverse date and V assayer.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$250

50480 Carlos III Potosi Pillar Trio, KM47 Real 1768-JR, VF-XF with considerable original luster, and 1770-JR, toned VF, and KM49 4 Reales 1768-JR, AU details with moderate salt water corrosion, primarily on the obverse. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350



50481 Carlos III Pillar 4 Reales 1767-JR, KM49, toned VF+, evenly worn and attractive, very scarce initial date of the Pillar series and the first we have offered.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600

50482 Carlos III Pillar 4 Reales 1769-JR Fancy 9, KM49, nice VF+, bold and attractive. Estimate: \$250-\$350

50483 Carlos III Pillar 4 Reales 1769-JR Fancy 9, KM49, VF+ with bold details on both sides, scarce type.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$250-\$350



50484 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1767-JR, KM50, rosette with four petals, bold XF details but with surface oxidation and small scratches on both sides. Rare date and very collectible despite the blemishes.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



50485 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1768-JR, KM50, rosette with six petals, toned AU with some gloss to the surfaces, light surface oxidation along the lower obverse and reverse rim. Excellent details and an interesting repunching of the U in CAROLUS which is clearly stamped over an L.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50486 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1769-JR Fancy 9, KM50**, nice bold XF, lightly cleaned long ago and now beginning to tone.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 50487 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1769-JR Rounded 9 over Fancy 9, KM50**, nearly XF, cleaned at one time with a long scratch on the obverse.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 50488 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1770-JR, KM50**, dot after CAROLUS, deeply toned XF, nicely detailed with some flashes of underlying mint luster.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$350-\$450

- 50489 Carlos III Bust Types Selection, KM51 1/2 Real**, three examples: 1776-JR, lustrous AXF, 1776-PR, P/J, choice AU, and 1778/7-PR, P/J and rare error legend CROLUS, toned VG-F, tiny hole; KM52 Real 1773-JR, highly lustrous XF-AU, very scarce grade; and KM53 2 Reales, two dates: 1774-JR, corroded VG and 1775-JR, nice XF, bold details with some traces of mint luster. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50490 Carlos III 2 Reales 1777-PR, KM53**, nice UNC, fully lustrous with bold details on both sides. There is some light patination on the reverse and faint hairlines in the obverse fields, but this is an attractive and truly mint state example, and thus very scarce.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 50491 Carlos III 2 Reales - High Grade Pair, KM53 1777-PR**, toned AU, minor handling on the bust, very sharply detailed, and 1780-PR, highly lustrous AU-UNC, small obverse spot on the RO of CAROLUS, full PLUS ULTRA. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350

- 50492 Carlos III 4 Reales - Two Dates, KM54**, 1776-JR, lightly toned XF with abundant mint luster on the reverse, very scarce grade, and 1778-JR, toned VG, rare error legend with NEX instead of REX.
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50493 Carlos III 8 Reales 1773-JR, KM55**, lovely AU-UNC, light original toning with full underlying luster. The strike is exceptionally bold and the resulting eye appeal is undeniable. Ex: Pittman Collection, lot 3375 with the original sales tag. Very scarce first date of the bust type and rare in this select quality.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800



50494 Carlos III 8 Reales 1774-JR, KM55, choice UNC, lightly toned with flashy prooflike surfaces on the obverse, one tiny natural flan flaw in the right obverse field. Presumably from a small group dispersed in the early 1970's. Truly mint state 8 Reales of this reign are rare, and coins with exceptional eye appeal are always in demand.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

50495 Carlos III 8 Reales 1775-JR, KM55, lustrous AU, lightly cleaned with some scattered scuffs on the obverse and minor porosity. Despite the small imperfections, this is a high grade example of the type and date.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$250-\$350

50496 Carlos III 8 Reales - Two Early Dates, KM55, 1776-JR, AU details but harshly cleaned with some residual oxidation, scarce assayer for this date, and 1779-PR, sharp AU, extremely bold strike, cleaned with porous surfaces. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

50497 Carlos III 8 Reales 1776-PR, KM55, toned AU with virtually full mint luster. There is some minor pitting around the 6 of the date which appears to have been re-engraved.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$275-\$350



50498 Carlos III 8 Reales 1777-PR, KM55, choice AU, subtle light gray patina and very sharp design details. A well-balanced and attractive example.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50499 Carlos III 8 Reales - High Grade Duo, KM55, 1778-PR, AU, cleaned with a small spot on the bust but with very little circulation wear, and 1780-PR, lustrous XF-AU, well-struck and attractive.
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

50500 Carlos III 8 Reales 1781-PR, KM55, AU-UNC, exceptionally bold design features on both sides, cleaned long ago and now beginning to tone. The surfaces are slightly dull, but there are still traces of luster in the recessed devices. On this example the final 1 of the date is punched well above the other digits.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$275-\$350

50501 Carlos III 8 Reales - Trio of Scarcer Dates, KM55, 1782-PR, toned VF-XF, the button on the King's cloak has been re-engraved, A's in GRATIA are inverted V's, 1783/2-PR, toned VF-XF, clear overdate, and 1785-PR, XF, porous surfaces with a tiny rim bump below the date. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$450

50502 Carlos III 8 Reales - Three Dates, KM55, 1786-PR, toned VF, 1787-PR, AU, very bold design features with lovely old-time gray and gold patina, highly attractive, and 1788-PR, toned XF+, cleaned long ago, somewhat weakly struck. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

50503 Carlos III 8 Reales 1789-PR, KM55, toned XF-AU, full bold PLUS ULTRA, somewhat mottled patina on the obverse with some light porosity. Very scarce final year of this reign.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50504 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1779-PR, KM59**, lustrous XF-AU, nicely struck with no adjustment marks and one small flan lamination on the reverse coat of arms. Very scarce type and date, 8 Escudos of this reign are highly elusive and underrated in the market.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2500-\$3500



- 50505 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1780-PR, KM59**, nice XF+, lightly toned with original luster in the legends, well-struck details and superior surfaces on the obverse. The reverse has a few tiny planchet flaws and a short scratch near the rim at 2 o'clock. Very scarce type and date.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750



50506 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1781-PR, KM59, nice lustrous AU, boldly struck and very attractive, some light handling and tiny flaws in the obverse fields and one faint pin scratch across the bust, not distracting. The reverse is virtually blemish-free. Rare type in this premium quality.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2500-\$3250



50507 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1782-PR, KM59, choice AU, fully lustrous with exceptionally sharp details on both sides. There are some light marks in the obverse fields including a short scuff below HISP. One of the nicest 8 Escudos of Carlos III we have seen in recent years.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2750-\$3500



50508 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1784/3-PR, KM59, lustrous XF-AU, unusually sharply struck with no adjustment marks or planchet laminations. The obverse fields display some tiny contact marks, but the surfaces on this example are superior to most seen in the market. The overdate shows the top of the 3 above the 4 and the 8 is double-punched. Very scarce type and date.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2500-\$3250



50509 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1786/5-PR, KM59, choice AU, a highly lustrous example with immediate eye appeal. The details are fully struck and appealing and there are no adjustment marks or flan flaws. If you are seeking a well-balanced, high end type coin for this series, look no farther.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2500-\$3250



- 50510 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1787/6-PR, KM59, choice AU, virtually fully lustrous. The strike on the obverse is slightly soft, but the details are clearly defined. The overdate is quite obvious with the 7 clearly punched over a 6.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750



- 50511 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1787-PR, KM59, nice XF, subtle old-time patina with traces of luster in the legends, extremely sharp details with no adjustment marks or flan flaws. Very scarce type.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



- 50512 Carlos III 1/4 Real 1797-PTS, KM82, superb toned UNC, a fully original and highly attractive coin. Rare in this select condition!**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 50513 Carlos III 1/4 Real 1799-PTS, KM82, toned AU-UNC, deep blue-green and gray patina, sharply struck.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 50514 Carlos III 1/4 Real 1807-PTS, KM82, toned UNC, just a gorgeous little coin and one of the finest known of this rare date, perhaps less than 10 known!**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1200

- 50515 Carlos III Selection of Silver Minors, KM82 1/4 Real 1808-PTS (2), VF and XF, KM61 Real 1790-PR, toned AVF, scarce transitional issue with the bust of Carlos III, KM72 4 Reales 1797-PP, decent VG-F, plus two 1/4 Reals without mintmark, now generally assigned to Philippines KM4, porous VF and nice XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.****
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50516 Carlos III 4 Reales 1808-PJ, KM72, AU, lightly cleaned at one time but with traces of luster in the legends. The strike is quite bold with the button on the cloak and PLUS ULTRA clearly defined. Very scarce grade for this type.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 50517 Carlos III 4 Reales 1809-PJ, KM72, VF, cleaned long ago and now lightly toned, very scarce posthumous date for this reign.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$275

- 50518 Carlos III 4 Reales 1809-PJ, KM72, toned VF, very scarce posthumous date.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$275



- 50519 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1789-PR, KM64, choice toned AU, a fully original and attractive example of this transitional type featuring the bust of Carlos III.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$225-\$300

- 50520 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1790-PR, KM64, toned AU-UNC, very little actual wear, weakly struck in part with some odd marks below the reverse coat of arms and by the date and a few stray scratches.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$150-\$200

- 50521 Carlos III 8 Reales - Early Pair, KM73, proper bust, 1791-PR, deeply toned AU with some superficial patination along obverse edge, and 1792-PR, bold AU, odd pebbly surface on the bust as made, virtually fully lustrous. Both of these early dates are scarce. **Sold as is, no return lot.****
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$450



- 50522 Carlos III 8 Reales 1794/2-PR No Periods, KM73, deeply toned XF-AU, very sharp details. Very rare variety without periods in the reverse legends, and the date shows a faint trace of a 2 below the 4.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$500

- 50523 Carlos III 8 Reales 1794-PR, KM73, lightly toned AU, nearly fully lustrous, a very attractive example. The HISPAN on the reverse is crudely punched with a partial extra I and wide space between the S and P.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 50524 Carlos III 8 Reales 1794-PR**, KM73, choice UNC, full frosty white mint luster, the strike on the bust is very weak from the neck to the cheek (usually due to uneven planchet thickness) while the details on the reverse are exceptionally sharp. Truly mint state examples from this era are decidedly rare.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$450

- 50525 Carlos III 8 Reales - Date Run**, KM73, five examples: 1793-PR, AVF, two reverse spots, 1795-PR, toned XF, weakly struck on the bust, 1795-PP, toned AU, very sharp features, 1795/4-PP, toned AU, well-struck, tiny scratch between the 9 and 5, and 1796-PP, cleaned F-VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350

- 50526 Carlos III 8 Reales - Six Dates**, KM73, 1797-PP, lustrous AU, lightly pitted with scratches on the bust, 1798-PP, lightly toned AU, very nice example with sharp details, 1799-PP, toned XF, light patination on the bust, 1800-PP, lightly cleaned XF, 1801-PP, toned VF-XF, some underlying luster and 1802-PP, VF with a large scratch on the reverse and various small defects on the obverse. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$325

- 50527 Carlos III 8 Reales - Date Collection**, KM73, 1802-PP, lightly cleaned AXF, 1803-PJ, VF-XF, cleaned long ago but now quite attractive, 1804-PJ, toned VF-XF, 1805/4-PJ, toned AU with nearly full underlying luster, 1806-PJ, cleaned XF and 1807-PJ, lustrous AU, noticeable hairlines from an old-time cleaning. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$325

- 50528 Carlos III 8 Reales 1808-PJ**, KM73, AU-UNC, fully lustrous with multi-hued patina on the obverse, quite attractive.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$275

- 50529 Carlos III 8 Reales 1808-PJ**, KM73, MS60 NGC, lightly toned with some noticeable patination on the lower bust area. The reverse is fully lustrous and choice. Most of the obverse details show evidence of doubling. Estimate: \$200-\$275



- 50530 Carlos III gold 4 Escudos 1802-PP**, KM80, bold XF, cleaned at one time with light obverse contact marks and a faint lamination. Very scarce type, only the second we've offered in over five years.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 50531 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1790/89-PR**, KM68, lightly toned XF-AU, well defined details on both sides but especially on the King's face and hair, few small flan flaws. Very scarce type featuring the bust of Carlos III. The overdate is quite clear on this example.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



50532 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1790-PR, KM68, superb lustrous AU, meticulously sharp details, subtle old-time rose gold patina in the legends. There is one small scratch to the left of the bust, barely noticeable. Overall this is a most handsome example of the elusive transitional type featuring the bust of Carlos III.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750



50533 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1791-PR Laureate Bust, KM77, boldly struck AU, harshly cleaned long ago but still quite attractive. There is a tiny x-shaped scratch to the left of the bust and a natural flan flaw at 8 o'clock on the edge. On this very rare type the King is wearing laureate leaves in his hair. This is the first example we have offered, however the AU55 in the Eliasberg Sale brought \$13,800.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$5000-\$7000



50534 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1791-PR, KM81, lustrous XF+, lightly toned and very attractive. Scarce first date of this series. Large bust variety.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



50535 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1791-PR, KM81, choice AU, highly lustrous and very attractive. The strike is remarkably sharp with no adjustment marks or flan flaws. There is one rim nick on the reverse at 4 o'clock and light vertical hairlines on the obverse. Scarcer small bust variety for this initial date featuring the proper bust of the King.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



50536 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1792-PR, KM81, choice AU, light original toning, very well-struck and attractive with flashy surfaces. One adjustment mark on the obverse.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



50537 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1793-PR, KM81, sharp XF, small scratches on the bust and a test mark on the rim.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50538 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1794-PR, KM81, choice lustrous XF-AU, a superior example with no noticeable flaws and excellent eye appeal.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400



50539 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1795-PP, KM81, lightly toned XF, problem-free surfaces, just a few adjustment marks.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



50540 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1797-PP, KM81, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with full gleaming mint brilliance and free of any distracting adjustment marks or noticeable flan flaws. Truly mint state examples of this series are highly elusive.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750



- 50541 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1798-PP, KM81, choice XF-AU,** lightly toned with considerable luster, faint scratches on the obverse noticeable mainly under magnification, and a tiny natural rim flaw at 3 o'clock.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



- 50542 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1799-PP, KM81, nice XF,** some luster traces, especially on the reverse. No adjustment marks or flan flaws.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



- 50543 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1800-PP, KM81, nice lustrous XF-AU,** tiny dig in the right obverse field. A well-struck coin with strong eye appeal.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400



- 50544 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1801-PP, KM81, choice AU,** fully lustrous with bold details on the King and no noticeable flaws. A superior example for the type.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1400-\$1750



- 50545 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1802-PP, KM81, UNC,** fully lustrous but with small flaws in the obverse fields and damage to the King's cheek. The reverse is pristine.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1400-\$1750



- 50546 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1803-PJ, KM81, nice lustrous XF+,** few tiny marks on the obverse.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



- 50547 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1804-PJ, KM81, toned nearly XF,** lightly cleaned long ago.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



- 50548 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1805-PJ, KM81, lightly toned AU** with abundant original mint luster, small lamination and faint hairlines on the obverse but an attractive coin with strong design features.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



50549 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1805-PJ, KM81, nice XF-AU, no adjustment marks or flan flaws, J assayer's initial punched over a P. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



50550 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1805-PJ, KM81, AU58 NGC Norweb Collection, lightly toned and fully original, a well struck example with no planchet flaws or adjustment marks. There are two faint scratches on the head of the King. Very close to mint state with an impressive pedigree. Estimate: \$2750-\$3250



50551 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1806-PJ, KM81, toned XF, an attractive coin with well-struck features and some original mint luster in the legends. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



50552 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1806-PJ, KM81, AU58 NGC, a lovely coin with full gleaming mint brilliance, and light original patina in the legends, and completely free of any distracting adjustment marks or flan flaws - very close to mint state. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



50553 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1807-PJ, KM81, lustrous XF-AU, well-struck on both sides, small series of scratches on the obverse rim at 4 o'clock and faint hairlines in the right obverse field. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1000-\$1250

50554 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1808-PJ, KM81, XF, harshly polished with a flaw in the left obverse field, presumably ex-jewelry. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$650-\$750



50555 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1808-PJ, KM81, attractively toned AU, considerable original luster, very bold details. One minor lamination on the reverse coat of arms. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



50556 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1808-PJ, KM81, AU58 NGC, a choice fully lustrous example with a small planchet flaw on the obverse rim at 5 o'clock. Scarce grade for this type. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

50557 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1821-PJ, KM90, MS62 NGC, attractively toned with full underlying mint luster. Estimate: \$150-\$200

50558 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real - Two Choice Dates, KM90, 1818-PJ, lovely toned AU, and 1821-PJ, superb UNC, attractive original patina with full underlying luster. *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 50559 Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1825-J, KM83**, choice AU-UNC, fully struck and very attractive, faint hairlines in the fields. This examples features a pleasing blend of old-time patina and flashy underlying mint luster. The single J assayer for this date is very scarce and decidedly rare in this select quality.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 50560 Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1825-J, KM88**, choice toned XF+, light gray patina with considerable original mint luster. The strike is exceptionally nice for this final year of the colonial series for Potosi, and the J assayer is one of the key varieties for the type.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 50561 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1808-PJ, KM84**, fully struck AU, lightly cleaned long ago and now with appealing soft gray patina. Scarce first date of this type.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50562 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales - Four Early Dates, KM84**, 1809-PJ, bold AU, dark patination on both sides but still quite attractive and a scarcer date, 1813-PJ, lightly toned XF, 1814/1-PJ, nearly XF with somewhat mottled patina, clear 4/1 overdate and unlisted as such, and 1814/1-PJ, lustrous AU-UNC, few small marks in the right obverse field. A nice quartet! **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 50563 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1813-PJ "IIV", KM84**, toned XF with luster in the recessed devices, slightly uneven strike so that the ULTRA is fully readable but the U in PLUS is flat, very rare variety with the VII ordinal in the King's title misspunched to read IIV. An attractive and original example, and easily one of the finest we have recorded. Most specimens of this error seen in the market have either been mounted or altered.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750

- 50564 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales - Choice Pair, KM84**, 1815-PJ, lustrous AU with light patina, two tiny edge flaws as made, and 1816-PJ, toned AU, boldly struck and very attractive.
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$450

- 50565 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales - Three Dates, KM84**, 1817-PJ, choice toned AU-UNC, highly lustrous with medium gray patina and two dark patches on the reverse rim, 1818-PJ, AXF, lightly cleaned, and 1819-PJ, bold XF-AU, cleaned long ago, few tiny flan flaws. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350

- 50566 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales - Late Date Trio, KM84**, 1820-PJ, toned AU-UNC, boldly struck and lustrous, but with some patches of superficial patination and a large planchet flaw along the top rim, 1822-PJ, AU50 ANACS, nice even strike and wear, lightly cleaned, and 1823-PJ, lustrous AU, well-struck features, light hay-marking in the obverse fields. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$375



- 50567 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1821-PJ, KM84**, choice toned UNC, extremely attractive with soft gray and gold patina and full underlying mint brilliance. The strike is sharp on both sides which is unusual for this late colonial series. There is one small natural flan flaw on the King's hair, not at all distracting.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$350-\$500



- 50568 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1824-PJ, KM84**, highly lustrous AU-UNC with subtle golden patina emerging in the obverse legends. The strike is unusually sharp for this date and the only blemishes are a few tiny spots and some faint hairlines in the obverse fields. Very scarce date and grade.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$500



- 50569 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1824-J, KM84**, well-struck XF with a particularly sharp obverse, full cloak button and laureate bust, cleaned long ago with some superficial dark patination clinging to the recessed legends. Rare assayer and grade, the first we recall having in some time.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$900



- 50570 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1825-J, KM84**, lightly toned AU, small natural flan flaw on the central bust area, nicely struck design details with considerable original luster, especially on the reverse. Rare assayer and quality.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



- 50571 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1825-JL, KM84**, medal rotation, nice lustrous AU-UNC, perhaps lightly cleaned at one time and now with soft gray toning. A choice example of this final colonial issue for Potosi.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$450



- 50572 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1822-PJ, KM91**, toned VF-XF, an attractive and original example with no distracting flaws. Very scarce three year type.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 50573 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1822-PJ, KM91**, choice AU, fully lustrous and remarkably well-struck on both sides. The obverse displays two faint pin scratches and a tiny rim nick, and there are some light hairlines on the reverse. Rare and desirable grade for this type. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



50574 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1823-PJ, KM91, AU58 NGC, a gorgeous coin with full mint brilliance, light patina and extremely sharp details on both sides. Easily one of the finest 8 Escudos of this reign that we have observed, and very close to mint state. Additionally, the 1823 is considered to be significantly more elusive than the 1822.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



50575 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1824-PJ, KM91, AU55 NGC, a choice lustrous example with subtle original patina and nicely struck details on both sides. The obverse fields display just a faint scattering of tiny contact marks. Rare date and grade, this is the first 1824 that we recall offering in over five years.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2750-\$3500



50576 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1839-LM, KM100, AU58 ICG, a choice example of this tiny type with exceptionally sharp details on the bust of Bolivar and appealing original mint luster. The fields display some light handling. Scarce in this quality. Estimate: \$375-\$450

50577 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1855-FP, KM113, AU58 ICG, virtually mint state, light toned and very attractive. Estimate: \$225-\$275

BOLIVIA

50578 Republic gold Escudo 1832-JL, KM98, XF45 ICG, bold details, noticeable adjustment marks on the reverse. Estimate: \$225-\$275



50579 Republic gold Escudo 1838-LM, KM98, choice AU-UNC, very lightly cleaned, an appealing example with no adjustment marks or flan flaws. Estimate: \$400-\$600



50580 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1835-LM, KM101, MS62 PCGS, a superb example of this very scarce type and denomination with meticulously sharp design features on both sides, full mint luster and mellow old-time patina. There is one tiny flan flaw in the right obverse field, barely noticeable, and the fine lines in the fields are die polishing marks, not hairlines. Estimate: \$1750-\$2500



50581 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1835-LM, KM99, nice XF, luster in the peripheral legends, a few scattered contact marks in the obverse fields but no adjustment marks or flan laminations. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



50582 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1835-LM, KM99, AU55 PCGS, nicely struck and fully lustrous, some small surface scratches, primarily in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



50583 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1835-LM, KM99, AU55 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive with bold design features and exceptional eye appeal. A superior example of an early Potosi Republic 8 Escudos. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



50584 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1843-LR, KM108.2, AU58 NGC, remarkably bold details and fully lustrous, rarely seen this nice and very close to mint state. Estimate: \$1750-\$2500



50585 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1845-R, KM108.2, XF Details NCS - Improperly Cleaned. A well-struck example with some small planchet flaws, notably on the bust. The cleaning mentioned by NCS is really not excessive for this series. Estimate: \$750-\$1000



50586 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1846-R, KM108.2, AU Details NCS - Whizzed. An extremely sharp example with bold details on both sides and some original luster in the legends. The planchet is problem-free which is unusual for this era. Despite the harsh cleaning (mostly on the obverse) this is a very collectible coin. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



50587 Republic Silver Model ND (1991), similar to KM-TS1 (bronze) except in silver, Proof 65 Cameo NGC, apparently a trial piece for a Boliviano. Obv: Bust of Bolivar; Rev: blank except for MODEL. Estimate: \$250-\$400

BRAZIL

50588 John V gold 400 Reis 1734-M, KM145, choice VF, still above average grade for this coin which usually is found VG. Nice bold mint mark "M". Estimate: \$250-\$300



50589 Joao V gold 4000 Reis 1716-R, KM102, Friedberg 27, MS61 NGC, lightly cleaned at one time with a few faint adjustment marks. Very elusive type in mint state. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750



50590 John V gold 6400 Reis 1747-R, KM149, AU58 NGC, this coin is more of a MS61. There abundant mint luster and no circulation is observed. It is lightly struck on the shield and on the hair. Better, earlier type for the popular 6400 Reis series. Estimate: \$1600-\$2000



50591 Joao V gold 10000 Reis 1724, KM116, XF, lightly cleaned, rim lightly filed around the crown. The 1724 half *dobrao* is one of the most charismatic of Brazilian coins. In the early 1720's, huge gold mines were discovered in what is today the Brazilian state of *Minas Gerais*. The amount of gold was so readily available that the Portuguese crown created the *Dobrao* series with the new denominations of 10000 Reis and the huge 54-gram 20000 Reis (Three of which are offered next in this sale). Minting of these coins started late in 1724 and very few coins were made that year. The 1724 10000 Reis is by far the rarest piece of all dates in these two denominations. Krause simply lists the coins as "rare". Estimate: \$16000-\$20000



50592 John V gold 12800 Reis Dobra 1730-M, KM139, AU58 NGC, very light circulation, tiny bag marks. Overall great eye appeal for this popular Brazilian type. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



50593 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1730-M, KM139, Friedberg 55, MS63 NGC, a choice example from the Minas Gerais Mint with full original luster. Very rare type in this select quality. Finest graded by NGC. Estimate: \$8000-\$10000



50594 John V gold 12800 Reis Dobra 1731-M, KM139, MS61 NGC, sharp strike with lots of original mint luster. Rarely found in mint state condition. Great "Joe"! Estimate: \$4500-\$5500



50595 John V gold 12800 Reis Dobra 1732-M, KM139, AU details, mount removed, though it does not have ex-jewelry appearance. Sharp strike and little signs of circulation. Estimate: \$3500-\$4000



50596 John V gold 12800 Reis Dobra 1733-M, KM139, AU58 NGC, very close to mint state, the only circulation is found on the upper mini-shield on the reverse. Nice die and a larger-than-usual die crack is seen across the reverse. Probably one of the last specimens of this die. Scarcer date. Estimate: \$3500-\$4500



50597 John V gold 20000 Reis Dobrao 1725-M, KM116, AU55 NGC, a very nice specimen with light circulation. One of the largest gold coins ever struck for circulation. Estimate: \$6000-\$8000



50598 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1725-M, KM117, Friedberg 33, Dobrao, AU55 NGC, sharply detailed with abundant mint luster, a handsome example of this huge gold type. Estimate: \$6000-\$8000



50599 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1726-M, KM117, Friedberg 33, Dobrao, AU58 NGC, an extremely attractive specimen with flashy mint brilliance and exceptional eye appeal. Rare and desirable type in this select quality. Estimate: \$7000-\$9000

50600 Joseph I gold 1000 Reis 1752, KM162.1, VF, ex-jewelry, little weight missing from tooling on the edge. Estimate: \$150-\$200

50601 Joseph I gold 1000 Reis 1752, KM162.1, nice XF, small rim ding above the crown. Reddish toning, some mini-shields are complete. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50602 Joseph I gold 2000 Reis 1752, KM182.1, nice XF, lustrous. Estimate: \$300-\$400



50603 Joseph I gold 4000 Reis 1763, KM171.2, AU50 NGC, nice brilliant luster and above average strike for this coin. Estimate: \$500-\$600



50604 Joseph I gold 4000 Reis 1773, KM171.2, bright XF, medallion strike. Estimate: \$400-\$500

50605 Pair of Joseph I gold 4000 Reis, KM171.2, 1774, XF, mount removed, 1776, XF+, mount removed though it does not have an ex-jewelry appearance. **Lot sold as is, no returns accepted.** (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800



50606 Joseph I gold 4000 Reis 1776, KM171.2, nice AU, well above average conservation for this coin. Sharp strike and a few reflective surfaces. Coin alignment. Estimate: \$500-\$600



50607 Joseph I gold 6400 Reis 1756-R, KM172.2, VF-XF, small rim bump at six o'clock. Earlier date of this better 6400 Reis type. Estimate: \$700-\$900



50608 Joseph I gold 6400 Reis 1757-R, KM172.2, nice XF, dark orange toning in some parts of the field, early date of this popular type. Estimate: \$600-\$800



50609 Joseph I gold 6400 Reis 1757-R, KM172.2. MS63 NGC, Ex-Eliasberg. Very nice mint state coin. Early date of this scarcer 6400 Reis type. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



50610 Joseph I gold 6400 Reis 1759-R, KM172.2, choice VF, some parts of the hair curls are still present. Date is elusive for this series. Estimate: \$500-\$600



50611 Joseph I gold 6400 Reis 1760-R, KM172.2, nice AU, similar strike as the other 1760-R 6400 Reis offered, lightly done on the upper hair and the crown. Quite lustrous and especially nice in the center parts of the shield. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50612 Joseph I gold 6400 Reis 1760-R, KM172.2, choice AU, light strike on the crown and on the upper hair. Better date for this series and quite an appealing coin. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50613 Joseph I gold 6400 Reis 1762/1-R, KM172.2, AU58 NGC, some original luster, light circulation marks on the high points. Overall a very appealing specimen of this popular type. Overdate. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



50614 Joseph I gold 6400 Reis 1765-R, KM172.2, VF, lightly scratched on the obverse, soft strike on the crown. Estimate: \$500-\$600



50615 Joseph I gold 6400 Reis 1767-R, KM172.2, AU58 NGC, little marks within the crown, some original luster and above average condition. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50616 Joseph I gold 6400 Reis 1768-R, KM172.2, XF+, scarcely seen date, nice overall condition and toning, Estimate: \$700-\$900



50617 Joseph I gold 6400 Reis 1770-B, KM172.1, AU58 ICG, a choice example with full mint brilliance and excellent features - very close to mint state. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50618 Joseph I gold 6400 Reis 1771-R, KM172.1, nice XF, minor planchet fault to the left of the crown. Very nice reverse in AU condition. Better type of the 6400 Reis series. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50619 Maria I and Peter III gold 6400 Reis 1778-R, KM199.2, cleaned AU, extra wide rims. Very light circulation, towers and mini-shields are perfect. The cleaning is the only reason why this coin is not mint state. Estimate: \$700-\$900



50620 Maria I and Peter III gold 6400 Reis 1779-R, KM199.1, choice AU, beautiful specimen, very close to mint state. no circulation observed on the reverse with nice and bold luster in the center and sandy toning around the rims. A few adjustment marks on the obverse across "Petrus". Estimate: \$750-\$950



50621 Maria I and Peter III gold 4 Escudos 1781, KM271, brilliant UNC, a fully struck and highly attractive example with glowing mint luster. A classic type featuring the conjoined busts of the two rulers. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



50622 Maria I and Peter III gold 6400 Reis 1782-R, KM199.2, XF, cleaned, a few light scratches on the field, regardless nice surfaces remain. Estimate: \$500-\$650



50623 Maria I and Peter III gold 6400 Reis 1783-R, KM199.2, choice AU, tiny abrasions and very light circulation, great looking and very appealing coin. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50624 Maria I and Peter III gold 6400 Reis 1784-R, KM199.1, AU, lots of mint luster still present. Very nice reverse, sharp strike. Scratched across Maria's face. Estimate: \$500-\$600



50625 Maria I and Peter III gold 6400 Reis 1786-R, KM199.1, choice AU. Lightly cleaned long ago and naturally retoned. Again, a near-flawless reverse with the only circulation found on Maria's upper hair and lower curls. Overall a very nice coin. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50626 Maria I and Peter III gold 6400 Reis 1786-R, KM199.2, choice XF, great overall fields with some minor adjustment marks. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50627 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1789-R, KM226.1, nice AU with abundant mint luster on the reverse. Light circulation found on the high points of Maria's hair. Overall a great looking coin! Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50628 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1792-R, KM226.1, Unc, stunning obverse, fully lustrous. Maria's hair is flawless with no circulation evident. Tiny abrasion on the reverse, inside the center shield. Rarely seen this nice. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400



50629 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1794-R, KM226.1, AU58 NGC, close to mint state, very light circulation observed on the shoulder of Maria's bust and on the top of the hair. A bit sandy on the reverse. NGC mistakenly labeled this coin with a B mint mark. Estimate: \$900-\$1100



50630 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1799-R, KM226.1, MS61 NGC, a superb example of this popular series. Outstanding obverse with lots of brilliant mint luster. Light strike on the upper mini-shield. Very elusive in this grade. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



50631 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1801-R, KM226.1, choice UNC, very attractive coin with most of its original luster still present. Elusive in this grade. Estimate: \$1250-\$1400



50632 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1804-R, KM226.1, choice AU, nice strike and great overall condition. Better date with one of the lowest mintages of this type. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



50633 John VI 960 Reis 1816-B, KM307.1, AU, an outstanding restrike on an Argentinean sun face with great visibility of the host coin. Most coins from Argentina were used for restriking at the Rio mint and very few made it all the way to the northern state of Bahia where this coin was minted. The combination of visibility and the "B" mint mark makes this a very interesting 960 Reis. Estimate: \$600-\$800

50634 John VI 960 Reis 1821-B, KM326.2, MS62 NGC, beautifully toned. Another Bahia piece struck on an Argentina sun face. A little less visibility on this one though still a very attractive and scarce coin. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50635 Colonial collection of seven Bahia mint 960 Reis as follows: KM307.1, 1810, toned AU, struck over 8 Reales from Lima; 1812, choice XF; 1813, choice AU, scarce in this grade; 1814, nice XF; 1815, lustrous AU; 1816, AU; and an 1821, on Spanish (Metropolitan) 8 Reales, better host type. Sold as is no returns accepted. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300



50636 John VI gold 4000 Reis 1815, KM235.2, XF+, rose gold toning, planchet flaw below the crown. Estimate: \$400-\$500



50637 John VI gold 6400 Reis 1820-R, KM328, MS62 NGC, beautiful mint luster, light strikes on some points. The reverse is close to gem condition. A superb and rare coin minted on the last days of Brazilian colonial rule. Of the original 3286 pieces minted, only about a dozen exist today. This specimen is likely the finest known. From Stacks's Hammel sale 9-82. Estimate: \$12000-\$15000



50638 Pedro II 960 Reis 1832-R, KM385, toned AU-UNC, exceptionally sharp and appealing with gray and gold patina, some faint adjustment marks around the denomination. Rare type and an ever-popular Latin crown. Estimate: \$3500-\$4000

50639 Pedro II group of four 100 Reis (*Cruzados*), KM452, including: 1834, XF, little tooling on the field on the reverse, small hole to the right of the crown on the obverse; 1835, nice VF; 1837, AU, great details and eye appeal; and an 1846, nice AU, toned, a very nice specimen and in high grade for this coin. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400



50640 Pedro II 100 Reis 1836, KM452, UNC, brilliant original mint luster, incredible condition for this small coin which is usually found heavily circulated. The 1836 is the second rarest date of this type and extremely hard to find in any condition. Likely finest known. Fantastic coin! Estimate: \$5000-\$7000



50641 Pedro II 100 Reis 1840, KM452, AU, toned, great overall appeal for this coin. Sharp date and tulips. Elusive date with a mintage of only 910. Estimate: \$600-\$800

FINEST OF ONLY THREE KNOWN 1844 BRAZIL 100 REIS



50642 Pedro II 100 Reis 1844, KM452, toned XF, one of the greatest Brazilian rarities—finest of only three known. From the founding of the first mint in the state of *Bahia* in 1694, Brazil has had three Monetary Systems. The first, which dates from 1695 to 1834, is the so-called “divisional” system. Each denomination was double in value of the previous denominations so the coins in circulation ranged from 20 to 640 Reis. In 1809, Brazil’s just begun circulating in Brazil when the Portuguese Napoleonic invasion. Starting in 1834, Brazil, now named the *Cruzado* (mainly due to inflation and the 200, 400, 800, and 1200 Reis, this *Cruzado* system the older coins. Consequently, instead of increasing, was established in 1849. With more “standard” den a quick success and remained in place until the *Cru* system, the Brazilian empire created one of the ra With 42 coins in total, most of which are scarce or r Reis (or the *Tostao*). Estimate: \$40000-\$55000

tion ranged from 20 to 640 Reais. In 1809, Brazil started striking the 960 Reis on the Hispanic 8 Reales, which had just begun circulating in Brazil when the Portuguese Crown was transferred to the Brazilian colony to escape the Napoleonic invasion. Starting in 1834, Brazil, now an independent empire, attempted a new monetary system nicknamed the *Cruzado* (mainly due to inflation and the need for coins of higher values). With odd denominations of 100, 200, 400, 800, and 1200 Reis, this *Cruzado* system was rejected by the Brazilian population as they continued to use the older coins. Consequently, instead of increasing mintages, the Empire created a whole new monetary system that was established in 1849. With more “standard” denominations of 100, 200, 500, 1000, 2000 Reis, the new system was a quick success and remained in place until the *Cruzeiro* monetary reform in 1942. While “failing” with the *Cruzado* system, the Brazilian empire created one of the rarest numismatic series in the wide collection of Brazilian coins. With 42 coins in total, most of which are scarce or rare, the jewel of the *Cruzado* series is without a doubt the 1844 100 Reis (or the *Tostao*). Estimate: \$40000-\$55000



- 50643 Pedro II 100 Reis 1847/4**, KM452, nice XF, lightly cleaned. Most of the 100 Reis in the *Cruzado* series are usually found in heavily-worn condition, and are many times holed, plugged and/or mounted. This specimen is quite an attractive 1847 (over 44) specimen with some full tulips. Low mintage of only 682 coins. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



- 50644 Pedro II 100 Reis 1848**, KM452, VF+, quite a scarce date and elusive in any condition. Mintage of 486. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250

- 50645 Pedro II 200 Reis Trio**, KM455: 1835, nice XF; 1837, XF; and an 1847, lightly cleaned XF. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 50646 Pedro II *Cruzado* lot as follows**: KM455, two 200 Reis coins, 1844, nice XF, scarce date with mintage of only 893 coins, and an 1846, VF-XF, scratched both on the obverse and on the reverse, rare date with mintage of 406 coins. KM453, 400 Reis 1847, AU, mounted, sharp details, mintage 744 coins. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 50647 Pedro II 200 Reis 1848/7**, KM455, choice VF, cleaned long ago, clear overdate, key date of the 200 Reis *Cruzado* type. Mintage of 501. Estimate: \$800-\$1100

- 50648 Pedro II 400 Reis 1834**, KM453, AU-UNC, lightly cleaned long ago, very nice type coin! Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50649 Pedro II 400 Reis 1835**, KM453, choice UNC, exceptionally sharp details. Very elusive coin in this grade. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 50650 Pedro II 400 Reis 1837**, KM453, cleaned XF, small rim nick at 2 o'clock. Still a desirable type coin. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 50651 Pedro II 400 Reis 1840**, KM453, choice AU-UNC, some original mint luster. There are a total of 10 dates in the 400 Reis of the *Cruzado*, out of those, only 4 can be considered "common" (the 1834, 1835, 1837, 1847), while the other six dates are all rare with mintages of well below 1000 pieces. The 1840 is one of the rarest dates of this type with a mintage estimated at under 200 pieces, of which only about 15-20 pieces exist today. This 400 Reis is likely one of the finest known specimens. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



50652 Pedro II 400 Reis 1841, KM453, outstanding choice UNC, beautiful original luster and great eye appeal. One of the highlights of the Brazilian *Cruzado* Set that we are offering. This coin is likely the finest known of only about a dozen specimens in existence today. A true Latin American rarity in superb condition! Estimate: \$5500-\$7000



50653 Pedro II 400 Reis 1843, KM453, choice AU-UNC, lightly cleaned long ago. The rarest date of this type with a mintage of only 161. Only 6-8 pieces are known to exist today. A key coin for the whole *Cruzado* series, and certainly one of the finest known. Estimate: \$7000-\$9000



50654 Pedro II 400 Reis 1844, KM453, AU-UNC, great eye appeal. Scarce date for this type. Sharp details, and, other than very light circulating marks, this coin is flawless. Estimate: \$700-\$900



50655 Pedro II 400 Reis 1845, KM453, AU, lightly cleaned. Another rare date of this type. Only 179 were minted, of which only 12-15 specimens exist today. Estimate: \$1800-\$2200



50656 Pedro II 400 Reis 1847 (Low Relief), KM453, VF+, cleaned. A rare variant of this type with low relief tulips. Low mintage of only 134. Unlisted in the Krause catalog. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



50657 Pedro II 400 Reis 1848, KM453, nice XF-AU, reverse lightly cleaned long ago. Another elusive date of this type with a low mintage of 510 coins. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



50658 Pedro II 800 Reis 1835, KM456, AU-UNC, lightly cleaned, small rim nick at 7 o'clock on the obverse. Overall, this coin is well above-average than normally seen. The 800 Reis is the scarcest type in the *Cruzado* series. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



50659 Pedro II 800 Reis 1838, KM456, XF, cleaned, scratch on the obverse field to the left of the crown. Scarce type. Estimate: \$700-\$900



50660 Pedro II 800 Reis 1840, KM456, nice AU-UNC, very sharp details, the tulips have little or no trace of wear. An outstanding example of a rare date of a scarce type. Low mintage of 145. Estimate: \$8000-\$10000



50661 Pedro II 800 Reis 1843, KM456, XF, slightly cleaned, the rarest date of this type and 3rd rarest overall in the *Cruzado* series. Mintage of 127. Estimate: \$8000-\$10000



50662 Pedro II 800 Reis 1846, KM456, AU, lightly cleaned, light scratch on the reverse above the denomination. Overall a very desirable coin with sharp details. Scarce date with mintage of 672 pieces. Estimate: \$3000-\$4500

50663 Pedro II 1200 Reis Trio, KM454, three coins featuring: an 1834, XF, lightly cleaned, small mark on the field on the reverse, to the right of the date; an 1835, nice XF, overall a pretty attractive coin; and an 1837, XF+, small rim nick at 10 o'clock on the obverse. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800



50664 Pedro II 1200 Reis 1839, KM454, lightly cleaned VF+. After the 1844 100 Reis, this is the rarest of all *Cruzado* coins, mintage of only 186 pieces of which there are about 8 - 10 in existence today. Even in VF+ condition, this is an above average specimen. Estimate: \$15000-\$18000



50665 Pedro II 1200 Reis 1840/39, KM454, AU-UNC, overdate, outstanding condition and great appeal. Rarely seen in this condition for this scarce date. Only the slightest trace of wear is found on the tulip on top of the digit 8 in the date. Excellent coin! Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

50666 Pedro II Pair of 1200 Reis, KM454, 2 coins as follows: an 1843, cleaned VF+ with some rim nicks and traces of PVC; and an 1847, XF, small ring ding at 12 o'clock above the crown. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400



50667 Pedro II 1200 Reis 1845, KM454, VF-XF, scratched on the obverse above the 1200. Some rim nicks. The 1845 is the second rarest date of the 1200 Reis type (after the 1839) with a very low mintage of only 292 pieces. Estimate: \$1200-\$1800



50668 Pedro II 1200 Reis 1846, KM454, AU-UNC, a very attractive specimen with great details. Tulips are full and perfect. Small rim nick on the obverse at 6 o'clock. Scarce date with low mintage. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



50669 Republic 4000 Reis 1900 20 Rays, KM502.2, choice AU-UNC, flashy mint luster with multi-hued patina in the peripheral legends - very attractive! Estimate: \$700-\$900

50670 Republic Discovery Set 1900, the popular four coin series featuring: KM499 400 Reis, cleaned AU with light hairlines, KM500 1000 Reis, cleaned AU with small scratches, KM501 2000 Reis, harshly cleaned VF-XF with edge nicks, and KM502.1 4000 Reis 16 rays, cleaned AU, few mild rim bumps on the reverse. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$650



50671 Republic gold 10000 Reis 1908, KM496, lustrous AU, very lightly circulated. Lots of original mint luster and some orange toning. Better date with a tiny mintage of 689 pieces. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400



50672 Peter II gold 20000 Reis 1889, KM468, MS64 NGC, common coin in rare condition. Perfect hair and beard for Emperor Peter II. Estimate: \$600-\$800



50673 Republic gold 20000 Reis 1900, KM497, MS62 NGC, bright and lustrous, scarcer date and rarely found this nice. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

BRITISH GUIANA



50674 Essequibo & Demerary. George III 2 Guilders 1816, KM-14, AU58 NGC, a one year type with a mintage of 15,000. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50675 Essequibo & Demerary. George III 3 Guilders 1809, KM-8, VF20 NGC, 21,000 minted of this one year type. This is technically an XF coin, but the die detail lacked in this design causing it to show wear if looked at wrong. There is mint frost in the reverse design. This coin doesn't have the flecking that plagues most in this series. Estimate: \$1000-\$1400

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

50676 Copper Half Cent Quartet, KM-1, including the first 4 coins of this series: 1885-H, 1886-H, 1887-H, and the 1891-H. The 1886H is a mostly Red Unc, while the other 3 are nice AU's *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50677 Aluminum Pattern Undated Heaton mint Cent**, Struck with a reeded edge otherwise as KM-2. Comes with a ticket stating that it is ex: Farouk collection. It has wear, and is an XF coin that probably spent some time in a mint official's pocket. With everything that is different about it, it would make sense that it was struck before the 1882 coins as some sort of test piece. Not in Pridmore or Remick, and likely Unique. The reeded edge also points to a pre-1882 date as the copper coins of Straits Settlements pre-1884 were struck with a reeded edge and it is not much of a stretch to think that this would be preferred initially for B.N.B.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$4000-\$6000



- 50678 Copper Undated Heaton Mint Piefort Uniface Trial Pattern**, Reverse only, as KM-2 but struck without a date and on a thick planchet weighing 18.5 gms (the regular coinage is 9.3g). Choice semi proof-like Unc lacquered. Comes with a ticket stating that it is ex: Farouk collection and probably ex: Nasca Wayte Raymond 14 August 1978, lot No. 766, and probably ex Caldecott sale 1912, lot 252. This piece is much more difficult to date as there are no other series to compare and rationalize with, (as with the undated aluminum piece in this sale) because of the lack of date, one would want to go with the timing of the aluminum piece except the edge and thickness. We know that there is an 1896H Cent struck on a thin planchet as a Specimen strike, so there was obviously some considerations for different size of planchets during the run of this type. There is a 1903H 2 1/2 Cents, could there have been some consideration for a copper coin of this denomination instead of the copper nickel that was issued? Interesting to speculate, but difficult to prove.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$4000-\$6000

50679 Copper Cent 1886H and 1890H, KM-2. Both pieces are the proof-like Specimen strikes that the Heaton Mint produced to advertise their coining capabilities. The B.N.B. series seemed to be a favorite of the Heaton mint as it did not mention a particular ruler but the design was simple and elegant. Technically no Proofs exist for B.N.B. and this is the best that the mint would produce. The 1886 has a bit of toning but the 1890 is brilliant. Choice Specimen Strikes.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$750

50680 Copper Cent 1882H through 1907H, KM-2, a complete 12 piece date set of this series. The 9 coins from 1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, and the 1891 average EF, while the last 3 dates, 1894, 1896 and 1907 are AU with a touch of red. The 1894 and 1896 are quite undervalued in today's catalogues compared to the other dates. It should be quite enjoyable for the collector who buys this lot to try and upgrade the earlier examples knowing that the 3 'keys' are virtually un-upgradeable.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 12 coins)
Estimate: \$750-\$1000

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

50681 Tortola. 2 Shillings (1801-05), KM6, 1/4 cut of a Spanish colonial 8 Reales (1796) with Type I TORTOLA countermark. G6 NGC, a decent collectable example of this fascinating series. (The holder incorrectly lists this as KM9.) Estimate: \$250-\$350

BRITISH WEST AFRICA



50682 George V Royal Mint Boxed Double 1913 Proof Set, KM-SS1. The coins included are all NGC graded: (2) Threepence PF63; (2) Sixpence PF64; (2) Shilling, a PF64 & PF65; and (2) Two Shillings PF64--original box included. It really seems that the grading company took points off for toning, not for marks or cleaning. It is obvious that this is an original and rare Choice set since this is only the second set we have seen in the last few decades. This set came out of England a few years back and has basically stayed untouched since its striking. Krause has these listed as Specimens and prices them inline with the single 1913 set. There is a vast difference in the production of the two sets. The double sets came from specially polished planchets and dies, and almost as much care was put into them as the English 1911 Proof sets. The single sets are really just Uncs put in a little box as they came off the die, but there was no special care taken during their striking. Supposedly 200 of these sets were produced, but we have great difficulty believing that 200 sets still exist today. Although we have seen 20-30 sets, there is still nothing to compare the two sets since Krause does not separate the sets in their catalogue. Coins from B.W.A. of the same rarity brought more than \$1,000 each at the recent Remick sales. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$5000-\$7000

BRITISH WEST INDIES



- 50683 Brazil gold 6400 Reis 1779R - West Indies Imitation**, bold XF, very sharply detailed, underweight coinage utilized in the West Indies. 8.30 grams - unusually light, which actually makes this example more desirable. Estimate: \$1900-\$2200

BULGARIA

- 50684 Ferdinand I gold 20 Leva 1912**, KM33, PR66DCAM PCGS, a choice example of the restrikes struck at the Sophia Mint in the 1960's. Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 50685 Ferdinand I gold 100 Leva 1912**, KM34, MS61 PL NGC, an original striking with heavy contact marks, typical for this large gold denomination. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



- 50686 Ferdinand I gold 100 Leva 1912**, KM34, PR67DCAM PCGS, a pristine specimen of the restrikes minted in the 1960's and released in 2002. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750

CANADA



- 50687 Victoria Cent 1858**, KM1, MS64 RB PCGS, a highly lustrous example of this first key date in the Canadian Cent series. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000
- 50688 Victoria Cent - Early Key Pair**, KM1 1858 XF40 PCGS, brown with small surface marks, and 1859/8 Wide 9 XF45 PCGS, brown surfaces with some wear evident on the high points of the bust. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200



- 50689 Victoria Cent 1859 Narrow 9**, KM1, MS64 RB PCGS, a gorgeous and fully original example with excellent eye appeal. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 50690 Victoria Cent 1859/8 Wide 9**, KM1, MS62 Brown NGC, glossy surfaces with subtle hints of red in the recessed details. Very scarce variety in this grade. Medal rotation. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 50691 Victoria Cent 1859 Double-punched 9 Type 2**, KM1, AU55 PCGS, very bold repunching details, an attractive coin with considerable mint luster, just a bit of wear evident on the Queen's hair. Estimate: \$325-\$450



- 50692 Victoria Cent 1876H**, KM7, MS65 RED PCGS, a superb coin with full luster and light original toning. Rare and desirable in this grade. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750

- 50693 Victoria Cent 1881H**, KM7, MS64 RED ICCS, fully lustrous on the obverse with toning streaks on the reverse. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 50694 Victoria Cent 1881H**, KM7, MS65 RB PCGS, a lovely example with lightly toned red-orange mint brilliance, rarely seen graded above MS64. Estimate: \$800-\$1200

- 50695 Victoria Cent 1882H**, KM7, MS64 RB PCGS, a highly lustrous coin with a few tiny marks on the Queen's cheek. Estimate: \$325-\$450



- 50696 Victoria Cent 1882H**, KM7, MS65 RB NGC, a choice example with deep orange luster and glossy brown surfaces. Rare date in this lofty grade. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 50697 Victoria Cent 1884**, KM7, MS64 RB PCGS, very bright and appealing, two small spots on the reverse. Obverse 2. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50698 Victoria Cent 1887**, KM7, MS64 RB PCGS, abundant original mint luster. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50699 Victoria Cent 1888**, KM7, MS64 RB PCGS, a choice example with virtually full mint brilliance, a premium coin for this designation. Estimate: \$300-\$500



- 50700 Victoria Cent 1890H**, KM7, MS65 RB NGC, a superb coin with highly lustrous surfaces and immediate eye appeal. Rare quality for this date. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 50701 Victoria Cent 1891 Large Date, Large Letters**, KM7, MS63 RB PCGS, mostly lustrous with natural deep brown toning on the bust, very attractive. Estimate: \$300-\$375

- 50702 Victoria Cent 1891 Small Date Small Leaves**, KM7, MS63 ICCS, a pretty example with considerable mint luster. Very scarce variety, obverse 3. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50703 Victoria Cent 1893**, KM7, MS64 RED PCGS, fully lustrous with glossy surfaces, rare in this quality. Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 50704 Victoria Cent 1894**, KM7, MS64 RB NGC, sharply struck with a nice balance of luster and deep brown surfaces. Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 50705 Victoria Cent 1895**, KM7, MS64 RB PCGS, an attractive and virtually fully lustrous example with one tiny planchet flaw near the Queen's mouth. Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 50706 Victoria Cent 1895**, KM7, MS64 RED PCGS, a fabulous coin with incredibly bright original mint brilliance. Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 50707 Victoria Cent 1896**, KM7, MS64 RB PCGS, an attractive example with abundant mint luster. Estimate: \$225-\$300



- 50708 Victoria Cent 1897**, KM7, MS64 RED PCGS, full red-orange mint luster with just a scattering of tiny spots on the obverse. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 50709 Victoria Cent 1899**, KM7, MS65 RB PCGS, lightly toned with full underlying luster. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 50710 Victoria Cent 1899**, KM7, MS65 RB PCGS, extremely bright and attractive, certainly very close to a full RED designation. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 50711 Victoria Cent 1900**, KM7, MS64 RB PCGS, pretty iridescent toning with purple and green flashes. Scarce date. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 50712 Edward VII Cent 1902**, KM8, MS65 RED PCGS, a choice fully brilliant example. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50713 Edward VII Cent 1905**, KM8, MS64 RED PCGS, very lightly toned with brilliant surfaces. Estimate: \$300-\$375

- 50714 Edward VII Cent 1906**, KM8, MS64 RED NGC, gleaming surfaces with a touch of pink iridescence, very attractive. Estimate: \$300-\$375

- 50715 Edward VII Cent 1907**, KM8, MS64 RED PCGS, deep red and orange mint luster. Estimate: \$275-\$350



- 50716 Edward VII Cent 1907H**, KM8, MS64 RB PCGS, a lovely example of this key date with balanced luster and glossy brown surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 50717 Edward VII Cent 1908**, KM8, MS66 RB NGC, red-orange luster on the obverse with deep purple patina covering a third of the surfaces, the reverse with blue-green and russet toning. An attractive coin for those who enjoy "color." Estimate: \$300-\$500

- 50718 George V Cent 1912**, KM21, MS65 RB PCGS, very bright with just a subtle touch of patina. Estimate: \$250-\$325

- 50719 George V Cent 1912**, KM21, MS65 RED NGC, an attractive example with full original mint luster and sharp details. Very scarce in this designation. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 50720 George V Cent 1913**, KM21, MS64 RED PCGS, full flashy mint brilliance. Estimate: \$200-\$275

- 50721 George V Cent 1917**, KM21, MS65 RED PCGS, fully brilliant with some emerging toning on the obverse. Estimate: \$275-\$350

- 50722 George V Cent 1918**, KM21, MS65 RB NGC, a pleasing coin with considerable mint luster. Estimate: \$150-\$200

- 50723 George V Cent 1919**, KM21, MS65 RB PCGS, lustrous surfaces. Estimate: \$150-\$200

- 50724 George V Large Cent 1920**, KM21, MS65 RB PCGS, deeply toned and original, not particularly lustrous. Estimate: \$175-\$250



50725 George V Cent 1920, KM28, MS65 RD PCGS, full reddish orange luster, lightly toned and original. Estimate: \$375-\$425

50726 George V Cent 1921, KM28, MS64 RB PCGS, an attractive original example with considerable mint luster. Estimate: \$150-\$200



50727 George V Cent 1922, KM28, MS64 RB PCGS, a highly lustrous example with a faint scattering of tiny contact marks on the obverse. Very scarce grade for this date. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



50728 George V Cent 1922, KM28, MS64 RB ANACS, very sharply detailed with considerable mint luster, one noticeable contact mark in the right obverse field. Very scarce grade. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



50729 George V Cent 1923, KM28, MS64 BN PCGS, glossy surfaces with traces of luster in the recessed details. Rare grade for this key date. Estimate: \$600-\$800



50730 George V Cent 1923, KM28, MS64 RB PCGS, a premium example of this key date with glossy brown surfaces and abundant luster in the legends. The strike is exceptionally sharp. One of the nicest specimens of this date we have seen - most mint state examples are graded brown. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

50731 George V Cent 1924, KM28, MS64 RB PCGS, a choice toned example with original surfaces and traces of luster in the peripheral legends. Estimate: \$350-\$450

50732 George V Cent 1924, KM28, MS64 RB PCGS, toned obverse with abundant luster on the reverse. Estimate: \$350-\$450

50733 George V Cent 1925, KM28, MS63 RB PCGS, very sharp details, iridescent purple patina on the obverse with red-orange luster on the reverse. An attractive example of this scarce date. Estimate: \$400-\$500



50734 George V Cent 1925, KM28, MS63 RB PCGS, a well-struck example with attractive brown surfaces and luster in the legends and major design features. Very scarce grade for this date. Estimate: \$400-\$500



50735 George V Cent 1925, KM28, MS64 RB PCGS, a highly lustrous coin with bold details and excellent eye appeal. Premium quality for this semi-key date. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250

50736 George V Cent 1926, KM28, MS64 RB PCGS, highly lustrous and attractive, centers are toned. Very scarce grade. Estimate: \$350-\$500



50737 George V Cent 1926, KM28, MS65 RB PCGS, an unusually appealing coin with glossy surfaces and swirling multi-hued luster. Estimate: \$600-\$800



50738 George V Cent 1927, KM28, MS65 RB PCGS, a choice specimen with an appealing sheen to the obverse surfaces and lustrous peripheral legends. Estimate: \$350-\$450

50739 George V Cent - Certified Pair, KM28, 1928 MS64 RB ANACS and 1935 MS65 RB NGC, both coins are lustrous and quite attractive. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350

50740 George V Cent 1928, KM28, MS65 RB PCGS, a truly beautiful example with sharp features, significant mint brilliance and a trace of blue-green and purple patina in the obverse legends. Estimate: \$225-\$300



50741 George V Cent 1929, KM28, MS65 RB PCGS, a superb coin with virtually full mint brilliance, certainly a premium item for this designation. Estimate: \$300-\$400



50742 George V Cent 1930, KM28, MS65 RB PCGS, virtually full-red with just a bit of light toning on the bust. The reverse is brilliant. Very elusive date in this quality. Estimate: \$400-\$500

50743 George V Cent 1931, KM28, MS64 RB PCGS, a choice original coin with a nice balance of brown fields and lustrous legends. Estimate: \$175-\$250

50744 George V Cent 1932, KM28, MS64 RD PCGS, full gleaming mint brilliance, a coin which certainly deserves the "red" description! Estimate: \$200-\$275

50745 George V Cent 1933, KM28, MS65 RB PCGS, a nice lustrous example with moderate patina in the fields. Estimate: \$175-\$225

50746 George V Cent 1933, KM28, MS64 RD PCGS, a gorgeous coin which could easily have been graded a bit higher. Estimate: \$225-\$300

50747 George V Cent 1934, KM28, MS65 RB PCGS Pittman, very bright and attractive with virtually full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$225-\$300

50748 George V Cent 1934, KM28, MS64 RD PCGS, a beautiful coin with silky surfaces and full mint luster. Estimate: \$225-\$300

50749 George V Cent 1935, KM28, MS64 RD PCGS, a brilliant specimen with just a touch of patina in the fields. Estimate: \$175-\$250

50750 George V Cent 1936, KM28, MS65 RD PCGS, full original color, tiny spot in the obverse field. Estimate: \$150-\$200

50751 Victoria 5 Cents 1871, KM2, MS61 PCGS Doaktown Hoard, fully lustrous with flashy obverse surfaces. Small contact marks keep this attractive example from being graded higher. Estimate: \$225-\$300



50752 Victoria 5 Cents 1889, KM2, MS62 NGC, light original toning, very scarce quality for this date. Estimate: \$600-\$750



50753 Edward VII 5 Cents 1903H, KM13, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with appealing light gold and gray patina, small H variety. Estimate: \$450-\$600



- 50754 George V 5 Cents 1921**, KM22a, AU, well-struck details, lightly toned with virtually full underlying mint luster. The obverse displays some faint scuffs on the King's cheekbone and crown band, barely noticeable. One of the legendary rarities of the Canadian series. Estimate: \$6000-\$7000



- 50755 George V 5 Cents 1926 Far 6**, KM29, AU58 NGC, a choice example of this popular variety with bold details and nearly full mint luster. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



- 50756 George V 5 Cents 1926 Far 6**, KM29, MS62 PCGS, an extremely attractive example of this popular key variety with full mint brilliance and strong eye appeal. Very rare variety in this select grade. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750

- 50757 Victoria 10 Cents 1881H**, KM3, MS61 PCGS, lightly toned with virtually full underlying mint luster, just a few small contact marks on the obverse. Obverse type 2. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50758 Victoria 10 Cents 1901**, KM3, MS63 PCGS, deep charcoal gray patina with full underlying luster, a completely original example. Estimate: \$400-\$550

- 50759 George V 10 Cents 1920**, KM23a, MS65 PCGS, frosty white mint brilliance with just a hint of emerging toning on the reverse - very attractive! Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50760 George V 10 Cents 1921**, KM23a, MS64 PCGS, fully brilliant with light and appealing patina. Estimate: \$225-\$300

- 50761 George V 10 Cents 1936**, KM23a, MS64 NGC, deep russet and purple patina in the legends, very attractive. Estimate: \$150-\$200

- 50762 George V 10 Cents 1936**, KM23a, MS65 PCGS, deeply toned and fully original. Estimate: \$225-\$275



- 50763 George VI 10 Cents 1937**, KM34, MS66 PCGS, deep purple and blue patina, rare in this designation. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 50764 George VI 10 Cents 1946**, KM34, MS66 NGC, deep blue and gray patina, very scarce in this designation. Estimate: \$200-\$275

- 50765 George VI Specimen 10 Cents 1946**, KM34, Specimen 65 PCGS, a gorgeous coin with prooflike surfaces. There appears to be a small natural flaw below the date, perhaps a thread on the flan when the coin was struck. Estimate: \$350-\$500

- 50766 Elizabeth II Specimen 10 Cents 1953 No Strap**, KM51, Specimen 65 PCGS, pretty blue-green patina. Estimate: \$275-\$350



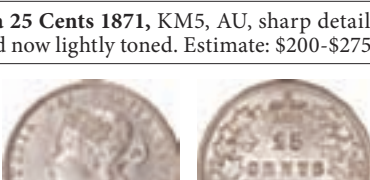
- 50767 Victoria 20 Cents 1858**, KM4, AU55 PCGS, a lustrous example with some light contact marks in the obverse fields. Scarce grade for this one-year denomination. Estimate: \$275-\$350



- 50768 Victoria 20 Cents 1858**, KM4, MS62 PCGS, an attractive example of this one-year type with full mint luster and good eye appeal. Very scarce in mint state. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 50769 Victoria 25 Cents 1870**, KM5, AU58 NGC, virtually fully lustrous, scarce grade for this early date. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50770 Victoria 25 Cents 1871**, KM5, AU, sharp details, cleaned at one time and now lightly toned. Estimate: \$200-\$275



- 50771 Victoria 25 Cents 1872H**, KM5, fully brilliant AU-UNC, lightly cleaned but still quite attractive with very little wear evident, even on the high points of the design. Estimate: \$300-\$375

- 50772 Victoria 25 Cents 1882H**, KM5, AU, harshly cleaned with noticeable small scratches in the reverse fields. Estimate: \$200-\$250

- 50773 Victoria 25 Cents 1892**, KM5, AU50 PCGS, lightly toned with mint luster in the recessed areas. Estimate: \$225-\$275

- 50774 Victoria 25 Cents 1892**, KM5, nice lustrous AU, sharp details. Estimate: \$225-\$275

- 50775 Edward VII 25 Cents 1910**, KM11a, MS61 PCGS, a nice lustrous example with a particularly choice reverse. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 50776 George V 25 Cents 1927**, KM24a, MS65 NGC, a superb example of this very scarce date with subtle silvery gray and violet toning and full underlying mint brilliance. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500



- 50777 George V 25 Cents 1928**, KM24a, MS64 PCGS, a highly attractive and fully original example with intense mint lustre and gold and gray patina. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50778 George V 25 Cents 1929**, KM24a, MS63 PCGS, fully lustrous and very attractive with subtle golden toning in the legends. Estimate: \$275-\$350

- 50779 George V 25 Cents 1936**, KM24a, MS63 PCGS, a choice and fully original coin with appealing luster. Estimate: \$150-\$200

- 50780 George VI Specimen 25 Cents 1947**, KM35, Specimen 64 PCGS, beautiful mirror surfaces with a cameo bust, a premium coin for this designation. Estimate: \$350-\$500

CANADA

50781 George VI 25 Cents 1951 Low Relief, KM44, Prooflike 65 NGC, deep multi-hued patina, extremely appealing. Estimate: \$300-\$500

50782 Elizabeth II 25 Cents 1953 With Strap, KM52, Prooflike 64 PCGS, mirror surfaces with a full cameo bust. Estimate: \$150-\$250

50783 Elizabeth II 25 Cents 1973 Large Bust, KM62b, Prooflike 65 PCGS, very scarce variety in this quality. Estimate: \$300-\$400

50784 Elizabeth II Specimen 25 Cents 1973 Large Bust, KM62b, Proof 66 Specimen ANACS, very scarce variety. Estimate: \$350-\$450



50785 Victoria 50 Cents 1870 LCW, KM6, UNC, very sharply detailed, cleaned at one time leaving the surfaces bright and lightly hair-lined. EX: Bowers & Merena, Cohen Collection 1984, Lot 983. Estimate: \$1500-\$2250



50786 Victoria 50 Cents 1872H, KM6, AU, lightly toned with abundant underlying luster, slight damage to the obverse rim at 9 to 10 o'clock. An attractive example of this ever popular type. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



50787 Victoria 50 Cents 1872H, KM6, AU53 NGC, deeply toned, a nice original coin with just a scattering of tiny contact marks in the reverse field. Very scarce grade. Estimate: \$700-\$900

50788 George V 50 Cents 1919, KM25, AU53 NGC, well-struck and lustrous. Estimate: \$175-\$225



50789 George V 50 Cents 1919, KM25, MS64 PCGS, a lovely original example with deep gold and russet patina. Rare in this designation. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



50790 George V 50 Cents 1936, KM25a, MS66 PCGS Remick Collection, a gorgeous coin with sea green and violet patina and fully struck design features. Very rare in the lofty designation. Estimate: \$4000-\$4500



50791 George VI 50 Cents 1945, KM36, MS65 PCGS Pittman, full frosty white mint brilliance, very rare date in this designation. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



50792 George VI 50 Cents 1947 Curved Right, KM36, MS65 PCGS, a pretty coin with pewter gray and russet patina. Very rare variety in this designation, unpriced in Charlton in MS65. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

50793 George VI 50 Cents 1948 - 20 Pieces, KM45, average grade is VF, scarce date even in circulated quality. (Total: 20 coins) Estimate: \$800-\$1000



50794 George VI 50 Cents 1949, KM45, MS65 PCGS, deeply toned with flashes of purple and blue-green, very scarce grade. Estimate: \$500-\$600

50795 George V Dollar 1936, KM31, MS64 PCGS, full frosty white mint luster. Estimate: \$175-\$225

- 50796 George VI Dollar 1938**, KM37, MS63 PCGS, fully brilliant with typical small contact marks. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 50797 George VI Dollar 1945**, KM37, MS62 PCGS, lightly toned, scarce grade for this date. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 50798 George VI Dollar 1945**, KM37, MS62 PCGS, full mint brilliance, typical small contact marks. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 50799 George VI Dollar 1945**, KM37, MS63 PCGS, an attractive example of this scarce date, nicer than usually seen. Estimate: \$350-\$450
- 50800 George VI Specimen Dollar 1946**, KM37, Specimen 60 PCGS, flashy surfaces with noticeable contact marks on the bust. Estimate: \$350-\$500
- 50801 George VI Dollar 1946**, KM37, MS63 PCGS, a choice example with light peripheral toning. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 50802 George VI Dollar 1947 Blunt 7**, KM37, MS63 PCGS, very bright surfaces, typical small contact marks. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 50803 George VI Dollar 1947 Pointed 7**, KM37, MS61 PCGS, fully lustrous with light contact marks, double HP. Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 50804 George VI Dollar 1947 Pointed 7**, KM37, MS62 PCGS, a nice example with prooflike surfaces, regular HP. Estimate: \$350-\$450
- 50805 George VI Dollar 1947 Maple Leaf**, KM37, MS62 PCGS, light golden patina on the obverse. Estimate: \$300-\$350



- 50806 George VI Dollar 1947 Maple Leaf**, KM37, MS64 PCGS, fully brilliant and attractive, just a few tiny contact marks on the bust. Rare grade for this variety. Double HP. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50807 George VI Dollar 1948**, KM46, cleaned AU, typical small contact marks, key date of the Dollar series. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 50808 George VI Dollar 1948**, KM46, AU58 NGC, virtually mint state with some noticeable contact marks on both sides. Key date to the series. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 50809 George VI Dollar 1948**, KM46, MS63 PCGS, fully silvery-white mint brilliance, highly desirable grade for this key date. Estimate: \$2750-\$3250

- 50810 George VI Dollar 1949**, KM47, MS66 PCGS, a superb, virtually perfect example of the Newfoundland commemorative. Estimate: \$225-\$275

- 50811 George VI Dollar 1950 FWL**, KM46, MS66 PCGS, lightly toned with choice surfaces. Estimate: \$300-\$375



- 50812 George VI Dollar 1951 FWL**, KM46, Prooflike 66 PCGS, a Gem example with just a hint of golden patina on the obverse, very attractive. Scarce date in this grade. Estimate: \$500-\$750



- 50813 George VI Dollar 1951 FWL**, KM46, Prooflike 67 PCGS, fully brilliant with flashy surfaces. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 50814 George VI Dollar 1951 FWL, KM46, Prooflike 68 PCGS**, only 4 pieces certified at this designation and none higher. Just a magnificent example! Estimate: \$4000-\$4500
- 50815 George VI Dollar 1952 NWL, KM46, MS65 PCGS**, a superb coin with prooflike surfaces. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 50816 George VI Dollar 1952 NWL, KM46, Prooflike 66 PCGS**, full silvery-white luster with blue-green and russet patina emerging at the edges - very appealing. Estimate: \$375-\$450
- 50817 George VI Dollar 1952 NWL, KM46, Prooflike 66 PCGS**, fully mirrored surfaces with a nice cameo bust. Estimate: \$375-\$450



- 50818 Elizabeth II Dollar 1954, KM54, Prooflike 67 PCGS**, a superb example with deep russet toning in the legends. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 50819 Elizabeth II Dollar 1954, KM54, Prooflike 68 PCGS**, virtually flawless surfaces with golden brown patina emerging at the edges. Only 11 pieces have been graded PL68 by PCGS with a solitary example at PL69. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 50820 Elizabeth II Dollar 1955 Arnprior, KM54, Prooflike 66 PCGS**, a superb coin with flashy surfaces and light blue-green and russet patina in the peripheral legends. Variety without diebreak. Estimate: \$600-\$800
- 50821 Elizabeth II Dollar 1965 Type 4, KM64.1, PL67 PCGS Belzberg Collection**, flashy mirror surfaces with a full cameo bust. Pointed 5 variety. Estimate: \$200-\$300
- 50822 Elizabeth II Dollar 1967 Mint Error, KM70, MS61 ANACS**, double-struck in the collar with second goose clearly visible on the reverse. Very scarce and popular error. Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 50823 George V gold Sovereign 1911C - Pair, KM20**, two pieces, both nice lightly toned UNC. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$550
- 50824 George V gold Sovereign 1919C, KM20, MS63 NGC**, a nice example with lightly toned luster. Scarce in this grade. Estimate: \$750-\$1000
- 50825 George V gold Sovereign 1919C, KM20, MS63 NGC**, very bright and attractive. Estimate: \$375-\$450



50826 George V gold Sovereign 1919C, KM20, MS64 NGC, full brilliant luster with superior surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$600

50827 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912, KM26, sharp AU, a nice lustrous example with light abrasions in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$250-\$300

50828 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912, KM26, fully lustrous AU-UNC, very close to mint state. Estimate: \$275-\$350

50829 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912, KM26, lustrous UNC, faint scratch in the left obverse field. Estimate: \$275-\$350

50830 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912, KM26, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with a few obverse contact marks. Estimate: \$300-\$375

50831 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912, KM26, MS62 PCGS, fully lustrous with light peripheral toning, typical small contact marks on the obverse. Estimate: \$300-\$375



50832 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912, KM26, choice brilliant UNC, fully lustrous. The surfaces are virtually blemish-free which is quite unusual for this type. Estimate: \$375-\$450

50833 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913, KM27, nice lustrous AU, two tiny obverse rim nicks. Estimate: \$450-\$550



50834 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913, KM27, AU58 ICG, a nice lustrous coin with typical small contact marks in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$500-\$600



50835 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913, KM27, MS62 ICG, lightly toned with minimal abrasions in the fields. Estimate: \$700-\$850



50836 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913, KM27, MS62 NGC, a highly lustrous specimen with noticeable contact marks in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$700-\$850

50837 George V gold 10 Dollars 1914, KM27, sharp AU, lightly cleaned at one time but with some original luster. Estimate: \$450-\$550

50838 Elizabeth II gold 50 Dollars/Ounce 2004, MS69 NGC, one of the first 1000 struck, marking Canada's 25th year of leadership in the production of gold bullion. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

50839 Elizabeth II gold 50 Dollars/Ounce 2004, MS70 NGC. Estimate: \$1100-\$1250

1911-12 MATTE PROOF SPECIMEN SET IN ORIGINAL MINT CASE



50840 George V 1911 - 1912 Specimen Set, eight coins, all certified by NGC featuring: KM15 Cent 1911 Specimen 64 RD, KM16 5 Cents 1911 Specimen 63, deeply toned, KM17 10 Cents 1911 Specimen 63, pewter gray patina, KM18 25 Cents 1911 Specimen 62, heavily toned, KM19 50 Cents 1911 Specimen 64, incredibly sharp details and rich old-time toning, KM20 gold Sovereign 1911C Specimen 67, flawless satiny surfaces, KM26 gold 5 Dollars 1912 Specimen 66, a gorgeous coin with light toning, and KM27 gold 10 Dollars 1912 Specimen 64, a magnificent coin with pristine surfaces and stunning eye appeal and one which could easily have been graded much higher. This fabulous presentation set includes the very rare custom Ottawa Mint red case of issue (slightly damaged.) Only five full sets were issued. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$60000-\$65000

- 50841 Elizabeth II Mint Error 25 Cents 1979**, MS64 PCGS, struck on a 5 Cents planchet, nicely centered with full date readable. Estimate: \$200-\$275
- 50842 Victoria Cent Trio**, KM7, 1886 MS62 RB ANACS Obverse 2, 1890H MS63 RB PCGS, and 1898H MS62 RB PCGS. All three coins display considerable original mint luster. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$500
- 50843 Victoria Cent Certified Foursome**, KM7, 1892 MS63RB PCGS, 1900 MS63RB PCGS, 1900H MS64RB PCGS and 1901 MS64RB PCGS. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700
- 50844 Edward VII Choice Cent Trio**, KM8, 1903 MS64RD PCGS, 1904 MS64RD PCGS and 1908 MS63RD PCGS. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700
- 50845 Edward VII Certified Cent Threesome**, KM8, 1905 MS64RB NGC, 1909 MS63RB PCGS and 1910 MS64RB PCGS. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 50846 George V Certified Large Cents**, KM15 1911 MS64RD NGC and KM21, four examples: 1914 MS64RB PCGS, 1915 MS64RB PCGS, 1916 MS64RB PCGS and 1918 MS64RD PCGS. A very attractive group of highly lustrous examples. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700
- 50847 George V Certified Small Cents**, KM28, 1920 MS63RB ANACS, 1921 MS62RB ANACS, 1928 MS63RB ANACS and 1931 MS63RB ANACS. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 50848 George V ANACS Certified Small Cents**, KM28, 1920 MS64RB, 1921 MS64RB, 1927 MS63RB, 1929 MS63RB and 1931 MS64RB. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$500
- 50849 George V ANACS Certified Small Cents**, KM28, 1930 MS63RB, 1933 MS61RB, 1934 MS62RD, 1935 MS65RB and 1936 MS63RB. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 50850 Slabbed Small Cent Selection**, 1937 Matte Specimen 64RD PCGS, 1939 MS64RD ANACS, 1940 MS64RD PCGS, 1946 MS65RB PCGS and 1953 No Strap MS63RD NGC. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 50851 George V PCGS Certified 5 Cents**, KM29, 1923 MS62, 1925 VF20, 1928 MS63 and 1929 MS63. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$450
- 50852 George V 5 Cents Trio**, KM29, 1924 MS62 PCGS, 1927 MS63 PCGS, and a 1928 MS64 NGC. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50853 Certified 5 Cents Assortment**, 1935 MS62 PCGS, 1939 MS61 NGC, 1944 MS63 NGC, 1946 MS64 PCGS, 1952 PL64 NGC, 1953 Strap PL65 PCGS and Newfoundland 1945C MS64 PCGS. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 50854 George V PCGS 10 Cents Trio**, KM17 1911 MS61, KM23 1916 MS62 and 1918 MS64. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$375
- 50855 George V PCGS Certified 10 Cents**, KM23 1912 AU58, 1914 MS62, KM23a 1928 MS62 and 1930 MS62. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 50856 George V PCGS 10 Cents Trio**, KM23a 1931 MS64, two pieces, and 1932 MS62. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$450
- 50857 Selection of Slabbed 10 Cents**, 1946 MS62 PCGS, 1947 MS64 PCGS, 1947ML MS65 PCGS, 1948 MS64 PCGS and 1953 No Strap MS64 NGC. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 50858 Mint State Certified 25 Cents Threesome**, 1928 MS62 PCGS, 1929 MS62 NGC with pretty original toning and 1946 MS63 PCGS. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$325-\$400
- 50859 Early Date Certified Silver Dollars**, KM30 1935 MS64 NGC, lovely toning, KM31 1936 MS62 PCGS, KM37 1937 MS63 PCGS and KM38 1939 MS63 PCGS. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 50860 Mint State Slabbed Silver Dollars**, 1946 MS62 PCGS, 1949 MS62 ANACS and 1959 MS67 PL ANACS. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$225-\$300
- 50861 Trio of Certified George VI Dollars**, 1950 PL64 PCGS, 1950 Arnprior MS63 PCGS and 1951 MS64 PCGS. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 50862 Certified Silver Dollar Foursome**, 1952 FWL MS64 ANACS, 1953 Strap MS64 PL ANACS, 1953 No Strap MS64 ANACS and 1955 Arnprior MS63 PCGS. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$375
- 50863 Mixed Group of Canadian Silver**, six coins featuring: Canada 20 Cents 1858 cleaned F-VF, 25 Cents 1870 cleaned XF, small obverse surface marks, 50 Cents 1870 LCW cleaned VF+, noticeable contact marks, Dollar 1936 UNC, Dollar 1937 toned AU-UNC and Newfoundland 50 Cents 1911 lustrous AU-UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 50864 Canadian Silver Assortment**, ten coins featuring: Canada 25 Cents 1871H toned XF with heavy mount marks on the reverse; 50 Cents 1892 VG-F; Dollar 1935 (2) AU, 1936 AU, 1937 UNC, 1946 XF, 1947 Pointed 7 (2) VF and XF; and Newfoundland 50 Cents 1898 toned Fine. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 50865 High Grade Canada Selection**, 50 Cents 1965 PR64CAM PCGS Belzberg, 50 Cents 2000, four types, KM389-392, animal motifs, all choice cameo Proofs, and Dollars: 1939 MS64 PCGS, 1952 MS64 PCGS, 1955 Arnprior MS63 PCGS and 1971 British Columbia Proof 67 NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

NEW BRUNSWICK

- 50866 New Brunswick Victoria 20 Cents 1862, KM9, nice AXF,** lightly cleaned with some traces of luster in the legends. Estimate: \$175-\$225

NEWFOUNDLAND

- 50867 Newfoundland Victoria Cent 1880 Wide 0, KM1, MS62 BN** NGC, an attractive example with abundant mint luster. Estimate: \$225-\$300
- 50868 Newfoundland Edward VII 10 Cents 1903, KM8, nice AU,** lightly dipped with a faint obverse hairline, scarce grade. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 50869 Newfoundland Victoria 20 Cents 1894, KM4, XF-AU,** sharply struck, cleaned with some typical contact marks on the obverse and a tiny rim nick at 10 o'clock. Estimate: \$225-\$275
- 50870 Newfoundland Victoria 20 Cents 1894, KM4, AU53 NGC,** dipped with noticeable surface marks. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 50871 Newfoundland Victoria 20 Cents 1896, KM4, lustrous AU,** cleaned at one time, bold features, light scratches on the obverse. Variety with large 96. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 50872 Newfoundland Edward VII 50 Cents 1908, KM11, fully lustrous** UNC, tiny marks in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$250-\$325
- 50873 Newfoundland Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1865, KM5, lustrous XF,** scarcer first date of this type. Estimate: \$275-\$325



- 50874 Newfoundland Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1870 Three Dots, KM5,** choice lustrous AU-UNC, just a faint rub on the cheek of the Queen, an attractive original example. Estimate: \$600-\$800
- 50875 Newfoundland Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1870 2 Dots, KM5,** AU Details Net XF40 ANACS (Cleaned), a bit bright with some typical surface marks, but a sharply struck example of this scarcer 2 Dot variety. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50876 Newfoundland Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1872, KM5, AU55 ICG,** lightly toned with bold features, an attractive lustrous example of this scarcer date. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 50877 Newfoundland Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1872, KM5, MS63 ICG,** fully lustrous with appealing old-time golden patina, rare grade for this date. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500
- 50878 Newfoundland Silver & Gold Selection, 5 Cents 1908 AU, 20** Cents 1912 toned AXF, lightly cleaned, 25 Cents 1917C UNC, 50 Cents 1917C AU58 ICG and gold 2 Dollars 1888 XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500

End of Session One

SESSION TWO

HERITAGE SIGNATURE WORLD COIN AUCTION

Live, Internet, and Mail Bid Signature Auction #3000
Thursday, May 29, 2008, 6:00PM PT, Lots 50879-51908
Long Beach, California

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$9 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
Visit HA.com to view full-color images and bid.

CHILE



- 50879 Ferdinand VI gold 4 Escudos 1749-J, KM2**, brilliant UNC, the reverse is quite nice albeit a bit weakly struck on the coat of arms. The obverse displays significant planchet flaws from the bust to the left rim. Probably salvaged from the Nuestra Senora de la Luz. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 50880 Ferdinand VI gold 4 Escudos 1749-J, KM2**, nice lustrous UNC, slightly weak at the centers but an attractive example of this initial date of the Santiago 4 Escudos. There are two faint scratches on the bust, barely visible. Ex: Sotheby's 24-25 March 1993 sale of the Rio de la Plata treasure with the original sales tag. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 50881 Ferdinand VI gold 4 Escudos 1749-J, KM2**, fully lustrous UNC, slightly soft strike on the central details, very bright and flashy with superior surfaces. Ex: Sotheby's 24-25 March 1993 with the sales tag. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



- 50882 Ferdinand VI gold 4 Escudos 1750-J, KM2**, choice lustrous UNC, prooflike brilliance in the legends, one tiny flan flaw on the bust. The strike is unusually bold and on this variety, the 0 of the date is punched over a 5. Ex: Sotheby's 24-25 March 1993 with the lot tag. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



- 50883 Ferdinand VI gold 4 Escudos 1750-J, KM2**, choice lustrous UNC, prooflike flashes in the recessed features. This is a premium example from the Rio de la Plata treasure with strong details and excellent eye appeal. Ex: Sotheby's 24-25 March 1993 with the lot tag. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 50884 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1750-J, KM3, prooflike UNC**, glittering surfaces with typical light contact marks in the exposed fields, particularly on the obverse. The strike is normal for this series with slight weakness on the bust. There is some dark surface encrustation in the legends with a noticeable spot to the right of the bust. Ex: Sotheby's Sale 24-25 March 1993, Lot 398 with the original sales tag.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 50885 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM3, prooflike UNC**, full glittering mint brilliance, just some faint hairlines in the obverse fields. A superior example from the Rio de la Plata treasure with the original Sotheby's sales tag. Estimate: \$2750-\$3500



50886 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM3, superb UNC, full glowing mint luster. The strike is very sharp for this series and the surfaces are free of distracting scratches or flan flaws. A most attractive example with immediate eye appeal. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



50887 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM3, MS63 NGC, an attractive prooflike example with some light toning and a slightly weak strike on the reverse coat of arms. Presumably from the Nuestra Senora de la Luz treasure. From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$4000-\$4500



50888 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1754-J, KM3, XF-AU, subtle old-time rose gold patina with original mint luster in the legends, an exceptionally full strike with no planchet flaws or adjustment marks. There is one rim nick at 5 o'clock on the reverse and some light contact marks in the obverse fields. Rare and highly desirable date in this premium quality.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000



50889 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1760/59-J, KM13, AU, lightly cleaned at one time but with abundant original mint luster. The edges display a few small knocks and the exposed fields have minimal contact marks. The strike is quite bold on both sides. This is the final date in the reign of Ferdinand. Rare type.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500



50890 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1768-A, KM18, XF details but with porous surfaces on both sides consistent with ground burial. Any oxidation has been removed long ago leaving a pleasant, lightly toned appearance. There are a couple of tiny chop marks on both sides, barely noticeable. An extremely rare type and one of the most sought after crowns in the entire Latin series.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$6000-\$8000

50891 Carlos III 2 Reales 1781-DA, KM30, lightly toned VF-XF with original luster in the legends. Typically flat strike on the bust but with a full sharp PLUS ULTRA. Very scarce type in this grade.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$225-\$300



50892 Carlos III 8 Reales 1787-DA, KM31, AVF, attractive natural pewter gray toning, numerous old-time scratches, most notably on the obverse. Despite the blemishes, this is a very collectable example, and Carlos III bust 8 Reales of the Santiago Mint are among the most elusive of all Latin crowns.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



50893 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1763-J, KM20, lustrous XF-AU, some noticeable handling in the obverse fields including one light scratch. The strike is quite sharp on the bust and correspondingly soft on the coat of arms on the reverse. Rare early type for this reign with the King wearing a long curled peruke.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2750-\$3500



50894 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1766-J, KM25, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with appealing original mint luster in the legends, well-struck on both sides with just a few small contact marks. Very rare type and grade; the first we've offered.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$5000-\$7000



- 50895 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1786-DA, KM27, choice XF-AU, an appealing and fully original example with abundant mint luster, sharp features on both sides and none of the planchet flaws or adjustment marks that often plague this series. There is some light handling evident in the obverse fields, consistent with this grade. The 1786 date is very scarce and is priced in the SCWC for more than double the values given for the 1785 and 1787.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

- 50896 Carlos III Quartet of Silver Minors, KM43 1/4 Real 1790, Fine with light surface oxidation, scarce bust type, KM63 1/4 Real 1796, toned F-VF, scarce, KM59 2 Reales 1796/5-DA, nicely toned AVF, and KM60 4 Reales 1802-JJ, attractive toned VF. Sold as is, no return lot.**
*From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$275-\$350*



- 50897 Carlos III 4 Reales 1808/7-FJ, KM60, toned AU with glossy underlying luster, an exceptionally appealing coin with blended gray and gold patina. The strike is very sharp and the overdate is clear. There are a few faint old-time scratches on the bust, barely noticeable through the toning.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$900



- 50898 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1790-DA, KM39, toned XF-AU, extremely bold design details including a full deep PLUS ULTRA. The patina is a pleasing medium charcoal gray and completely original. The only defects include a few small peck marks in the obverse fields and a light scrape in the coat of arms. An attractive example of this transitional type featuring the bust of Carlos III.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1750-\$2500



- 50899 Carlos III 8 Reales 1793-DA, KM51, lustrous XF+, lightly toned, no adjustment marks or flan flaws. Estimate: \$450-\$550**



- 50900 Carlos III 8 Reales 1795-DA, KM51, F-VF, weakly struck on the bust but with bold peripheral details. The Calbeto plate coin and a rare date despite the mundane valuation in the SCWC. This was the only date in the Carlos III series missing from the Faistauer Collection and this example is the first that we have offered.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



- 50901 Carlos III 8 Reales 1796-DA, KM51, toned VF-XF, a well-struck coin with full PLUS and even wear. There are some stray pin scratches on the bust and a small dig in the lower right obverse field.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$275-\$350



- 50902 Carlos III 8 Reales 1797-DA, KM51, deeply toned AU-UNC, an extremely well-struck example with strong eye appeal. There is one tiny planchet flaw in the right obverse field. Rare and desirable in this select quality.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$1000

50903 Carlos III 8 Reales 1800-AJ, KM51, VF-XF details with a full ULTRA on the right column, light surface oxidation with numerous tiny pin scratches in the right obverse field.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$175-\$250

50904 Carlos III 8 Reales 1804-FJ, KM51, lightly toned VF+, full PLUS on the left column and subtle traces of underlying luster in the legends. An attractive original example with a few tiny marks in the right obverse field.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$275-\$350



50905 Carlos III 8 Reales 1805-FJ, KM51, fully lustrous AU-UNC with prooflike surfaces in the peripheral legends. The strike is razor sharp on both sides making this an extraordinary example of a Santiago bust 8 Reales.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



50906 Carlos III 8 Reales 1806-FJ, KM51, superb AU-UNC, just a hint of rub on the high points, extremely well-struck with every detail raised and sharp. The surfaces are fully lustrous with a light blanketing of golden patina. There are no adjustment marks or flan flaws, but the bust does display two faint scratches and the planchet is slightly out-of-round at 8 o'clock (as made.)
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



50907 Carlos III 8 Reales 1808-FJ, KM51, fully struck AU with a bold PLUS ULTRA, very little circulation wear evident, but the surfaces retain some dark oxidation and there is a noticeable flaw below the bust near the C of Carolus. Scarce final date of this reign.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600



50908 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1789-DA, KM42, choice lustrous XF, lovely old-time toning in the legends, very scarce transitional type and date with CAROL IV and the bust of Carlos III.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



50909 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1790-DA, KM42, fully struck AU, harshly cleaned with some porous streaks on the obverse but free of any adjustment marks or flan flaws. Very scarce transitional type with CAROL IV and the bust of Carlos III.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



50910 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1790-DA, KM42, lustrous AU, lightly cleaned leaving some hairlines in the exposed fields, tiny planchet flake on the coat of arms on the reverse. Despite the minor blemishes, this is an appealing example of a colonial Santiago 8 Escudos. Transitional type featuring the bust of Carlos III.
 Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



50911 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1792-DA, KM54, VF with pleasing original toning, somewhat weak on the bust with a small rim flaw below the 9 in the date.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



50912 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1796-DA, KM54, toned VF, lightly cleaned long ago, small flaw on the bust and in the right obverse field. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



50913 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1796-DA, KM54, choice lustrous AU, an attractive example with bold details and no adjustment marks or planchet flaws. Scarce and desirable in this grade. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



50914 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1797-DA, KM54, lightly toned AXF, some traces of luster in the legends, minor contact marks on the obverse including a few light scratches. Ex: Superior Sept 04, Lot 3027. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



50915 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1797-DA, KM54, AU-UNC, incredibly well-struck with every feature on both sides raised and sharp. This example is also free of any adjustment marks or planchet flaws, but has been cleaned at one time leaving some faint hairlines in the obverse fields and a small scrape on the King's forehead. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



50916 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1798-DA, KM54, MS62 NGC, a very attractive and fully original example with glowing mint brilliance. The strike is unusually strong on both sides except for a small portion of the coat of arms on the reverse. Very scarce type in mint state! *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$2500-\$3000



50917 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1800-JA, KM54, lightly toned XF, tiny lamination on the bust, fully struck design details.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



50918 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1801-AJ, KM54, AU50 NGC, a lustrous specimen with some tiny contact marks on the obverse.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



50919 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1802-JJ, KM54, XF, well-struck with some original mint luster and nicely toned surfaces. There is one old scratch on the King's cheek, but overall this is an appealing coin with well defined details.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



50920 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1803/2-FJ, KM54, MS62 NGC, a superb coin with full mint luster and incredibly well-defined details on both sides. Certainly a premium coin for this designation, and one that will undoubtedly appeal to the quality conscious bidder. The overdate, although noted on the holder, is not clear, but the F assayer is probably punched over a J.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500



50921 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1803-FJ, KM54, lustrous XF-AU, very nicely struck, one noticeable rim cut on the reverse at 3 o'clock and a test mark on the edge.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



50922 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1803-FJ, KM54, MS62 NGC, an attractive specimen with light original toning and just a touch of superficial encrustation. The strike is nicely defined on both sides and there are no adjustment marks or noticeable planchet flaws. Mint State 8 Escudos from the Santiago Mint are highly elusive.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000



50923 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1804-FJ, KM54, nearly XF, lightly cleaned with some small contact marks, but with no flan flaws or adjustment marks. Variety without the dot before AUSPICE.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



50924 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1805-FJ, KM54, attractively toned XF with some underlying luster, fully struck details. There are some small but noticeable marks on the cheek of the King.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



50925 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1805-FJ, KM54, highly lustrous AU, a nice original example with a typically soft strike on the bust but no real circulation wear evident. There is one small lamination on the base of the bust. Scarce variety with the S for the denomination punched over an errantly placed 8. The 8 may also be punched over an S!

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



50926 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1806-FJ, KM54, MS61 NGC, a nice lustrous example with well-struck details, faint adjustment marks on both sides and some noticeable hairlines in the exposed fields.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



50927 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1807-FJ, KM54, lustrous XF-AU with attractive original toning, noticeable planchet laminations on the obverse.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1100



50928 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1807-JF, KM54, choice AU, nearly fully lustrous, a very attractive example. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



50929 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1808-FJ, KM54, MS61 NGC, lightly toned with some faint hairlines, fully lustrous and very attractive with well-defined details on both sides. A premium coin for this designation, and the final date for this reign.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750



50930 Carlos IV Silver Proclamation Medal 1789 (Peso), Medina 145, Herrera 129, Fonrobert 9807, AU-UNC, lightly cleaned long ago and now nicely toned. There is a small flaw on the cheek which appears to have been caused by a thread on the planchet when struck. Bust by Nazaua, reverse with crowned arms. 26.74 grams. Proclamation from the Senate and the people of Santiago, Estimate: \$500-\$700



50932 Carlos IV Silver Proclamation Medal 1789 (Peso), Medina 146, Fonrobert 9805, lovely toned AU-UNC, a choice example marking the proclamation of the accession of Carlos IV in Santiago. The design is by F. Nazaua and the reverse features two indigenous Indians with bow and arrow and spear. 26.92 grams. Estimate: \$800-\$1200

50933 Ferdinand VII Silver Trio, KM73 1/4 Real 1814, VF with dark patination, KM73 1/4 Real 1817, lustrous AU-UNC, this date struck during the early years of the Republic, and KM64 1/2 Real 1813-FJ, lovely toned AU-UNC, interesting double-strike on the obverse legends. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400



50934 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1813-FJ, KM64, MS63 NGC Whittier
Collection, a superb coin with full mint brilliance, sharp details
and light original toning. Very scarce in this select quality.
Estimate: \$300-\$400



50935 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1813-FJ, KM64, bust of Carlos III, MS64 NGC, intensely lustrous with an appealing frost to the surfaces and original patina in the legends. Rarely seen this nice! Estimate: \$350-\$450

50936 Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1810-FJ, KM74, imaginary laureate bust, nicely toned AXF with flashes of mint luster in the legends. Scarce two-year type. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$250-\$350



50937 Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1810-FJ, KM67, MS61 NGC, bust of Carlos III, an attractively toned example with sharp details on both sides and virtually full mint luster. The obverse displays some tiny contact marks which apparently kept this coin from being graded higher. There is also one small flan flaw to the left of the date. Rare grade for this denomination. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$800-\$1200



50938 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1809-FJ, KM68, nearly XF, an appealing example with light toning and considerable original mint luster. The details are bold on both sides and there are no adjustment marks or flan flaws. The obverse features the non-laureate imaginary bust of the new King. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



50939 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1810-FJ, KM75, imaginary laureate bust, toned XF-AU, remarkably sharp design features and very attractive, just a few small contact marks on the obverse and a minor scrape near the rim at 9 o'clock. Very scarce type in this quality. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$800-\$1200



50940 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1811-FJ, KM75, lustrous XF-AU, lightly toned and very appealing. The obverse features the laureate imaginary bust utilized for the new King before his proper portrait arrived in Santiago from Spain. Really a lovely coin and a classic type in the Latin crown series. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



50941 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1812-FJ, KM80, first date of the proper bust type, AU-UNC, fully lustrous with well-struck details and light original toning. There is a slight flaw on the bust, perhaps a lamination in the flan before striking, not distracting. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$600-\$750



50942 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1813-FJ, KM80, toned AU, meticulously sharp details with a full PLUS ULTRA, lightly cleaned at one time but now very attractive with silvery gray patina. One small rim bump on the obverse at 8 o'clock. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 50943 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1814-FJ, KM80, XF/AU**, lightly cleaned but with abundant original mint brilliance, particularly on the reverse. Well-struck design features with some noticeable adjustment marks on the reverse coat of arms.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 50944 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1815-FJ, KM80**, deeply toned AXF, well-struck on both sides with a nearly full PLUS ULTRA.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50945 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1816-FJ, KM80**, toned AU-UNC, incredibly sharp details with no adjustment marks or planchet flaws. An attractive example of this late date Santiago 8 Reales.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 50946 Ferdinand VII gold Escudo 1817-FJ, KM76, AU58 PCGS**, a gorgeous example of this elusive type with razor sharp details and full mint luster. Certainly among the finest known and the first of this entire type that we have offered. The second 1 in the date is clearly punched over an 8. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 50947 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809-FJ, KM72, AU-UNC**, very sharp details, fully lustrous but lightly polished at one time leaving a buffed appearance in the obverse fields. Believed to be ex-Norweb, March 1997. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



50948 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809-FJ, KM72, imaginary bust, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous and original with gleaming golden surfaces and strong details on both sides. There are a few tiny contact marks in the obverse fields and one small scrape on the cheek, barely noticeable. Mint state examples of this type are rare and highly desirable.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000



50949 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1810-FJ, KM72, imaginary bust, MS62 NGC, prooflike glittering mint brilliance with incredibly sharp details on every aspect of the design. A near GEM example which was apparently graded MS62 by NGC due to some faint hairlines in the obverse fields. A truly spectacular coin and a premium specimen for this designation - easily the finest we have seen for this type.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$5000-\$7000



- 50950 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1810-FJ Inverted Mintmark**, KM72, MS63 NGC, imaginary bust, extremely rare variety with the So mintmark inverted so that the "o" is closest to the rim. A superb example of the type with full original mint brilliance and an exceptionally strong strike with no adjustment marks or planchet flaws. Some light handling in the obverse fields, but this is clearly a superior example for this grade designation.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$15000-\$20000



- 50951 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1811-FJ**, KM72, choice XF-AU, lightly cleaned long ago and now with lovely rose gold patina. One tiny rim nick at 3 o'clock on the obverse. An appealing example of the imaginary bust type.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 50952 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1812-FJ**, KM78, bust of Carlos III, nearly XF with some original luster in the legends and a few tiny flan laminations on the obverse.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 50953 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1813-FJ "AUPICE"**, KM78, lustrous XF-AU, heavy adjustment marks on the bust and some superficial encrustation in the reverse legend. Rare variety with AUPICE instead of AUSPICE.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 50954 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1814-FJ**, KM78, lightly toned AU, an attractive example with extremely bold details and considerable original mint luster. There is one flan flaw (as made) below the FJ assayer on the reverse.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



50955 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1814-FJ, KM78, choice lustrous AU-UNC, an exceptionally pretty coin with flashy mint brilliance and superior surfaces. Very scarce and desirable in this quality. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



50956 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1814-FJ, KM78, choice AU-UNC, lightly toned and fully original. The details are unusually sharp on both sides giving this example exceptional eye appeal. Very scarce this nice! Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



50957 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1815-FJ, KM78, fully lustrous AU-UNC, unusually blemish-free fields but with a large planchet lamination (flake) on the reverse. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



50958 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1816-FJ, KM78, lightly toned AU-UNC, razor sharp details throughout, some very faint hairlines in the obverse fields and one flan flaw at 6 o'clock on the reverse. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



50959 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1817/8-FJ, KM78, MS61 NGC, a choice and fully original coin with brilliant mint luster and superior eye appeal. There are some faint hairlines in the obverse fields, but this example is clearly a premium specimen for this designation. The 7 in the date is punched over an 8 according to the holder, but the underlying numeral could also be a 3, which would make more sense! *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 50960 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1817-FJ, KM78, MS62 NGC**, full mint brilliance with subtle and original toning. The details are exceptionally bold and the overall appearance is highly pleasing. We suggest careful viewing on this lot if you are seeking a mint state Santiago 8 Escudos because the MS62 grade does not do the coin justice.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2500-\$3500



- 50961 Republic Volcano Peso 1817-FJ, KM82.2**, toned VF-XF, cleaned at one time but now with light pewter gray patina. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 50962 Valdivia Real 1822, KM1**, crude VF, emergency coinage struck by order of the governor to alleviate a local shortage of coins and to pay the garrison. Very scarce type. 2.20 grams. Estimate: \$600-\$750

- 50963 Republic 1/2 Real 1845-IJ, KM98.2**, nice UNC, fully lustrous with light toning in the legends, one small spot to the left of the So mintmark on the reverse. Very scarce grade for this type. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 50964 Republic Real 1844-IJ, KM94.2, MS64 NGC**, an exceptionally nice example with fully struck details and flashy mint luster. Very scarce in this select quality. Estimate: \$300-\$400



50965 Republic 8 Reales 1839-IJ, KM96.1, lightly cleaned but well-struck and lustrous, scarce grade for this early condor type. Estimate: \$500-\$700



50966 Republic 8 Reales 1839-IJ, KM96.1, choice AU-UNC, fully lustrous with light silvery-gray patina on the reverse. The strike on the condor is very sharp except for the breast area which is only slightly weak. Rare and highly desirable grade for this attractive Latin crown. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750

50967 Republic gold Escudo 1834-IJ, KM85, VF20 ICG, evenly worn with old-time toning. Estimate: \$250-\$350



50968 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1834-IJ, KM86, XF45 ICG, a nice original coin with luster in the recessed devices. Scarce in this quality. Estimate: \$350-\$500



50969 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1822-FI, KM84, choice AU, abundant mint luster with prooflike flashes in the legends. A very attractive example of this early Republic 8 Escudos. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



50970 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1823-FI, KM84, VF, a nice original coin, some tiny surface marks and a flan flaw at 3 o'clock. Estimate: \$800-\$1100



50971 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1833-I, KM84, nice VF+, some traces of luster in the legends, fully struck with no planchet flaws, just a few tiny scratches. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



50972 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1836-IJ, KM93, AU55 ICG, an appealing example with abundant mint luster, struck over an earlier coin, perhaps KM84, with portions of the original coin's legends visible in the peripheries. We have not previously noted an over-strike for this series. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



50973 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1838-IJ, KM93, AU-UNC, harshly cleaned long ago and now beginning to tone. Despite the cleaning there is ample original luster and the overall appearance is pleasing. Ex: Superior Feb 1978, Lot 1014, with original sales envelope. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



50974 Republic Silver Escudo Pattern 1828-IJ, this fascinating coin features the hand on book design for the gold Escudo which was adopted in 1838, yet this piece is clearly dated 1828. Nice toned F-VF, reeded edge, 3.29 grams. Very rare and the first we have recorded. Ex-Norweb Collection with the original envelope and noted as Brand as well. Estimate: \$400-\$600



50975 Republic Bronze Pattern 8 Escudos ND (1818), KM-PnA2, lustrous AU-UNC, very attractive. Plain edge, 17.27 grams. Design similar to KM84 with the sun over mountains obverse and crossed flags reverse. Very scarce. Ex: Norweb with the original spiderweb envelope and noted as Brand as well. Estimate: \$400-\$600



50976 Republic Copper Essai Peso 1851, KM-Pn9, lovely chocolate brown UNC, glossy surfaces. French style essai featuring Liberty on the obverse, design by Barre. Scarce and popular pattern. Estimate: \$350-\$500



50977 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1841-IJ, KM103, lightly toned VF, evenly worn details. The obverse displays a significant planchet lamination, while the reverse has flan flaws, but the coin is otherwise undamaged. Very rare type and date, and the first we have offered. The mintage reported for this date is a paltry 100. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000



50978 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1843-IJ, KM104.2, MS61 NGC, lettered edge. Rare in this grade. Boldly struck and fully lustrous, perhaps lightly cleaned at one time. Tiny lamination under the "A" of "Republica". Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 50979 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1845-IJ**, KM104.2, choice lustrous UNC, fully struck and one of the nicer examples of this type we have seen. One tiny lamination above the 8 in the date, barely noticeable and a rim bump at 9 o'clock on the obverse. Very scarce type in this premium quality. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



- 50980 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1850-LA**, KM105, XF45 NGC, lightly toned with some planchet laminations in the right reverse field. Estimate: \$700-\$900
- 50981 Republic Peso 1854**, KM129, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with considerable original mint luster, two faint scratches on the obverse. Scarce condition for this type. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 50982 Republic gold 1 and 5 Pesos**, KM133 Peso 1864, nice lustrous AU, and KM144 5 Pesos 1873, choice UNC with full mint luster, scarce in mint state. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$325-\$400



- 50983 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1852**, KM123, lustrous AU, small flan flaw on the reverse, scarce grade for this early type. Estimate: \$450-\$600



- 50984 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1869**, KM145, MS61 NGC Eliasberg Collection, a lustrous example with scattered contact marks on both sides and some emerging rose-gold patina. Quite attractive for this heavily circulated type. Estimate: \$500-\$700
- 50985 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1872**, KM145, nearly XF with considerable original mint luster in the legends. Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 50986 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1872**, KM145, fully lustrous AU, one tiny rim bump, a nice example of the type. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 50987 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1882**, KM145, choice UNC, fully lustrous with appealing mirror qualities to the surfaces, some light hair-lines in the exposed fields. Scarce type in this pleasing condition. Estimate: \$500-\$650
- 50988 Republic gold 5 & 10 Pesos 1895**, KM153 5 Pesos, choice brilliant UNC, and KM154 10 Pesos, lightly cleaned AU. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 50989 Republic gold Trio 1926**, KM168 20 Pesos, nice frosty BU, KM169 50 Pesos, BU, and KM170 100 Pesos, nice brilliant UNC, first date of this series. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$800-\$1000
- 50990 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1914**, KM158, nice brilliant UNC, early date. Estimate: \$300-\$375
- 50991 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1965**, KM169, choice brilliant UNC. Estimate: \$250-\$300
- 50992 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1971**, KM169, superb BU, a premium example. Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 50993 Republic gold Onza 1978**, KM-X2, superb prooflike UNC. The SCWC listed a mintage of 8 pieces for this date for many years, but has since deleted the mintage figure entirely. We have seen two other examples in the past four years. This example comes with a certificate of authenticity from the Casa de Moneda de Chile. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500
- 50994 Republic gold Onza 1979**, KM-X2, gem prooflike UNC, an appealing design featuring a Santiago Pillar Dollar 1758. The COA from the mint is included. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200
- 50995 Republic gold Onza 1980**, KM-X2, gem prooflike UNC, complete with the mint COA. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200
- 50996 Republic gold 50 Peso Planchet Pattern ND**, Santiago Mint uniface trial striking with the So mintmark, and legends P.B. 10.16 GRS. // P.F. 9.1528 GRS and the serial number 001293 punched in below. MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$400-\$600



50997 Republic gold 100 Peso Planchet Pattern ND, Santiago Mint uniface trial strike with the So mintmark below the legends P.B. 20.33 GRS // P.F. 18.3057 GRS. MS63 NGC. Presumably very scarce - the first we have seen. Estimate: \$750-\$1000



50998 Republic gold Pattern 100 Escudos ND, choice Proof with an attractive cameo bust of Bernardo O'Higgins, faint hairlines. A massive coin weighing 96 grams and measuring 50 mm. Unlisted in the SCWC and undated, but this portrait of O'Higgins was used on the regular coinage beginning in the 1970's. Very rare and possibly unique. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000



50999 Republic gold Pattern 100 Escudos ND, brilliant Proof with a deep cameo bust, minor hairlines and a few marks in the obverse fields. Slightly heavier than the previous piece, weighing in at 98.35 grams. The finish on the bust of O'Higgins is definitely different on the two specimens. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000

CHINA



51000 Empire 50 Cents ND (1910), KM-Y23, lightly cleaned XF with minor reverse scratches. Estimate: \$500-\$750



51001 Empire 50 Cents ND (1910), KM-Y23, AU. Well struck with nice luster and only minor marks. A scarce and popular issue. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



51002 Empire 50 Cents ND (1910), KM-Y23, UNC with nice, original cabinet toning and minor hairlines. A pleasing example of this scarce issue. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500



51003 Empire 50 Cents ND (1910), KM-Y23, MS62 NGC. Lightly toned, with full underlying luster and a few light marks. Very scarce in this condition.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$3500-\$4000



51004 Empire Dollar ND (1908), Tientsin Mint KM-Y14, Choice AU with near-full luster and light abrasions. Estimate: \$500-\$600

51005 Empire Dollar Year 3 (1911), KM-Y31, nice toned AU, an attractive and original example. Estimate: \$200-\$300

51006 Empire Dollar Year 3 (1911), KM-Y31, AU. Nicely toned with underlying luster. This is the scarce Dot after Dollar variety and much scarcer than KM indicates. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51007 Empire Dollar Year 3 (1911), KM-Y31, UNC. Full mint frost with a small obverse rim bump and light reverse hairlines. Estimate: \$500-\$600



51008 Empire Dollar Year 3 (1911), KM-Y31, MS65 NGC. Sharply struck with mottled toning and minor marks. Scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

51009 Anhwei Dollar Year 24 (1898), KM-Y45.3, tall Chinese 4 in date, XF details with light scratches on reverse. Scarce, as are all of the Anhwei Dollars. Estimate: \$400-\$500



51010 Anhwei Dollar Year 24 (1898), KM-Y45.3, tall Chinese character 4, lustrous AU with a small obverse chopmark. Other than the single chopmark, there are few imperfections and little actual wear. Estimate: \$500-\$600



51011 Anhwei Dollar CD (1898), KM-Y45.4, XF. Well struck and lustrous with moderate hairlines. Estimate: \$500-\$600

51012 Chihli Dollar Year 24 (1898), KM-Y65.2, VF with even gray patina. Estimate: \$225-\$250

51013 Chihli Dollar Year 25 (1899), KM-Y73, nicely toned XF with light obverse scratches. Estimate: \$200-\$250



51014 Chihli Dollar Year 25 (1899), KM-Y73, lustrous XF-AU, scarce early date. Estimate: \$400-\$600



51015 Chihli Dollar Year 25 (1899), KM-Y73, nice lightly toned UNC with full mint brilliance and exceptional eye appeal. Broadly struck flan with a high edge. Rare date in this superior quality. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

51016 Chihli Dollar Year 26 (1900), KM-Y73, VF with two tiny chopmarks. A very scarce date. Estimate: \$200-\$250

51017 Chihli Dollar Year 29 (1903), KM-Y73.1, period after legend, UNC details. Frosty mint luster with slight obverse corrosion and reverse corrosion from 4-6:30, at the rim, on the reverse. Estimate: \$400-\$500



51018 Chihli Dollar Year 29 (1903), KM-Y73.1, period after legend, fully lustrous UNC, very sharp details on the dragon's scales. The surfaces display some light toning spots and minor hairlines on the reverse. Rare grade for this date. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



51019 Chihli Dollar Year 29 (1903), KM-Y73.1, period after legend, MS63 NGC. Well struck and fully lustrous with light marks. An above average example of this type. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

51020 Chihli Dollar Year 34 (1908), KM-Y73.2, AU-UNC. Lustrous and well struck. Estimate: \$300-\$400



51021 Fengtien Dollar Year 24 (1898), KM-Y87, XF, some light gray patination on the surfaces. Scarce type and grade. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



51022 Hupeh Dollar ND (1895-1907), KM-Y127.1, UNC. Fully lustrous with a touch of golden toning. Estimate: \$500-\$600

51023 Hupeh Dollar ND (1909-11), KM-Y131, AU details, cleaned, with porous areas on both sides. Estimate: \$225-\$275



51024 Hupeh Dollar ND (1909-11), KM-Y131, MS62 NGC. A very nice example with interesting die clashing on the reverse. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500



51025 Hupeh Tael Year 30 (1904), KM-Y128.1, large inscription, AU details, sharply struck with slight obverse porosity. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000

51026 Kiangnan Dollar ND (1897), KM-Y145.1, L & M-210A, ornamental edge, VG. The first Kiangnan Dragon Dollar issue. Krause has this incorrectly listed as 1898. Very scarce. Estimate: \$300-\$350

51027 Kiangnan Dollar CD (1898), KM-Y145A.1, VF-XF. Light gray patina with moderate flaws. Estimate: \$200-\$225

51028 Kiangnan Dollar CD (1899), KM-Y145a.3, lightly cleaned XF with some remaining luster. Estimate: \$300-\$350

51029 Kiangnan Dollar CD (1900), KM-Y145a.4, AU details with considerable remaining luster. The reverse exhibits light scratches and small specks of dark residue. A scarcer date with full dragon scales. Estimate: \$250-\$300

51030 Kiangnan Dollar CD (1901), KM-Y145a.7, lustrous AU. Lightly cleaned with touches of dark residue on the reverse rim and edge. Petals of rosettes run together. Estimate: \$400-\$450

- 51031 Kiangnan Dollar CD (1904)**, KM-Y145a.12, HAH & CH without dots or rosettes, lustrous AU. lightly cleaned with a soft strike and moderate abrasions. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 51032 Kiangnan Dollar CD (1904)**, KM-Y145a.13, HAH & CH with dot at either side, lustrous UNC with nice strike on the dragon's scales and light obverse hairlines. Estimate: \$600-\$700



- 51033 Kiangnan Dollar CD (1904)**, KM-Y145a.14, dot to left of numeral 7, fully lustrous UNC. Sharply struck dragon with light scuffing. Estimate: \$600-\$700

- 51034 Kiangnan Dollar CD (1905)**, KM-Y145a.17, initials SY, about XF and a scarce issue. Estimate: \$300-\$350

- 51035 Kirin 50 Cents CD (1900)**, KM-Y182.3, lustrous XF-AU, lightly cleaned. Full dragon scales and very scarce. Estimate: \$200-\$250

- 51036 Kirin 50 Cents CD (1901)**, KM-Y182a.1, XF with full dragon scales and scarce. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 51037 Kirin 50 Cents CD (1901)**, KM-Y182a.1, MS62 NGC. Fully lustrous with a touch of golden toning. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 51038 Kirin 50 Cents CD (1901)**, KM-Y182a.1, MS62 NGC. Full mint brilliance with light reverse abrasions. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 51039 Kirin 50 Cents CD (1904)**, KM-Y182a.1, MS61 NGC. Full mint luster with moderate reverse abrasions. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$450



- 51040 Kirin 50 Cents CD (1904)**, KM-Y182a.1, MS62 NGC. Boldly struck dragon with light reverse scuffing. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 51041 Kirin 50 Cents CD (1905)**, KM-Y182a.1, lustrous AU with an average strike for the issue. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$225-\$275



51042 Kirin 50 Cents CD (1908), Manchu legend, KM-Y182b, L & M-577, lightly cleaned AU. Very rare and seldom offered. The first example we have seen.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
 Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

51043 Kirin Dollar CD (1902), KM-Y183a.1, AU details with light reverse scratches. Very sharp dragon scales. Estimate: \$250-\$300

51044 Kirin Dollar CD (1905), KM-Y183a.2, XF with softly struck centers and mottled toning. Full dragon scales. Estimate: \$300-\$350



51045 Kirin Dollar CD 1905, KM-Y183a, AU-UNC, nearly fully lustrous, the strike on the reverse is typically crude for this mint and era. Very scarce grade. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



51046 Kirin Dollar CD 1905, KM-Y183a, choice AU-UNC, superbly struck with every detail clearly defined. The surfaces are lightly toned with abundant underlying mint luster. Rare quality for this series. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750

51047 Kwangsi Copper Pattern 10 Cents Year 10 (1921), KM-Pn3, MS62 Brown NGC. Well struck with no egregious flaws. Estimate: \$250-\$350



51048 Kwangsi Copper Pattern 10 Cents Year 10 (1921), KM-Pn3, MS63 Red and Brown NGC, a nice lustrous example. Estimate: \$300-\$400

51049 Kwangsi Copper Pattern 20 Cents Year 10 (1921), KM-Pn7, AU-UNC details with corrosion spots on the reverse. Estimate: \$200-\$250



51050 Kwangtung 10 Cents ND (1889), KM-Y195, VF25 PCGS. A very scarce one-year type that is seldom offered. Estimate: \$500-\$750

51051 Kwangtung Dollar ND (1890-1908), KM-Y203, lustrous UNC with light golden toning and a single reverse chopmark. Estimate: \$300-\$400

51052 Kwangtung Dollar ND (1909-11), KM-Y206, fully lustrous AU-UNC with one or two small edge marks, nice definition, and attractive golden toning. Estimate: \$0400-\$600



51053 Kwangtung Dollar ND (1909-11), KM-Y206, lightly toned AU-UNC with full underlying mint luster, one tiny rim nick at 3 o'clock on the obverse. The reverse shows some typical handling. Estimate: \$400-\$600



51054 Kweichow Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, VF. Medium gray toning with the normal small marks one might expect of the grade. One of the more popular Chinese commemorative issues. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



51055 Kweichow Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, VF35 PCGS. Medium gray toning with moderate abrasions and a decent strike for the issue. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



51056 Kweichow Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, toned VF+, light scuff in the field above the automobile, very scarce and popular type struck to commemorate the first road in the Province of Kweichow. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51057 Kweichow Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, XF45 NGC, an exceptionally attractive example of this famous issue with light toning and considerable original mint luster. Rare grade. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750



51058 Manchukuo gold Tael ND (1932) KM-X3, the obverse has the Chinese character Shuang-hsi, meaning Double happiness, the reverse has a small stamp with 24K over 1000, 30 mm, 1 oz AGW, AU58 NGC. Issued under the Japanese puppet state. A very scarce and seldom offered item. Estimate: \$3500-\$4000



- 51059 Manchurian Provinces Dollar Year 33 (1907)**, KM-Y212, XF. Well struck and lustrous with a small obverse rim bump. A very scarce issue.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

- 51060 Shensi 20 Cents ND (c. 1928)**, KM-Y436, MS61 Brown NGC. Sharply struck with faint traces of mint-red color. This is the variety with the dentilated borders. Very scarce
Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 51061 Sinkiang 5 Miscals ND (1905)**, KM-Y6.6, MS62 NGC. Softly struck with full, frosty mint luster. NGC has listed the date as 1910, but KM has the date as 1905 for this type. Scarce in this original Mint condition.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$350

- 51062 Sinkiang Tael Year 7 (1918)**, KM-Y45.2, AU55 NGC. Somewhat softly struck as normal for the issue with luster remaining.
Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 51063 Sinkiang gold Mace ND (1912)**, KM-XM1030, NCS AU details, Improperly Cleaned. Well struck with light reverse porosity. A very rare issue and the first that we have offered.
Estimate: \$3000-\$3500

- 51064 Szechuan 50 Cents ND (1909-11)**, KM-242.1, inverted A in place of V in PROVINCE, VF. A very scarce variety.
Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 51065 Szechuan Dollar ND (1901-08)**, KM-238.1, inverted A in place of V in PROVINCE, XF. Lustrous and well struck with full dragon scales, minimally marked surfaces and minor rim bumps.
Estimate: \$300-\$350



51066 Szechuan Dollar Year 1 (1912), KM-Y456, choice UNC, fully lustrous and well-struck, very elusive grade for this type. Estimate: \$400-\$600

51067 Taiwan 10 Cents ND (1893-94), KM-Y247.2, VF-XF. Mottled toning with an average strike. A scarce type. Estimate: \$300-\$400

51068 Yunnan 20 Cents ND (1908), KM-Y252, choice AU-UNC, lovely blue-green and purple patina, scarce one year type. Estimate: \$200-\$300

51069 Yunnan Dollar ND (1907), KM-Y254, XF. Lightly cleaned and a bit softly struck. KM lists the date of this type as 1908, but the Taiwan catalog lists it as 1907. We defer to the Taiwan catalog. Estimate: \$300-\$350



51070 Yunnan Dollar ND (1908), KM-Y254, AU55 NGC, a nice well-struck coin with considerable mint luster. Estimate: \$400-\$600



51071 Yunnan gold 5 Dollars ND (1919), KM-Y481, MS61 NGC. Lightly toned with an interesting obverse die break running from the denticles at 6:30, through the full length of the portrait, to the fourth Chinese character. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



51072 Yunnan gold 10 Dollars ND (1919), KM-Y482, AU58 NGC. Lightly abraded, with a decent strike. The Yunnan gold issues have become increasingly more difficult to obtain over the last few years. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000

51073 Republic Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y318, XF40 ICG. Moderately abraded with what appears to be a rim bump at 12 o'clock on the reverse. Estimate: \$400-\$500

51074 Republic Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y319, cleaned XF with traces of luster. Estimate: \$400-\$500



51075 Republic Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y319, MS65 NGC. Fully brilliant with light golden toning. A Gem example of this scarce variety. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

51076 Republic Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y321, XF. Nicely struck with light gray toning and no significant flaws. Estimate: \$300-\$350



51077 Republic Dollar ND (1914), KM-Y322, MS65 NGC. Yuan Shikai on the founding of the Republic. Superbly struck with satiny luster and light green and blue patina. One of the nicer examples we have offered. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



51078 Republic Dollar ND (1916), KM-Y332, AU-UNC, gray and gold patina, noticeable hairlines on both sides. Flying dragon reverse. Estimate: \$1750-\$2500



51079 Republic Dollar ND (1916), KM-YY332, prooflike UNC. Fully lustrous and well struck with light hairlines. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



51080 Republic Dollar ND (1916), KM-Y332, UNC, gold and russet patina, some light hairlines and scattered surface marks, still quite attractive and an ever-popular type featuring Hung-hsien on the obverse and the flying dragon reverse. Estimate: \$2000-\$2750



51081 Republic Pavilion Dollar Year 10 (1921), Kann-676, reeded edge, lightly cleaned AU with prooflike surfaces, a touch of toning, and a single noticeable rim bump on the obverse between 5 and 6 o'clock. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



51082 Republic Dollar Year 10 (1921), KM-Y329.5, MS66 PCGS, superb silvery-white mint brilliance with just a faint spot behind the ear. Light golden toning is emerging in the peripheries. Estimate: \$300-\$500



51083 Republic Dollar ND (1924), Kann-683, MS64 NGC. A truly spectacular piece with fully prooflike fields, superb definition, and light golden toning. If not for a tiny flan flaw in the left obverse field, this coin would undoubtedly possess a much higher grade. Ex Hesselgesser Collection. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000

REPUBLIC OF CHINA



51084 Republic Dollar ND (1927), KM-Y318a.1, double-struck, with the second strike 70% off-center at 12:00 relative to the first strike, AU53 PCGS. An incredible error and extremely rare on a Republican Chinese Dollar. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51085 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds over Junk, KM-Y344, AU55 NGC, an attractive original example. Estimate: \$600-\$900



51086 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds over Junk, KM-Y344, lustrous AU with no major flaws.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$900



51087 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds over Junk, KM-Y344, AU with near-full luster.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$900



51088 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds over Junk, KM-Y344, fully brilliant UNC with a barely noticeable hairline scratch on the obverse. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



51089 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds over Junk, KM-Y344, AU58 NGC. Fully lustrous and very nearly Mint State. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$700-\$1000



51090 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds over Junk, KM-Y344, lightly toned AU-UNC, some tiny spots on the reverse. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



51091 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds over Junk, KM-Y344, UNC. Full luster with a touch of toning. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



51092 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds over Junk, KM-Y344, MS62 ICG. Attractive toning over full, original luster. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



51093 Republic Hung-hsien gold 10 Dollars Year 8 (1919), KM-Y330, MS64 NGC. Sharply struck and brilliant with proof-like fields. A very elusive type and rare in this Choice condition. Estimate: \$8000-\$10000



51094 Republic Hung-hsien gold 20 Dollars Year 8 (1919), KM-Y331, UNC. Boldly struck with prooflike fields and light abrasions on the obverse. A superior example of this very rare issue. The first example that we have offered in over 10 years. Estimate: \$12000-\$15000



51095 Republic hat touches rim Essai Dollar ND (1916), KM-Pn52, Kann-664, AU55 NGC. Extremely rare variety with the plumes of hat touching rim. Lustrous with the normal crude strike typical of this issue. Estimate: \$8000-\$10000



51096 Republic Pattern Dollar 1929, English striking, KM-Pn99, Kann-615, Proof 60 NGC. Golden-brown toning with satiny surfaces. A very rare pattern issue and one of the extremely popular 1929 series of Dollar patterns. Estimate: \$6000-\$8000



51097 Republic copper Pattern (or trial strike) Dollar Year 23 (1934), KM-Pn139, glossy brown XF with slightly porous surfaces. This appears to be one of the original trial strikes, as opposed to the many modern counterfeit copper strikings that we have seen recently coming from China. Very scarce as an original. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



51098 Republic uniface obverse copper Pattern (or trial strike) of the Year 23 (1934) Dollar, type of KM-Y345, unlisted in KM as a uniface Pattern, AU. Lustrous chocolate-brown with the reverse having only a faint pattern of concentric circles. Estimate: \$750-\$1000



51099 Republic uniface reverse copper Pattern (or trial strike) of the Year 22-23 (1933-34) Dollar, as previous, type of KM-Y345, unlisted in KM as a uniface Pattern, AU. Lustrous chocolate-brown with the reverse having only a faint pattern of concentric circles. Estimate: \$750-\$1000

TAIWAN



- 51100 Taiwan gold 2000 Yuan Year 54 (1965), KM-Y542, MS62** PCGS, lightly toned, obverse featuring a bust of Sun Yat-sen. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 51101 Taiwan gold 2000 Yuan Year 55 (1966), KM-Y544, MS63 ICG.** 80th Birthday of Chiang Kai-shek. Estimate: \$900-\$1200

FANTASY ISSUES

- 51102 Fantasy Dollar ND, Kann-B25, Bust of Empress Dowager facing/** Phoenix, 44.5 mm, toned UNC.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 51103 Fantasy Dollar ND, KM-XM30, Kann-B25 variety, Bust of** Empress Dowager facing/Phoenix, brilliant UNC. The four characters below the bust translate to "Made in Chekiang Province." Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 51104 Fantasy Dollar ND, Kann-B30 var., plain edge, identical** to Goodman sale lot 1334 sold by Superior Galleries in June, 1991 and described as, "Central square with seal-script legend, and a border of 16 arcs. Reverse: Square with legend, border of arcs." This example AU with scuffing on the reverse. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 51105 Fantasy Dollar ND, Kann-B32, Four Chinese characters at top** meaning "Made in Kansu Province"/Horse and Dragon, 28.99 g, XF. Missing from the Goodman Collection.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 51106 Fantasy Tael CD 1907, Kann-B34, milled edge, Chinese characters/** Dragons and mountains, 34.24 g, cleaned XF.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 51107 Fantasy Tael ND, Kann-B83, milled edge, Kuang Hsu, Kashgar** Mint, Chinese and Arabic characters/Large dragon, 34.49 g, lightly toned UNC.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 51108 Fantasy Tael ND, Kann-Unlisted, Goodman Collection Lot** 1442, Chinese and Arabic characters/Small dragon in circle, within wreath, 36.53 g, lightly toned, Choice UNC.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA



- 51109 People's Republic gold 450 Yuan 1979, KM-Y9, Year of the** Child, ICG Proof 67 Deep Cameo. Essentially flawless with nice eye-appeal. Estimate: \$500-\$550



- 51110 People's Republic gold 1 Ounce Panda 1982, KM-MBA11,** Choice prooflike UNC, very scarce first year of issue. Sealed in the original mint plastic. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750



- 51111 People's Republic gold 1 Ounce Panda 1982, KM-MBA11,** choice prooflike UNC, sealed in the original mint plastic packaging. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750



51112 People's Republic gold 1 Ounce Panda 1982, KM-MBA11, Choice prooflike UNC. Not in the original mint plastic. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750

51113 People's Republic gold 1 Ounce Panda 1982, KM-MBA11, Gem prooflike UNC in the original mint plastic packaging. Scarce and popular first year of issue. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750



51114 People's Republic gold 1 Ounce Panda 1982, KM-MBA11, Gem prooflike UNC in the original mint plastic packaging. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750

51115 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan (1/2 Ounce) Panda 1987Y, KM-Y127, Gem prooflike UNC. The 1987 issues are the only pieces with the Y mintmarks denoting the Shenyang Mint. Estimate: \$500-\$600

51116 People's Republic 12 oz 1987 100 Yuan, KM-Y131, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. Commemorating Zhan Tianyou. Estimate: \$250-\$300



51117 People's Republic platinum Panda 100 Yuan 1988, KM-Y158, Gem Proof in original case and mint sealed plastic with certificate. A small mintage of only 2,000 pieces. Estimate: \$2150-\$2350



51118 People's Republic 1990 Year of the Horse Proof gold 100 Yuan, KM-Y225, Gem Proof in custom wooden case with certificate. Estimate: \$1100-\$1300



51119 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1993, KM-Y406, Chinese Gods: Fu, Lu, and Shu, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo. A small mintage of only 888 pieces. This mintage figure was specifically chosen by the China Mint because the number 8 is a very lucky number. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

51120 People's Republic 1 oz. platinum Panda 100 Yuan 1990, KM-Y735, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. A tiny mintage of only 1,300 pieces. Estimate: \$2100-\$2300

51121 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1993, KM-Y614, MS70 NGC, Panda seated on a rock. One pure ounce of gold. Estimate: \$900-\$1100



- 51122 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan Unicorn 1994**, KM427, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



- 51123 People's Republic gold Unicorn 100 Yuan 1996**, KM956, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500



- 51124 People's Republic gold Unicorn 100 Yuan 1996**, KM956, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500
- 51125 People's Republic gold Unicorn 100 Yuan 1996**, KM956, Gem Proof in the original case. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500
- 51126 People's Republic bi-metallic gold 50 Yuan 2000**, Y2K 50 Yuan, KM-Y1236, Gem Proof in the original metal case, and box, with certificate. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 51127 People's Republic 25th Anniversary Pair 2007**, Silver 10 Yuan MS70 Deep Cameo ICG certified #19 of 99 and Gold 500 Yuan MS70 Deep Cameo ICG certified #19 of 99. Both types feature a panda eating bamboo leaves and contain one pure ounce of bullion. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1200
- 51128 A trio of 1/2 Ounce gold Pandas including:** 50 Yuan 1999, KM-Y1011, Prooflike UNC; 50 Yuan 2000, KM—Y948, Prooflike UNC; and a 200 Yuan 2001, KM-Y1105, Prooflike UNC. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$1600-\$1750
- 51129 1983 gold Panda trio including:** 25 Yuan (1/4 Oz), Proof 69 Deep Cameo ICG; 50 Yuan (1/2 Oz), Proof 66 Deep Cameo ICG; and a 100 Yuan (1 oz), MS68 ICG. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$1650-\$1750
- 51130 People's Republic five-piece Panda gold Proof set 1986**, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 Yuan, 1/20, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 oz, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificate. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1850-\$2050
- 51131 People's Republic five-piece Panda gold Proof set 1986**, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 Yuan, 1/20, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 oz, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificate. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1850-\$2050

- 51132 Nine-piece lot as follows:** Chihli Dollar Year 24 (1898), VF; Hupeh 10 Cents ND (1895-1907), crude XF; Kirin 50 Cents 1902, lustrous XF; Kwangtung 20 Cents ND (1890-1908), XF; Kwangtung 20 Cents Year 8 (1919), VF; Szechuan 10 Cash Year 1 (1912), VF; (2) Republic 10 Cash ND (c. 1912), VF; and a Republic Dollar Year 9 (1920), Choice AU-UNC. (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 51133 People's Republic five-piece Panda gold Proof set 1988**, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 Yuan, 1/20, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 oz, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificate. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1850-\$2050

- 51134 People's Republic two-piece Dragon and Phoenix set 1990**, 20 Yuan silver (2 oz .999), KM-Y207; 200 Yuan gold (2 oz .999), KM-Y209, mintage 2,500. Both Gem Proof in the original wooden case and box with certificates. Estimate: \$2200-\$2400

- 51135 People's Republic 1991 two-piece set commemorating the 1911 Revolution**, silver 10 Yuan, KM-Y476; and gold 100 Yuan, KM-Y478. Both are Gem Proof in the original wooden case and box with certificate. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 51136 People's Republic 1992 Coins of Invention and Discovery five-piece set**, (4) silver 5 Yuan KM-Y331, Y333, Y334, and Y335; and gold 100 Yuan, KM-Y337 (mintage of only 1,000 pieces). All are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificate. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1200-\$1400

- 51137 Republic bronze trial piece 1922**, struck for the "Chinese Government Mint, Shanghai, China, 1922," by the American Trading Company, Builders, Agents, Waterbury, Farrell Foundry & Mach. Co. USA. An unusual item which presumably advertised the introduction of newer minting techniques, 39 mm, AU-UNC. Exactly the diameter of a Republic Chinese Dollar. Estimate: \$150-\$200

- 51138 People's Republic brass medal Year 51 (1963)**, L & M 1004, Kann-Unlisted, Choice AU-UNC. Estimate: \$150-\$200



- 51139 Nanking Wu Yu Shun gold medallion 1940**, 24k, Pagoda/Allegorical animal figure, 31.32g, Choice UNC. We can find no reference on this intriguing item. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

- 51140 People's Republic 1993 Panda gold & bi-metallic five-piece Proof Set**, gold 5 Yuan (1/20 oz), 10 Yuan (1/10 oz), 25 Yuan (1/4 oz), and 50 Yuan (1/2 oz); and bimetallic gold and silver 25 Yuan (gold 1/4 oz, silver 1/8 oz). All are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificate. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1150-\$1250



- 51141 People's Republic 1993 gold and silver Peacock set**, 1 oz. silver 10 Yuan, KM-Y352; 1 oz. gold 100 Yuan, KM-Y354 (gold mintage only 1,200 pieces). Both are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificate and special presentation booklet. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$1250-\$1500
- 51142 People's Republic four-piece gold and silver Unicorn set 1994**, silver 10 Yuan (1 oz); gold 5 Yuan (1/20 oz), 10 Yuan (1/10 oz), and 25 Yuan (1/4 oz). All are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificate (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 51143 People's Republic Silver Unicorn Three Piece Set 1994**, 10 Yuan, KM420, 50 Yuan, KM424 and 100 Yuan, KM426, all Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. The plastic capsules holding the coins are broken. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 51144 People's Republic Unicorn Colossal 12-piece Proof Set Collection 1994 including:** consisting of gold 5 Yuan (1/20 oz), 10 Yuan (1/10 oz), 25 Yuan (1/4 oz), 50 Yuan (1/2 oz), 100 Yuan (1 oz) and 500 Yuan (5 Oz) all Gem Proof; silver 10 Yuan (1 oz) UNC; silver 10 Yuan (1 oz), 50 Yuan 5 oz), 100 Yuan (12 oz), and 150 Yuan (20 oz) all Gem Proof; and a bi-metallic gold and silver 25 Yuan (1/4 oz gold and 1/8 oz silver), Gem Proof. 7.15 oz AGW, 39 oz ASW, housed in the original custom plastic case with certificates. This is set number 14 of only 15 issued sets. One of the true rarities of modern Chinese numismatics. (Total: 12 coins) Estimate: \$20000-\$25000
- 51145 People's Republic 1997 three-piece gold, silver, and platinum Unicorn set**, silver 10 Yuan (1 oz), KM-Y912; gold 10 Yuan (1/10 oz), KM-Y912a; and platinum 100 Yuan (1 oz), KM-Y956a, mintage of only 500 pieces, all are Gem Proof. Housed in the original case with certificates. A very scarce set with the low mintage platinum issue. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$2500-\$3000
- 51146 A pair of Unicorn items as follows:** gold 50 Yuan (1/2 oz) 1996, KM-Y1039, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate; and a two-piece 1997 set, silver 10 Yuan (1 oz), KM-Y912 and gold 10 Yuan (1/10 oz), KM-912a, both are Gem Proof in the original case with certificates. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$650-\$750



51147 A complete Unique set of certified Panda gold coinage from 1/20 ounce through the 1 ounce 1982-2008. A complete set of Panda gold coinage from 1/20 ounce through the 1 ounce. The mintmarked issues are included, as well as the Proof sets, and the very rare 1995 and 1996 1 ounce Proofs. All of the coins have been graded by NGC, and only a very few have graded less than 69, with several grading 70. Unless one attempts to assemble a set such as this, it is impossible to imagine how difficult the job of assembling this set might be. Undoubtedly, the only set in existence and a unique opportunity. We are listing all of the items in this wonderful set. Obviously, we can't photograph all 189 coins, therefore we have selected the 1995 and 1996 Proof 1 ounce pieces and the 1982 set as samples to photograph. All of the 1982 issues are certified MS69 NGC and the 1995 and 1996 Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC.

China Panda gold proof sets including; 1986-1992 five piece proof sets; 1993-1994 four piece proof sets, 1995-1996 one-ounce gold proofs. NGC has graded one of the coins as MS70 but the majority of these coins have been graded as MS69 with only a few graded MS68 and MS67.

The other coins include: 1983 5 Yuan MS69; 1984 5 Yuan MS69; 1985 5 Yuan MS69; 1986 5 Yuan MS69; 1987-S 5 Yuan MS69; 1987-Y 5 Yuan MS69; 1988 5 Yuan MS69; 1989 5 Yuan MS69; 1990 5 Yuan MS69; 1991 5 Yuan MS69; 1992 5 Yuan MS69; 1993 5 Yuan MS69; 1994 5 Yuan MS69; 1995 5 Yuan MS69; 1996 5 Yuan MS69; 1997 5 Yuan MS69; 1998 5 Yuan MS69; 1999 5 Yuan MS69; 2000 5 Yuan MS69 Frosted; 2001 5 Yuan MS69; 2001-D 5 Yuan MS69; 2002 5 Yuan MS70; 2003 5 Yuan MS70; 2004 5 Yuan MS69; 2005 5 Yuan MS70; 2006 5 Yuan MS69; 2007 5 Yuan MS69; 2008 5 Yuan MS69.

1982 1/10 ounce MS69; 1983 10 Yuan MS69; 1984 10 Yuan MS69; 1985 10 Yuan MS69; 1986 10 Yuan MS69; 1987-S 10 Yuan MS69; 1987-Y 10 Yuan MS69; 1988 10 Yuan MS69; 1989 10 Yuan MS69; 1990 10 Yuan MS70; 1991 10 Yuan MS69; 1992 10 Yuan MS69; 1993 10 Yuan MS69; 1994 10 Yuan MS70; 1995 10 Yuan MS69; 1996 10 Yuan MS69; 1997 10 Yuan MS69; 1998 10 Yuan MS69; 1999 10 Yuan MS69; 2000 10 Yuan MS69; 2001 50 Yuan MS69; 2001-D 50 Yuan MS69; 2002 50 Yuan MS69; 2003 50 Yuan MS69; 2004 50 Yuan MS69; 2005 50 Yuan MS69; 2006 50 Yuan MS69; 2007 50 Yuan MS69.

1982 1/4 ounce MS69; 1983 25 Yuan MS69; 1984 25 Yuan MS69; 1985 25 Yuan MS69; 1986 25 Yuan MS69; 1987-S 25 Yuan MS69; 1987-Y 25 Yuan MS69; 1988 25 Yuan MS69; 1989 25 Yuan MS69; 1990 25 Yuan MS69; 1991 25 Yuan MS69; 1992 25 Yuan MS69; 1993 25 Yuan MS69; 1994 25 Yuan MS69; 1995 25 Yuan MS69; 1996 25 Yuan MS69; 1997 25 Yuan MS69; 1998 25 Yuan MS69; 1999 25 Yuan MS69; 2000 25 Yuan MS69 Frosted; 2001 100 Yuan MS69; 2001-D 100 Yuan MS69; 2002 100 Yuan MS69; 2003 100 Yuan MS69; 2004 100 Yuan MS69; 2005 100 Yuan MS69; 2006 100 Yuan MS69; 2007 100 Yuan MS70; 2008 100 Yuan MS69.

1982 1/2 ounce MS69; 1983 50 Yuan MS69; 1984 50 Yuan MS69; 1985 50 Yuan MS69; 1986 50 Yuan MS69; 1987-S 50 Yuan MS69; 1987-Y 50 Yuan MS69; 1988 50 Yuan MS69; 1989 50 Yuan MS69; 1990 50 Yuan MS69; 1991 50 Yuan MS69; 1992 50 Yuan MS69; 1993 50 Yuan MS69; 1994 50 Yuan MS69; 1995 50 Yuan MS69; 1996 50 Yuan MS69; 1997 50 Yuan MS69; 1998 50 Yuan MS69; 1999 50 Yuan MS69; 2000 50 Yuan MS69 frosted; 2001 200 Yuan MS69; 2001-D 200 Yuan MS69; 2002 200 Yuan MS69; 2003 200 Yuan MS69; 2004 200 Yuan MS69; 2005 200 Yuan MS69; 2006 200 Yuan MS69; 2007 200 Yuan MS70; 2008 200 Yuan MS69.

1982 1 Ounce MS69; 1983 100 Yuan MS69; 1984 100 Yuan MS69; 1985 100 Yuan MS69; 1986 100 Yuan MS69; 1987-S 100 Yuan MS69; 1987-Y 100 Yuan MS69; 1988 100 Yuan MS69; 1989 100 Yuan MS69; 1990 100 Yuan MS69; 1991 100 Yuan MS69; 1992 100 Yuan MS69; 1993 100 Yuan MS69; 1994 100 Yuan MS69; 1995 100 Yuan MS69; 1996 100 Yuan MS69; 1997 100 Yuan MS69 large date; 1998 100 Yuan MS69; 1999 100 Yuan MS69; 2000 100 Yuan MS69 frosted; 2001 500 Yuan MS69; 2001-D 500 Yuan MS69; 2002 500 Yuan MS69; 2003 500 Yuan MS69; 2004 500 Yuan MS69; 2005 500 Yuan MS69; 2006 500 Yuan MS69; 2007 500 Yuan MS70; 2008 500 Yuan MS69. (Total: 189 coins) Estimate: \$185000-\$205000

COLOMBIA



- 51148 Felipe V cob 8 Reales 1742-FM, KM18a, Cal-800, RL-M76S-9, Calbeto** - unlisted, choice toned VF, bold central details, struck on a broad flan, 27.41 grams. The assayer's initial M for Miguel Milano is visible on both sides, and the date can be discerned in the obverse peripheral legend at 9 o'clock. The bottom portions of the 1, 7 and 2 are present as well as about half of the 4. Santa Fe de Bogota (NR) Mint. Ex: Ponterio Sale 133, Lot 771 with the original tag (Joseph Lasser Collection.) Extremely rare, it is thought that only two examples exist. There is some faint graffiti on the reverse edge at 9 to 11 o'clock which appears to be a name, and a small natural flan flaw on the obverse below the pillars and waves. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$15000-\$20000



- 51149 Felipe V gold cob Escudo, KM22, crude VF, struck from 2 Escudo dies circa 1735, ex Lasser Collection.** 3.47 grams. Estimate: \$1400-\$1750



- 51150 Carlos III gold 2 Escudos 1766/5-JV Nuevo Reino, KM40, MS60 NGC, a highly lustrous example of this elusive early bust type with bold details on both sides.** There are a couple of short scratches on the obverse above the King's head, not distracting. Mint state examples of this series are rarely seen in the market. Estimate: \$2800-\$3200



51151 Carlos III gold 2 Escudos 1772-JS Popayan, KM49.2, choice lustrous AU, boldly struck and very attractive with abundant original mint brilliance. First date of this type and a nice addition to any collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600



51152 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1761J-V Nuevo Reino, KM38.1, nice VF-XF, light original toning and strong design details on both sides. There is one tiny nick on the obverse rim at 7 o'clock, but no adjustment marks or planchet flaws. Rare type and a very desirable example.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



51153 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1772-JS Popayan, KM50.2, AU58 NGC Norweb Collection, a handsome example with old-time harvest gold patina and nearly full mint luster. The strike is very sharp and the overall eye appeal is excellent. There is one tiny rim nick at 11 o'clock on the obverse, but this coin is completely free of any adjustment marks or planchet flaws. First date of the revised bust type. Estimate: \$4000-\$4500



- 51154 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1775/4-JS Popayan, KM50.2, VF-XF** details but the surfaces appear to be lightly polished, possibly from being worn in a ring mount. The rims are problem-free, no traces of mounting. The overdate is quite clear with the tip of the 4 protruding above the top of the 5.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 51155 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1785-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM50.1a,** lightly toned AU, remarkably bold features on both sides with no adjustment marks and just a few tiny flan flakes in the right obverse field. An attractive and fully original example.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 51156 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1787-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM50.1a, VF-XF,** lovely old-time rose gold patina, slight traces of luster in the legends especially on the reverse, softly struck bust details with some typical handling.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



- 51157 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1788-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM50.1a,** cleaned XF, numerous small marks on the obverse and the rims (possible jewelry damage), and a slight lamination on the reverse below the coat of arms.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 51158 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1788-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM50.1a, AU58** NGC, lightly toned with a full attractive strike, very close to mint state. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

- 51159 Carlos IV gold Escudo 1789/8-SF Popayan, KM54.2,** lightly toned VF-XF, well-struck details, bust of Carlos III. There are a few tiny marks on the obverse, and a small blob on the rim, probably as made.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$225-\$300



- 51160 Carlos III gold Escudo 1797-JF Popayan, KM56.2,** choice XF-AU, light original patina with flashes of underlying luster. The strike is sharp on both sides making this a tidy little example of the type. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 51161 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1789-SF Popayan, KM53.2, XF40 NGC,** a nice lustrous example with strong details and no distracting flaws, some typical handling on the obverse. Scarce transitional type utilizing the bust of Carlos III. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



- 51162 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1789-SF Popayan, KM53.2,** choice lightly toned XF-AU, an unusually attractive example of this transitional type with well-struck details and no adjustment marks or flan flaws.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



51163 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1789-SF Popayan, KM53.2, AU55 NGC, a highly lustrous coin with light handling on the obverse and a particularly Choice reverse. The strike is full and there are no adjustment marks or flan flaws. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000



51164 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1791-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM53.1, well-struck VF+, no flan flaws, some tiny contact marks on the obverse and two reverse rim bumps. The edge reeding is smooth at two points, possibly from jewelry use. Transitional type featuring the bust of Carlos III. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$800-\$1000



51165 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1791-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM62.1, VF35 NGC, lightly toned with some traces of luster in the legends, typical small contact marks on the obverse. First date featuring the proper bust of Carlos III. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



51166 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1791-SF Popayan, KM62.2, proper bust, choice toned AU, lovely old-time patina with abundant mint luster and a very sharp strike on both sides. The rim is rough in some areas, but there is no evidence of mounting or repair. A very attractive example of this scarce date. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



51167 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1795-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM62.1, VF+, nice old-time toning. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



51168 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1797-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM62.1, cleaned VF, typical small surface marks on the obverse.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



51169 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1799-JF Popayan, KM62.2, lustrous XF-AU, very lightly cleaned long ago and now with appealing patina. Struck on a broad flan with excellent design details.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



51170 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1801-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM62.1, choice lustrous AU, a very pleasing example with sharp features no notable flaws. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51171 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1801-JF Popayan, KM62.2, MS60 NGC, a lustrous, well-struck example with strong eye appeal for this grade. Clearly a mint state coin and as such, very scarce. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51172 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1803-JF Popayan, KM62.2, AU53 NGC, an attractive example with exceptionally sharp details on both sides and appealing old-time patina - much nicer than one might expect for AU53.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



51173 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1804-JF Popayan, KM62.2, lustrous XF-AU, very nicely struck with no adjustment marks or flan flaws, just some normal contact marks on the obverse. The patina is highly attractive with flashes of deep harvest orange and antique rose. The edge reeding is incomplete in areas, but there is no evidence of mounting.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



51174 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1805-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM62.1, lightly toned XF-AU, nicely struck with traces of luster in the recessed areas.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



51175 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1805-JT Popayan, KM62.2, nice XF, lightly cleaned at one time and now attractively toned.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



51176 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1806-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM62.1, bold VF+, toned, evidence of mounting on the rim.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



51177 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1806-JF Popayan, KM62.2, AU58 NGC, a choice and highly lustrous example with sharp features and strong eye appeal - very close to mint state. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51178 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1807-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM62.1, AXF with noticeable original luster in the legends, edge reeding missing in part indicating possible use in a ring mount, but there is no trace of mounting or repair.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$900-\$1100



51179 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1807-JF Popayan, KM62.2, very nice XF+, light original patina and strong details on both sides.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



51180 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1808-JF/JJ Nuevo Reino, KM Unlisted, Calico#1150, nice Choice XF-AU, highly lustrous, an extremely rare subtype with amended assayer and Carlos III legend. 1808 was the transitional year with Ferdinand VII coming into power and most of the 1808 8 Escudos from Santa Fe (*Nuevo Reino*) have the bust of Carlos III with the legends for Ferdinand VII. A great Colombian rarity! Estimate: \$6000-\$8000



- 51181 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809-JF Nuevo Reino, KM66.1,** choice lustrous AU, an attractive original example with soft toning in the legends and bold details. There is an interruption in the edge reeding at the top which could be a mount mark or the ending point for the application of the edge milling. There is no other indication of jewelry use as the surfaces are original and very appealing. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500



- 51182 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1810-JF Popayan, KM66.2,** bust of Carlos III, nice AU, very boldly struck, lightly cleaned at one time and now toned and attractive. The surfaces are unusually problem free for this type. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 51183 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1811/0-JF Nuevo Reino, KM66.1,** XF40 PCGS, lightly toned with evenly worn surfaces and a bold overdate. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



- 51184 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1814-JF Nuevo Reino, KM66.1,** VF35 PCGS, lightly cleaned, a well-struck example with no noticeable flan flaws, but with small contact marks on the obverse. Estimate: \$900-\$1250



- 51185 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1815-JF Nuevo Reino, KM66.1,** AU-UNC, extremely bold strike, natural die break across the bust. The obverse displays a few light marks and the rim has a couple of nicks, but this is an attractive specimen of a colonial 8 Escudos. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 51186 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1818-FM Popayan, KM66.2,** toned VF-XF, well-struck with no flan flaws or adjustment marks. Estimate: \$1100-\$1300



- 51187 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1819-JF Nuevo Reino, KM66.1,** nice lustrous XF-AU, lightly toned and fully original. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



51188 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1819-FM Popayan, KM66.2, nice lustrous XF-AU, well-struck and very pleasing.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



51189 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1820-JF Nuevo Reino, KM66.1, XF45 ICG, a nice lustrous example with no distracting blemishes.
 Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



51190 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1820-FM Popayan, KM66.3, scarce subtype with mintmark as Pn, lightly toned XF+, traces of luster in the legends, very sharp strike for this series with no distracting adjustment marks or flan flaws.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



51191 Republic - Cundinamarca 8 Reales 1821-JF Bogota, KM-C6, superb toned AU-UNC with incredibly sharp details and glowing mint luster. A stunning example of this beautiful early Republic type and a quality which is rarely seen in the market.
 Estimate: \$2000-\$3000

51192 Republic - Nueva Granada gold Peso 1839-RS Bogota, KM93, AU58 ICG, choice toned AU, a nice original coin.
 Estimate: \$200-\$250



51193 Republic gold Escudo 1831-RU Popayan, KM81.2, MS62 NGC, a Choice lustrous coin with aged golden patina. Probably a 3/2 over-date. Uncommon type in mint state. Estimate: \$500-\$750



- 51194 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1826-JF Bogota, KM86, nearly VF, light toned and original with one large edge bump at 5 o'clock on the obverse. Very rare one-year type and the only 4 Escudo struck during the early Republic. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750**



- 51195 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1829-RS Bogota, KM82.1, MS62 PCGS, a choice specimen with full glowing mint brilliance and sharply defined design features - certainly a premium example for this designation. Very scarce type in true mint state. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500**



- 51196 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1832-RS Bogota, KM82.1, AU58 ICG, a nice lustrous example with strong design features. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250**



- 51197 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1836-UR Popayan, KM82.2, lustrous AU, flashy original brilliance in the legends, just a few tiny flan flaws on the reverse. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200**

- 51198 Estados Unidos gold 2 Pesos 1871 Medellin, KM-A154, AU53 ICG, lightly toned and original. Estimate: \$150-\$200**



- 51199 Republic 5 Piece gold Proof Set 1968, KM-PS1, featuring KM231-235, the 100, 200, 300, 500 and 1500 Pesos, all in choice cameo Proof. The set celebrates the 34th Eucharistic Congress and each coin displays the bust of the Pope. Housed in the original case of issue with a decree from the government. 3.23 ounces of pure gold. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$3000-\$3500**



- 51200 Republic 5-coin 6th Pan-American Games gold set 1971, KM248, 100 Pesos; KM249, 200 Pesos; KM250, 300 Pesos; KM251, 500 Pesos; and KM252, 1500 Pesos. All Choice Cameo Proof and in the original green presentation case (somewhat tattered) with descriptive card from the mint. 3.24 ounces of pure gold. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$3000-\$4000**

COMOROS



- 51201 Sultanate 5 Francs 1308AH (1890), KM3, Davenport 9, lightly toned AU, one rim nick on the reverse at 3 o'clock, an attractive example of this classic world crown issued in the name of Said Ali bin Said Amr. Struck at the Paris Mint. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000**

COSTA RICA



- 51202 Central American Republic gold Escudo 1849JB-CR, KM14, sharp AU, very lightly cleaned, exceptionally bold strike on the tree leaves. Estimate: \$600-\$800**



- 51203 Central American Republic gold 2 Escudos 1835F-CR, KM15, MS62 NGC, full glowing mint brilliance with evenly struck features, a superb example for this early Republic coinage and extremely rare in mint state, very similar to the Eliasberg coin, lot 1665. Estimate: \$2500-\$3500**



51204 Central American Republic gold 2 Escudos 1843M-CR, KM15, lustrous XF with old-time harvest gold patina, well-struck features with a noticeable dig in the left obverse field and a tiny rim nick at the top. Extremely rare date. The Eliasberg specimen in AU58 brought \$10,925 in 2005. Estimate: \$4000-\$6000



51205 Central American Republic gold 2 Escudos 1850JB-CR, KM15, nice VF-XF, traces of luster, a solid example of the type. Estimate: \$350-\$500



51206 Central American Republic gold 4 Escudos 1828F-CR, KM16, MS63 NGC, a superb example of this classic type with mellow original toning and full mint brilliance. The strike is remarkably sharp with every detail clear and bold. There is a small raised patch of extra metal above the tree, not a planchet lamination. Very rare and desirable in this select quality and superior to the three dates in the Eliasberg Collection. Estimate: \$5000-\$7000

A Magnificent Rarity!



51207 Central American Republic gold 8 Escudos 1828F-CR, KM17, MS63 NGC, one of the highlights of this sale. Fully struck details including a beautiful radiant sun, sparkling original mint luster and reflective surfaces in the recessed legends. An outstanding Central American rarity and superior to the Eliasberg example which was graded MS62. Ex: Stack's Hammel Sale 9-82. Estimate: \$25000-\$30000



- 51208 Central American Republic gold 4 Escudos 1837E-CR with Star Counterstamp, KM29, XF45 NGC**, lightly toned with a bold radiant six-pointed star countermark. During this period (1841-42) Costa Rica was still a constituent state in the Central American Republic. Extremely rare denomination with an estimated three pieces known. Tiny edge flaw as made. Estimate: \$22500-\$27500



- 51209 Republic gold Escudo 1850-JB, KM98, AU58 NGC**, sparkling mirror surfaces with full mint brilliance. A virtually flawless specimen and quite elusive in this grade. Estimate: \$800-\$1000

- 51210 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1870-GW, KM114, XF45 ICG**, lightly toned with traces of original luster, scarce grade for this date. Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 51211 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1873-GW, KM118, XF**, cleaned long ago with some light scratches and a rim nick at 3 o'clock on the reverse, now with appealing rose gold patina in the legends. Rare type with the value expressed as "5 Pesos" rather than "Cinco." Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 51212 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1870-GW, KM115, VF35 ICG**, a nice example with evenly worn details and some original mint luster - very close to XF. Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 51213 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1870-GW, KM115, XF45 ICG**, lightly toned and attractive, a well-struck coin with some traces of mint luster. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 51214 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1870-GW, KM115, AU58 NGC**, a Choice example with sparkling mint luster and great eye appeal, interesting die cracks on the reverse. Very close to mint state and a surprisingly scarce type in this select quality. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

- 51215 Republic gold Quintet, 1/2 Escudo 1846JB-CR with lion counterstamp, VF, Peso 1866, nice VF, 2 Colones 1900, choice BU, 5 Colones 1900, AU, and 10 Colones 1900, nice BU. Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$550

- 51216 Republic gold 5 & 10 Colones, KM142 5 Colones 1900, BU, and KM140 10 Colones 1899, AU58 NGC.** (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 51217 Republic 1937 Specimen Trio, KM175-177**, the 25 and 50 Centimos and Colon, prooflike specimens from the London Mint archives collection. Lightly toned, ex: Ponterio 44 #319. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$600

CUBA



- 51218 Carlos III of Spain Silver Medal 1763**, Eimer 704, choice AU, lovely gray and gold patina, small rim bump at 3 o'clock on the obverse, 49 mm. Struck to commemorate the capture of Morro Castle in Havana. The obverse features busts of Don Luis de Velasco and Vincentio Gonzales. The reverse design includes a scene of the castle with a huge bomb exploding. Scarce and historically fascinating issue. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



- 51219 Republic Bronze Souvenir Peso 1897**, KM-1a, MS64 BN NGC, PAT 97 on the truncation of the neck, variety with widely spaced date. A choice example of this important Cuban rarity with abundant deep orange luster in the legends, and just a few scattered surface marks on the obverse. Estimate: \$2500-\$3500



- 51220 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897**, KM-XM3, MS64 NGC, closely spaced date, star above baseline, a truly superb example with frosty lustrous surfaces and subtle gray and violet patina. Rare grade for this series. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



51221 Republic Peso 1898, KM-A8, Proof 63 NGC EMO (Ortiz) Collection, light gray patina with reflective surfaces and minimal contact marks. Very rare as a Proof, the first we have offered. Estimate: \$7500-\$9000



51222 Republic Proof 20 Centavos 1915 High Relief, KM13.1, gem Proof, flashy mirror surfaces with gorgeous multicolored patina, one tiny spot on the star. The surfaces are completely free of hairlines, which is most unusual for this series. Rare and highly desirable example with immediate eye appeal. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

51223 Republic 20 Centavos 1915 High Relief Fine Reeding, KM13.1, AU55 NGC, lightly toned and original. Estimate: \$175-\$225

51224 Republic 20 Centavos 1932, KM13.2, AU50 NGC, lightly toned and original, very scarce date in this designation. Estimate: \$150-\$250



51225 Republic 40 Centavos 1920 High Relief, KM14.1, MS62 NGC, light attractive patina with full underlying luster. Very scarce grade for this denomination. Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 51226 Republic ABC Peso 1937, KM22, AU50 NGC**, lightly toned with a few noticeable contact marks on the bust of Libertad. Rare date. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51227 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, MS65 PCGS**, lightly toned and attractive, very scarce in this grade. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 51228 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, MS65 NGC**, a Gem example with glowing surfaces and full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 51229 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, MS67 NGC**, an incredible example with original surfaces, light toning and full mint brilliance. Very rare in this select quality. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 51230 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, MS67 PCGS**, intensely lustrous with fiery old-time patina, highly appealing and rare in this preservation. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 51231 Republic Proof gold Peso 1915, KM16, Proof 63 ANACS Pittman Collection**, highly reflective surfaces with just a bit of handling in the obverse fields. Only 140 minted in Proof. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



- 51232 Republic Proof gold Peso 1915, KM16, Proof 65 NGC**, a sparkling jewel with full mirror surfaces and a nice cameo effect on the bust. Rare and desirable in this select grade. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



- 51233 Republic Proof gold Peso 1916, KM16, Proof 63 PCGS, a gorgeous little coin in an old PCGS holder, full cameo effect on all the raised details. Only 100 minted in Proof and few have survived in this pristine state. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000**



- 51234 Republic Proof gold 2 Pesos 1915, KM17, Proof 63 NGC, lightly toned and very attractive, flashy mirror surfaces with just a hint of handling in the obverse fields. Very rare with a Proof mintage of 100. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000**
- 51235 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916, KM17, MS64 NGC, full mint brilliance, just a few tiny contact marks. Estimate: \$375-\$425**
- 51236 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1916, KM18, MS62 ICG, fully lustrous with attractive old-time toning, noticeable contact marks on the obverse. Estimate: \$300-\$400**
- 51237 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1916, KM18, MS63 PCGS, a nice lustrous coin with minimal abrasions in the exposed fields. Estimate: \$350-\$450**
- 51238 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916, KM20, MS61 NGC, a lustrous piece with some tiny contact marks. Estimate: \$450-\$550**
- 51239 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915, KM21, lustrous XF-AU with unusually problem-free rims, some small surface marks as always. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250**
- 51240 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915, KM21, lightly toned XF-AU, one tiny obverse rim bump but with superior surfaces for this denomination. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250**



51241 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915, KM21, highly lustrous AU, very nice rims, typical contact marks. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



51242 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915, KM21, choice AU-UNC, fully lustrous and much above average for this type. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



51243 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915, KM21, AU-UNC, very bright and lustrous, contact marks in the exposed fields. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



51244 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915, KM21, MS61 PCGS, fully lustrous with a few bagmarks consistent with this grade designation. Mint state 20 Pesos are getting difficult to find in the market. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



51245 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915, KM21, MS63 PCGS, fully lustrous and attractive for this type with just a few scattered contact marks. Very scarce grade and one of the nicer examples we have offered. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



51246 Second Republic 20 Pesos 1977 Lenin, KM41, Proof 65 Ultra Cameo NGC, very rare type honoring the 60th anniversary of the Russian Socialist Revolution, mintage 100. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750

51247 Second Republic Proof Set 1977, KM-PS7, three silver 20 Pesos KM38-40 with the gold 100 Pesos KM43, all in the original box of issue. All four items are choice cameo Proofs with the silver lightly toned. Comes with the COA. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600



51248 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1995, unlisted in the SCWC and Friedberg, gem cameo Proof, struck to honor the 100th anniversary of the death of Marti, "fighter for independence." Estimate: \$600-\$800

CYPRUS



51249 Victoria 1/4 Piastre 1887, KM1, MS65 RD NGC, fully lustrous and very attractive, Cyprus bronze coins from this era in full red are highly elusive! Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 51250 Victoria Piastre 1887**, KM3.2, MS63 RB NGC, mostly toned obverse with abundant luster on the reverse. Scarce and popular series in this quality. Estimate: \$600-\$750

CZECHOSLOVAKIA



- 51251 Republic gold 2 Dukaty 1932**, KM9, choice brilliant UNC, scarce and popular series. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51252 Republic gold 10 Dukatu 1929**, KM14, MS65 NGC, a Gem example of this huge and artistically beautiful gold type. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750

DANISH WEST INDIES



- 51253 Christian VII 6 Skilling 1767**, KM11, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with abundant original mint luster, especially on the reverse (ship side.) Stuck in 500 fine silver and highly elusive in grades above VF. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



- 51254 Christian IX 10 Cents 1878**, KM70, Prooflike 66 NGC, an absolutely gorgeous coin with light gray and gold patina and fully reflective pristine surfaces. Very scarce and underrated in the SCWC. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 51255 Christian IX 20 Cents 1878**, KM71, Prooflike 65 NGC, deep gray patina in the legends with full underlying mint brilliance and reflective surfaces. The details on the King's bust are razor sharp in all aspects. Very scarce in this select grade. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



- 51256 Christian IX Specimen gold 4 Daler/20 Francs 1905**, KM72, Specimen 65 PCGS, ex Zinck Collection, lightly toned with prooflike surfaces and a lovely cameo effect on the bust of the King and the mermaid on the reverse. Very rare as a Specimen! Estimate: \$4000-\$5000

DANZIG



51257 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930, KM150, MS65 ICG, a brilliant Gem example in a custom snap lock case. Estimate: \$2000-\$2250



51258 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930, KM150, MS65 ICG, a Gem example with full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$2000-\$2250



51259 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930, KM150, MS66 NGC, a Gem example of this low mintage type. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

DENMARK



51260 Christian III Silver Gulden (Taler) 1547, Hede 19, Davenport 8237, choice toned VF-XF, one tiny rim nick on the reverse. A most handsome example of this very rare Flensburg Mint issue (Schleswig-Holstein.) Obverse: King with plumed hat and sceptre, Reverse: crowned arms. Ex: Zinck Collection, Hoiland Nov, 2001, lot 28. One of the classic 16th century Scandinavian crowns. Estimate: \$18000-\$22000



51261 Frederik III Speciedaler 1655, Hede 54, KM204, Davenport 3544, superb toned XF-AU, lovely gray and gold patina, slight planchet flaw on the King's cheek, as made. Very scarce type which is rarely seen in grades above VF. Noted by the consignor as ex: Hede Collection. Estimate: \$3500-\$4000



51262 Christian V Krone 1694 Copenhagen, KM428.1, Davenport 3648, Hede 99A, choice toned AU, perfectly balanced silvery gray patina with glossy, lustrous surfaces. The design features on both sides are fully defined. A most desirable example in this superior grade. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500



51263 Christian V Thick Krone 1693 Copenhagen, Hede 104, toned AU, a superb coin with soft gray patina and excellent design features. The charm of this coin derives from the thickness, 4 mm, relative to the diameter, 24 mm. 17.64 grams. Probably struck from dies intended for the gold Ducat. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 51264 Frederik IV Silver Ducat ND (1699)**, KM-Pn36 (type of KM456), Hede 5a, nice VF, some faint scratches, rare silver striking of the gold Ducat (Hede 2) commemorating the coronation of Frederik IV. Very scarce type. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51265 Frederik IV Silver 3 Ducats ND (1699)**, KM-Pn37, type of KM462, Hede 1b, toned VF, evenly worn and attractive. Very rare silver striking of the gold 3 Ducats celebrating the coronation of Frederik IV. 6.34 grams. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



- 51266 Frederik VI gold 2 Frederiks d'Or 1838-FF-CC**, KM713.1, choice XF-AU, lightly toned and fully original, very little wear evident. Rare and desirable type in this pleasing quality. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000

DENMARK

- 51267 Christian VIII Speciedaler 1846-VS, KM741, toned XF-AU, very little wear evident, an attractive crown sized issue. Estimate: \$275-\$350**



- 51268 Frederik VII 16 Rigsmønt Skilling 1856VS-FK, KM765, Proof 66 NGC, fully reflective mirror surfaces with a nice cameo effect on the bust. Danish coins in Proof (spejlglands) from this era are rarely seen in the market. Estimate: \$300-\$500**

- 51269 Frederik VII Speciedaler 1848, KM742, toned XF-AU, very little wear evident, struck to mark the accession of Frederik VII and death of Christian VIII. Estimate: \$250-\$350**

- 51270 Christian IX Ore 1876, KM792.1, F-VF, clear details, tiny rim flaw by the date. Very rare date. Estimate: \$300-\$500**

- 51271 Christian IX - Pair of Bronze Minors, KM792.1 Ore 1878 AU58 ANACS, a nice brown example of this scarce date, and KM793.1 2 Ore 1887 AU50 ANACS, brown, scarce date and grade. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500**

- 51272 Christian IX 25 Ore 1904-VBP, KM796.2, Proof 67 NGC, virtually flawless with razor sharp details and light toning. Rarely seen in Proof. Estimate: \$300-\$400**



- 51273 Christian IX Krone 1875HC-CS, KM797.1, Proof 65 NGC, deep gray and gold patina with flashy mirror surfaces. Rare and highly desirable in this premium quality. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250**

- 51274 Christian IX Krone 1892-CS, KM797.1, MS67 NGC, a superb example with appealing toning and full underlying mint brilliance. Estimate: \$250-\$350**



- 51275 Christian IX Krone 1898-VBP, KM797.2, MS65 NGC, beautiful old-time cabinet toning blended with full underlying luster and reflective fields, a most pleasing example. Estimate: \$300-\$400**



- 51276 Christian IX 2 Kroner 1897-VBP, KM798.2, Proof 65 NGC, flashy gold and russet patina with sparkling mirror surfaces, a gorgeous and fully original specimen. Rare in Proof. Estimate: \$800-\$1200**

Possibly Unique 1930-N Specimen 20 Kroner



51277 Christian X Specimen gold 20 Kroner 1930-N, KM817.3, Specimen 68 PCGS Zinck Collection, a pristine example with light toning, mirror surfaces and a matte cameo effect on the bust and raised design features. Extremely rare date which was not originally released for circulation, and was considered uncollectable in Denmark until a few of the rare dates surfaced several years ago. Only one coin has been certified by PCGS and we have not recorded another Specimen. Estimate: \$40000-\$50000

DOMINICA



- 51278 Commonwealth Elizabeth II Proof Set 1978**, The Independence Commemoratives, KM-PS2 comprising KM12.3, 13.2, 14.2 and 15.2, specifically: silver 10 Dollars with Maple Leaf mintmark, mintage 233, silver 20 Dollars with Maple Leaf, mintage 233, gold 150 Dollars Maple Leaf, proof mintage 116 plus only 18 business strikes, and gold 300 Dollars Maple Leaf, proof mintage 82 plus 18 business strikes. All four coins are choice cameo Proofs with light toning and the set is housed in the original case of issue with the COA. A very rare modern set from the Canadian Mint. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1500

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- 51279 Seven-piece lot as follows:** (6) 1-1/4 Centavos 1888, KM6, all Choice UNC, some fully prooflike with Specimen qualities; and an 1887 copper-nickel Essai 1-1/4 Centavos, KM-E16, prooflike UNC with a few minor marks on the reverse, very scarce. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$700



- 51280 Republic Specimen 1/2 Peso 1897A**, KM15, Specimen 62 NGC, fully lustrous with appealing gray and gold patina. Extremely rare as a Specimen; this is the only example we have seen. Estimate: \$9000-\$12000



- 51281 Republic 1/2 Peso 1944**, KM21, MS65 PCGS. Original silver-gray cabinet toning with bold definition. Very scarce in this condition and one of the more elusive issues in the entire Dominican Republic Series in high grade. Estimate: \$750-\$1000

ECUADOR

- 51282 Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1822P-O**, KM74 (Colombia), lightly toned VG-F, some light marks on the obverse. Originally thought to be an issue of Popayan, the P mintmark on this coin is now believed to be Pasto, which is in Ecuador. Very scarce and fascinating relic of the final days of Spanish colonial rule in Latin America. Underrated in the SCWC. From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$150-\$250

One of the Finest Known 1850-GJ Ecuador 8 Escudos



- 51283 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1850-GJ, KM34.1, AU55 NGC, very lightly circulated with subdued patina. The strike is bold for the issue and the fields are reflective with original luster remaining. An outstanding rarity unpriced in all grades in Krause. Likely one of the finest known specimens of this issue. A Choice VF specimen in our September '07 auction realized \$25,300. Estimate: \$25000-\$30000



- 51284 Republic 5 Francos 1858-GJ, KM39, AU55 NGC**, sharply struck details with slight wear on the high points, a nice example of this ever popular Latin crown. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 51285 Republic Copper-Nickel Die Trial 2 Centavos ND**, Reverse type of KM46 (1872), obverse with legends Ralph Heaton & Sons, The Mint, Birmingham. MS62 NGC, attractive original toning. Apparently a rare piece - unlisted in Sweeny's "A Numismatic History of the Birmingham Mint" and the first we have seen. Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 51286 Republic 2 Sucres 1973, KM82**, nice brilliant UNC, very scarce type not released to circulation. Estimate: \$350-\$450

- 51287 Republic 2 Sucres 1973, KM82**, choice brilliant UNC, very scarce type not released to circulation. Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 51288 Republic 5 Sucres 1973, KM84**, nice brilliant UNC, rare type. Of the 500 pieces originally minted, all but 7 examples were either canceled or remelted according to the SCWC. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750

- 51289 Republic gold 10 Sucres 1899, KM56**, lustrous AU-UNC. Estimate: \$350-\$450

EGYPT

- 51290 Osman III gold Zeri Mahbub 1168AH (1754), KM97**, very sharply detailed XF, perhaps cleaned at one time and now nicely toned. Very scarce type for this short three year reign. Mintmaster mark viii (sad). Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 51291 Abdul Mejid gold 100 Piastres 1255AH Year 15 (1852), KM235.2**, AU58 NGC, a choice original example with sharp devices and plenty of mint luster. The surfaces display some tiny flan flaws (haymarks) typical for this era. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 51292 Abdul Aziz Silver Pattern 40 Para 1277AH Year 10 (1870)**, XF45 NGC, light gray patina, unlisted in the SCWC in silver, but patterns of these European strikes do exist, with and without Essai. Possibly struck at the Paris Mint on a planchet intended for a French 5 Franc. Spink sold an example in gold in their February 18, 1986 auction, lot 44. Extremely rare with perhaps 2-3 known. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000

- 51293 Abdul Hamid II - Selection of Silver Types 1293AH Year 17 (1892)**, KM293 2 Piastres, AU, concentric marks on the reverse, KM294 5 Piastres, toned AU-UNC, KM295 10 Piastres, lustrous AU-UNC, some superficial adhesions, scarce date, and KM296 20 Piastres, nice lustrous AU, very scarce date. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350

- 51294 Mohamed V Proof 5 Piastres 1327AH Year 4H (1911), KM308**, Proof 64 NGC, fully brilliant and reflective with lovely old-time patina. These coins were once part of the Heaton Mint Archives Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 51295 King Fuad gold 100 Piastres (Pound) 1922, KM341**, nice lustrous AU, lightly toned. Estimate: \$250-\$325



51296 Republic gold 5 Pounds 1955, KM388, UNC with prooflike fields, some light handling evident. Struck to mark the 3rd anniversary of the revolution deposing King Farouk. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500

51297 United Arab Republic gold 5 Pounds 1968, KM416, brilliant UNC, 1400th anniversary of the Koran. Estimate: \$750-\$1000

51298 Arab Republic gold 5 Pounds 1973, KM444, superb prooflike UNC, struck to commemorate the October 1973 War. Estimate: \$750-\$1000



51299 Arab Republic gold 100 Pounds 1986, KM591, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC, a stunningly beautiful example of this classic type featuring the death mask of Tutankhamen. Estimate: \$600-\$750

EL SALVADOR



51300 Republic Provisional 2 Reales 1834/3, KM11.6, XF45 NGC, a choice and fully original coin with exceptionally bold details and subtle toned luster. Very rare grade for this crudely produced series. (The holder incorrectly describes this coin as KM11.7). Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



51301 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1892 C.A.M., KM116, AU58 NGC with nice orange and prooflike fields. Very near mint state with little, if any, actual wear. Rare, with a small mintage of only 597 pieces. Far superior to the Eliasberg coin sold in our September 2007 sale. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



51302 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1892 C.A.M., KM118, AU58 NGC. A beautiful, bright specimen with prooflike surfaces, moderate handling marks and no actual wear. Extremely rare with low mintage of 321 coins. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000



51303 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1892 C.A.M., KM119, AU55 NGC. Well struck for the issue with abundant remaining luster. One of the classic rarities of Central American numismatics with a minuscule mintage of only 200 coins. Estimate: \$8000-\$9000



51304 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1892 C.A.M., KM119, MS61 NGC. Another of this great Salvadorian rarity but in much nicer, Mint State condition. A truly outstanding coin with prooflike surfaces and nice, bright orange patina. One of the nicer examples of this type that we have seen. Estimate: \$10000-\$12000



- 51305 Republic four-piece gilt bronze pattern set 1892 including:** 2.5 Pesos, KM-Pn22, Proof 65 Ultra Cameo NGC; 5 Pesos, KM-Pn27, Proof 64 Ultra Cameo NGC; 10 Pesos, KM-Pn30, Proof 63 Ultra Cameo NGC; and 20 Pesos, KM-PN33, Proof 63 Cameo NGC. A stunning and spectacular set. The 2.5 Pesos is marked by NGC as bronze gilt, but we feel that it is more likely copper gilt as the rest of the set. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$10000-\$12500



- 51306 Republic 20 Colones ND (1925),** KM132, VF details with small rim bumps and numerous small handling marks. Appears to be ex: jewelry. A tiny mintage of 200 pieces. Estimate: \$600-\$700

- 51307 Republic pattern 1 Colon 198-,** unfinished date 198-, unlisted in Krause (SCWC), AU. Appears to be struck in nickel and to be the accepted type of the 1 Colon KM153, except for the unfinished date. Estimate: \$300-\$400

ETHIOPIA



- 51308 Menelik II Birr 1889EE (1897),** KM5, choice AU-UNC, very sharply struck, lovely gray and violet patina. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51309 Haile Selassie gold Werk 1923EE (1931),** Gill RT-8, the obverse of KM21 muled with the reverse for KM11, the copper 1/32 Birr issued with EE date 1889. Extremely rare presentation type struck from rusted dies, AU50 NGC (where it is incorrectly described as muled with KM18 reverse.) Estimate: \$1000-\$1500

FALKLAND ISLANDS



- 51310 Elizabeth II Falkland Islands and Tristan da Cunha Winston Churchill Commemorative Four Piece gold & silver Proof Set 1999,** Falkland Islands Silver 50 Pence, KM66a, Falkland Islands Gold 50 Pence, KM66, Tristan da Cunha Silver 50 Pence, KM9a, and Tristan da Cunha Gold 50 Pence, KM9b, all Gem Proof, the silver with slight toning. The coins are housed in the original case with certificate of authenticity. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$3000-\$3500

FINLAND



- 51311 Russian Duchy Alexander II 25 Pennia 1869**, KM6.1, MS64 NGC, a choice example with light toning and fully lustrous surfaces. Very scarce date in this quality. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51312 Russian Duchy Alexander II 50 Pennia 1865S**, KM2.1, MS65 NGC. Mottled blue and russet toning over lustrous surfaces with a few light marks. Very scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51313 Russian Duchy Alexander II 50 Pennia 1874S**, KM2.2, MS65 NGC. Frosty mint brilliance with bold definition. Very scarce in this Gem condition. Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 51314 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1913**, KM8.2, MS66 NGC. Estimate: \$300-\$375



- 51315 Russian Duchy Nicholas II gold 20 Markkaa 1913-S**, KM9.2, MS66 NGC. Sharply struck with golden-orange patina and reflective fields. Estimate: \$500-\$600

FRANCE



- 51316 Philippe VI de Valois gold Ecu d'Or ND (1328-1350)**, Friedberg 270, nice AU, struck on a slightly petite flan which is normal for this type, with the edge slightly crude at 7 o'clock. Obverse: King seated on gothic throne; Reverse: cross in quadrilobe. 4.47 grams. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 51317 Rethel. Louis de Male gold Mouton d'Or ND (1346-1384)**, Friedberg 224, choice UNC, fully lustrous and bold, 4.69 grams. This provincial issue for the Flanders region depicts the lamb of gold on the obverse and the intricate cross design on the reverse. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

- 51318 Jean II Le Bon gold Franc a Cheval ND (1350-64)**, Friedberg 279, VG10 NGC, weakly struck on the obverse so that very little of the design is visible, planchet creased and flattened. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 51319 Jean II Le Bon gold Franc a Cheval ND (1350-1364)**, Friedberg 279, choice lustrous AU, well-struck except for one small area along the rim. An artistic design featuring the King in full armor on horseback brandishing a sword. 3.81 grams. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 51320 Jean II Le Bon gold Mouton d'Or ND (1350-1364)**, Friedberg 280, superb AU-UNC, lustrous and exceptionally well-struck. Obverse: Lamb of god with a banner. Scarce and popular type. 4.63 grams. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750

- 51321 Charles V gold Franc a Pied ND (1364-80)**, Friedberg 284, VF-XF, well-struck details, lightly polished on the reverse and the flan is typically wavy but without any hard creases. King standing with sword and sceptre. 3.78 grams. Estimate: \$300-\$450



- 51322 Charles V gold Franc a Pied ND (1364-80)**, Friedberg 284, nice AU, lightly toned and original, sharp central details with slightly muddled obverse legends. King standing with sword and sceptre. 3.73 grams. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 51323 Charles V gold Franc a Pied ND (1364-1380)**, Friedberg 284, choice UNC, fully lustrous and extremely sharply struck. Obverse: King standing with sword and sceptre. 3.80 grams. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



- 51324 Charles V gold Franc a Cheval ND (1364-1380)**, Friedberg 285, lustrous AU, no real wear evident, bold central design featuring the King on horseback brandishing a sword. The lower obverse legends from 5 to 7 o'clock are not fully struck. 3.86 grams. Scarce and popular type, the first we've offered. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 51325 Charles VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1380-1422)**, Friedberg 291, lustrous AU-UNC, well-struck and attractive. The obverse features the crowned arms of France. 3.90 grams. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51326 Charles VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1380-1422)**, Friedberg 291, MS62 NGC, a nice lustrous example of this classic medieval gold type. Slightly out of round (or as the English like to say, "short of flan,") but with well-struck details from rim to rim. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51327 Charles VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1380-1422)**, Friedberg 291, choice UNC, lightly toned and fully struck with virtually no distracting strike-through details in the obverse fields. A most attractive example. 3.95 grams. Estimate: \$600-\$900



- 51328 Charles VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1380-1422)**, Friedberg 291, superb brilliant UNC, a stunningly beautiful example with sharp details and incredible eye appeal. Obverse: crowned arms of France. 4.00 grams. Estimate: \$600-\$900



- 51329 Charles VII gold Angel d'Or ND (1422-61)**, Friedberg 304, crude F-VF with some striking weakness on the lamb's head, very scarce type. 2.53 grams. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 51330 Charles VII gold Ecu d'Or ND (1422-61)**, Friedberg 307, nice XF with well-struck legends and central details. Obverse: crowned arms of France flanked by crowned fleurs de lis. Reverse: Floriated cross with a crown in each angle. 3.41 grams. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 51331 Charles VIII gold Ecu d'Or au soleil ND (1483-98)**, Friedberg 318, VF-XF, cleaned at one time with a light horizontal crease. Crowned arms of France with a radiant sun added above. 3.41 grams. Estimate: \$350-\$500



- 51332 Louis XII gold 1/2 Ecu d'Or au soleil ND (1498-1515)**, Friedberg 324, VG10 NGC, a decent toned example, probably closer to F-VF with a mild wave to the flan and resultant weakness in detail. Scarce type. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51333 Brittany. Duke Francois I gold Cavalier d'Or ND (1442-50),** Friedberg 95, choice XF-AU, two tiny rim nicks, very bold details from rim to rim with no planchet flaws or creases. A beautiful design with the Duke astride a galloping horse, brandishing a sword. 2.91 grams. Rare and desirable type. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 51334 Francois I gold 1/2 Ecu d'Or au soleil ND (1515-47),** Friedberg 339, decent VF, small planchet crack running from the edge to nearly the center of the coin. Scarce type. 1.66 grams. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51335 Francois I gold Ecu d'Or ND (1515-47),** Friedberg 347, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous and very nicely struck. Obverse: crowned arms of France with a small radiant sun above. Reverse: alternating F's and fleur du lis with a small annulet added, which differs from the Friedberg description which shows a small cross added. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 51336 Henri II of Navarre Franc 1581,** choice toned VF, an attractive 16th century portrait piece. Henri II became Henri IV of France. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 51337 Henri III gold Ecu d'Or 1589-A,** Friedberg 386, nice bold VF+, one tiny rim bruise, clear date and mint in the obverse peripheral legend. Estimate: \$500-\$750



- 51338 Henri IV 1/4 Ecu du Dauphine 1603-Z, KM30, (Grenoble),** lightly toned XF, bold details, scarce type. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 51339 Lorraine. Charles III Teston 1627, KM45,** choice AU, lightly toned and very appealing, small central planchet flaw as struck. Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 51340 Louis XIV 1/10 Ecu 1715-Besancon**, KM418.23, Gadoury 125, date unlisted in the SCWC. Toned UNC with gorgeous gray and gold patina blanketing full mint brilliance. The details are remarkably bold on both sides creating a coin of superior eye appeal. The Besancon Mint is represented by interlocked, back-to-back C's. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51341 Louis XIV 1/2 Ecu 1710-A**, KM382.1, Gadoury 199, choice AU with silvery gray and gold toning, very nicely struck and free of any adjustment marks or flan flaws. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 51342 Louis XIII Ecu 1655/1-R Navarre-Bearn**, KM181.1, Gad-204, toned VG-F, edge flaw at 10 o'clock, as made. The last 5 in the date is cut over a 1. A very scarce type. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 51343 Louis XIII Ecu 1701-A**, KM329.1, Davenport 1316, reverse without palm branches, choice lustrous AU, struck over an earlier coin but with the date and mint very clear. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51344 Louis XIII Ecu (1701-1703) Rennes**, KM329.23, superb AU-UNC, fully lustrous, bold details despite being struck over an earlier coin, but unfortunately the overstrike has effaced the date. The Rennes Mint only produced coins of this type from 1701-03. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 51345 Louis XIII Ecu 1704 (mint missing)**, KM360, reverse with eight L's, lovely toned XF-AU, light champagne patina over lustrous surfaces. Struck over an earlier piece making the mintmark unreadable. The date is somewhat weak, but clearly readable. Estimate: \$375-\$450



- 51346 Louis XIII Ecu 1709-T**, KM386.17, (Nantes), toned AU, pretty deep gold and russet patina, reverse with three crowns. Few light adjustment marks along the edge. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51347 Louis XIII Ecu 1711-H**, KM386.7, (La Rochelle), choice toned AU-UNC, pewter gray patina with attractive gloss to the surfaces. The details are bold on both sides. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 51348 Louis XIII Ecu 1715-D**, KM386.4, a superb example with soft gray toning and full underlying mint brilliance. The strike is meticulously sharp making the eye appeal for this specimen exceptional. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 51349 Louis XIII gold 1/2 Louis d'Or 1701-C**, KM332.3 (Caen), Gadoury 241, AU50 ANACS, bold central details with readable date and mint. Struck over a 1694 1/2 Louis d'Or. Scarce mint for this type and a rare date; KM lists only the 1702 and the 1701 is unrecorded by Gadoury. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



51350 Louis XIII gold Louis d'Or 1697-D, KM302.6, (Lyon), reverse with four L's, AU55 ANACS, a nice lustrous example with a clear date and mint despite being struck over an earlier coin (1641 Louis d'Or.) Estimate: \$800-\$1000

51351 Louis XIII Box Taler 1642-A, screw-type box taler with two faded paintings inside, one depicting two figures with a small house in the background. The two sides of the piece utilize an obverse of Louis XIII used circa 1665 while the reverse is taken from an Ecu dated 1642. Estimate: \$250-\$350

51352 Louis Alexandre de Bourbon Copper Medal 1704, Choice AU-UNC, struck at the Paris Mint circa 1820 to commemorate the naval engagement off Malaga. The obverse features the bust of Louis, who was the bastard son of Louis XIV, and the reverse pictures winged Victory inscribing a tablet aboard an ancient galley. 68 mm, 186.6 grams. Housed in a custom round wooden case. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$150-\$200

51353 Louis XV 6 Sols (1/20 Ecu) 1758-R, KM510.12, Orleans Mint, toned VF+, rare date listed in Gadoury but unpriced, and not recorded in the SCWC. Only two other dates were struck by the Orleans Mint for this type, 1740 and 1749. Estimate: \$300-\$500

51354 Louis XV 12 Sols (1/10 Ecu) 1726-H, KM481.9, Gadoury 291, La Rochelle Mint, superb toned UNC, weakly struck at one edge but highly attractive. The SCWC lists only the 1730 date for this mint which is also the sole additional date for this mint recorded by Gadoury. Very scarce date/mint and grade. Estimate: \$325-\$400

51355 Louis XV 12 Sols (1/10 Ecu) 1728-I, KM481.10, Gadoury 291, Limoges Mint, toned AU, few adjustment marks on the obverse and a small scratch in the field. Very scarce mint for this type, the SCWC lists only the 1730 and Gadoury adds 1733. Estimate: \$200-\$300

51356 Louis XV 12 Sols (1/10 Ecu) 1763/2-N, KM511.14, toned UNC, very bold and appealing, several repunched letters in the legends. Scarce grade. Estimate: \$300-\$375



51357 Louis XV 1/5 Ecu 1741-Y, Gadoury 299, KM type 515, unlisted in Gadoury and in the SCWC by mint. In fact Gadoury lists no Y mint issues (Bourges) for this entire type! Lightly toned VF and certainly very rare. Ex: DNW June 2003 #852. Estimate: \$500-\$750



51358 Louis XV Ecu 1718-A, KM435.1, MS63 NGC, a gorgeous example with deep gray and gold patina and shimmering underlying mint brilliance. The strike is bold with every detail on the bust clearly visible. A great type coin for this early youthful bust series. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



51359 Louis XV Ecu 1718-M, KM435.13 (Toulouse), toned AU, well-struck on both sides, surfaces lightly porous. Estimate: \$700-\$900



51360 Louis XV gold Louis d'Or 1724-D, KM470.5, MS64 PCGS, a superb example with lightly toned and fully original surfaces, meticulously sharp design details and no adjustment marks or other blemishes. Rare and highly desirable in this quality. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



51361 Louis XV gold 2 Louis d'Or 1760-BB, KM519.4, AU55 ANACS, noted by ANACS as "struck on brockage," but the small design imprints are actually clash marks and are barely visible. A choice coin with full glowing mint brilliance and exceptionally bold details on the bust. The reverse is also well-struck and both sides have some light adjustment marks at the center. Very close to mint state and quite attractive. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750

51362 Louis XVI Ecu 1790-A, KM564.1, AU-UNC, just a faint rub on the cheek on the King, lightly toned with champagne hued patina and full underlying mint luster. There are a few adjustment marks on the obverse and some mild oxidation near the edge. Estimate: \$225-\$300



51363 Louis XVI 6 Livres (Ecu) 1792-A An 4, KM615.1, choice toned UNC, fabulous old-time cabinet toning with flashy prooflike surfaces. There are some faint adjustment marks on the bust, barely noticeable. One of the nicer examples of this popular type that we have seen. Estimate: \$1500-\$2500



- 51364 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'Or 1786-D**, KM592.5, AU53 NGC, an attractive specimen with lightly toned surfaces, strong design features and no adjustment marks. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 51365 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'Or 1786-D**, KM592.5, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with no adjustment marks but with some haymarking, particularly on the reverse. Estimate: \$1400-\$1600



- 51366 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'Or 1787-D Mint Error**, KM592.5, AU50 ANACS, clearly double-struck in the collar creating a shadowy second peripheral legend on both sides. Very scarce mint error with such prominent doubling. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 51367 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'Or 1788-AA**, KM592.2, nice lightly toned UNC with full underlying mint luster and sharp details. Scarce and desirable in this premium grade. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



- 51368 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'Or 1792-A**, KM592, choice UNC, fully lustrous and highly attractive, tiny rim flaw as made. The details on this coin are exceptionally sharp. Very scarce final date of the series. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500

- 51369 Napoleon 5 Francs 1811-A**, KM694.1, choice AU-UNC, an exceptionally attractive example with violet and gray patina. Very scarce type in this select grade. Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 51370 Napoleon gold 20 Francs 1811-A**, KM695.1, lustrous XF, small mark on the cheek. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 51371 Bonaparte Premier Consul gold 40 Francs an XI-A**, KM652, MS61 NGC, lightly toned and lustrous, very scarce type in mint state. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

- 51372 Napoleon gold 40 Francs 1806-A**, KM675.1, lightly toned VF, some traces of luster in the legends, large die cud on the obverse covering the NAPO of Napoleon. Estimate: \$350-\$450

- 51373 Napoleon gold 40 Francs 1806-A**, KM675.1, XF45 NGC, scarce type with the non-laureate bust. Estimate: \$400-\$450



- 51374 Napoleon gold 40 Francs 1812-A**, KM696.1, lustrous AU-UNC, minor contact marks as expected for this type, but a superior example to most seen in the market. Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 51375 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1814-A**, KM706.1, MS63 NGC, very bright and attractive with full glowing mint brilliance. Two-year type for the first restoration of the monarchy. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 51376 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1818-A**, KM712.1, brilliant UNC, dark adhesion at 10 o'clock on the obverse. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 51377 Charles X Franc 1827-W**, KM724.13, MS63 NGC, pewter gray patina with sharp details, very scarce in mint state. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 51378 Louis Napoleon Pattern Proof 5 Francs 1852-A**, Mazard 1218, plain edge, choice lightly toned Proof, faint hairlines. Extremely rare and highly desirable silver pattern. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



- 51379 Napoleon III Bronze Essai 5 Francs 1853**, KM-TS2, glossy brown UNC, plain edge, obverse with the bust of Napoleon III facing left and the reverse blank except for "ESSAI 1853." Purchased from the Hans Schulman Summer Sale of 1957, Lot 154, with the original envelope. (We sold the silver version of this Essai in our Sept 2007 sale.) Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 51380 Napoleon III gold 5 Francs 1854-A**, KM783, MS65 PCGS, reeded edge, fully lustrous, scarce little type in this grade. Estimate: \$450-\$500

- 51381 Napoleon III gold 20 Francs 1859-A**, KM781.1, fully lustrous UNC, lightly toned and very attractive. Estimate: \$350-\$425



- 51382 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1856-A**, KM785.1, nice UNC, fully lustrous with minimal contact marks, quite pleasing overall. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 51383 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1855-A**, KM786.1, fully lustrous UNC, just a few faint hairlines in the reverse field. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 51384 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1855-A**, KM786.1, MS61 NGC, lightly toned, a nice original coin, small scrape mark on the neck. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 51385 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1869-BB**, KM802.2, choice UNC, lightly toned with one noticeable contact mark on the Emperor's neck - otherwise the surfaces are unusually pristine for this type. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



- 51386 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1869-BB**, KM802.2, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and original, virtually no contact marks - most unusual for this large gold type. The faint vertical lines visible in the obverse fields are die polishing lines, not hairlines. Very scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250

- 51387 Napoleon III - Pair of Centime Essais**, Mazard 1729 with two obverses and dated 1855, MS63 RB NGC, and Mazard 1730 with two reverses (1855), MS64 RB NGC. Two scarce patterns, both with considerable mint luster. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 51388 Napoleon III - Pair of 10 Centimes Essais**, Mazard 1696, two obverses 1855, MS64 RB NGC, and Mazard 1697, two reverses with mintmark B (1855), MS63 RB NGC. Very scarce patterns - the first we have seen. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$450

- 51389 Napoleon III Essai 10 Centimes 1855**, Mazard 1696, Proof 65 RB NGC, both sides featuring the obverse bust design, very flashy reflective surfaces. Estimate: \$175-\$250

- 51390 Napoleon III Gilt 50 Francs Trial Strikes 1855**, KM-TS11 and TS12, Mazard 1606a, pair of uniface trial strikes, obverse and reverse of KM785 in gilt bronze, both choice Proof with the date 1855 on the reverse. Rare and highly interesting Essais. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$800-\$1200



- 51391 Napoleon III - Pair of Mated Certified Mint Errors**, 5 Centimes 1855-D, two pieces struck together creating a reverse capped die, MS64 BRN ANACS and obverse brockage, MS65 BRN ANACS. A most unusual and fascinating pair of errors - mated for eternity? (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1500

- 51392 Republic 5 Francs 1878-K**, KM820.2, MS62 NGC, deeply toned and original, scarce date and grade. Estimate: \$350-\$450



51393 Republic gold 100 Francs 1882-A, KM832, choice brilliant UNC, lightly toned. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



51394 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A, KM832, MS63 NGC, lightly toned with virtually blemish-free surfaces. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



51395 Republic gold 100 Francs 1906-A, KM832, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with subtle original toning. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250

51396 Republic gold 100 Francs 1910-A, KM858, brilliant UNC, some typical small contact marks. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250

51397 Republic gold 100 Francs 1911-A, KM858, MS62 NGC, a brilliant coin with small contact marks. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

51398 Republic gold 100 Francs 1913-A, KM858, MS62 NGC, lightly toned, tiny surface marks. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



51399 Republic gold 100 Francs 1935, KM880, brilliant UNC, bust by Bazor, very scarce type. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500

FRENCH COLONIES

51400 Collection of 5 & 10 Centimes, 5 Centimes: 1825A AU, lightly porous, 1829A choice AU-UNC, 1829A brass, plain edge pattern, cleaned AU, 1839A glossy red and brown AU; 10 Centimes: 1825A cleaned XF, 1827H VF, 1839A choice lustrous UNC, 1841A glossy AU, tiny spot, 1843A AU-UNC and 1844A brown AU. A choice collection of these types struck for circulation in the French colonies. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$1250-\$1750

FRENCH GUIANA

51401 Republic Essai 20 Centimes 1887, KM-E2, lightly toned UNC, very scarce pattern type struck an alloy of copper, nickel and zinc. Estimate: \$200-\$275

GAMBIA



51402 Republic gold 200 Dalasis 1996, KM48, choice cameo Proof, Endangered Wildlife series featuring a male lion. With the COA #0173. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

GERMAN EAST AFRICA



51403 German Colonial Proof 5 Heller 1908J, KM11, Proof 66 Red and Brown NGC. Deeply mirrored, essentially flawless surfaces. Very rare in all grades, and extremely so in this superb condition. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250

51404 German Colonial 5 Heller 1909J, KM11, UNC. Well struck with iridescent surfaces and no significant imperfections. Estimate: \$400-\$450



51405 German Colonial Proof 5 Heller 1913A, KM13, Proof 65 NGC. Fully mirrored fields with a hint of russet patina. Very scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 51406 German Colonial 1/2 Rupee 1891, KM4, MS66 PCGS.** Superbly toned in shades of silver, green, and gold with bold definition and no significant flaws. A spectacular, *Ex: Eliasberg* piece. Estimate: \$800-\$900

- 51407 German Colonial 2 Rupien 1893, KM5, VF with minor rim bumps.** A scarce and popular type. Estimate: \$400-\$450

GERMAN NEW GUINEA

- 51408 German Colonial 10 Pfennig 1894A, KM3, MS63 Red and Brown NGC.** Well struck with abundant mint-red color remaining. Estimate: \$350-\$400



- 51409 German Colonial 1/2 Mark 1894A, KM4, Proof 64 NGC.** A razor-sharp strike with mottled gray and russet toning. Very scarce in Proof. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 51410 German Colonial 1 Mark 1894A, KM5, MS63 ICG.** Light gray patina over underlying luster with light handling marks. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 51411 German Colonial 5 Mark 1894A, KM7, XF-AU details, cleaned with rim bumps on both sides.** One of the most popular of all world crowns. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 51412 German Colonial 5 Mark 1894A, KM7, Proof 64 Cameo NGC.** A spectacular example of one of the world's most beautiful crown-sized coins. The devices are fully frosted, and the fields deeply mirrored, giving a superb cameo appearance. The strike is near-flawless and a hint of golden toning adds the final touch to this numismatic treasure. Choice Proof examples are very rare and this is the first we have had the privilege of offering in quite some time. Certain to elicit considerable attention. Estimate: \$10000-\$12500

GERMAN STATES

51413 Anhalt-Dessau. Friedrich II 5 Mark 1914A, KM31, lustrous AU-UNC with light peripheral toning. Struck to mark the silver wedding anniversary. Estimate: \$275-\$325

51414 Augsburg. Ferdinand III Taler 1642, Dav-5039, XF. Well struck with a touch of light toning and minimally marked surfaces. A nice example of this classic 17th century city-view Taler. Estimate: \$300-\$350



51415 Augsburg. Ferdinand III Taler 1642, Dav-5039, MS61 NGC. Sharply struck with light golden toning over full luster. Very scarce in Mint State. Estimate: \$600-\$800

51416 Augsburg. Ferdinand III Taler 1643/2, Dav-5039, XF. Even gray toning with no significant imperfections. Estimate: \$300-\$350

51417 Augsburg. Box Taler made from 1626 Taler, type of Dav-5290 with the other half made from a Frankfurt Taler, included is a painted child insert and four transparent mica overlays to dress the painted child. VF details with toned and polished surfaces. Estimate: \$300-\$350



51418 Augsburg. 1642 City View box Taler, type of Dav-5039, obverse and reverse unscrew to reveal beautiful miniature portrait inside hollowed interior of coin, cleaned VF/XF. Estimate: \$500-\$600



51419 Baden. Carolus VI gold medal of 6 Ducats 1714, by P.H. Muller, Charles VI facing right/Olive tree with flags and arms, 20.86g, 32 mm, Berstett 533, Forster 787 (in silver), prooflike AU. Issued to commemorate the Peace of Rastatt Estimate: \$9000-\$11000

51420 Baden. Leopold 2 Taler 1844, KM217.1, AU. Lustrous and well struck with reflective surfaces. For the monument of Karl Friedrich. Estimate: \$300-\$350



51421 Baden. Friedrich I Rhine-gold Ducat 1854-B, KM227, F-155, AU-UNC. Fully lustrous with light abrasions. A very rare, one-year type and one of the finer examples we have seen. Estimate: \$4000-\$4500

51422 Baden. Friedrich II 5 Mark 1913-G, KM281, MS63 NGC. Sea-green patina over underlying luster. A very scarce issue in Mint State. Estimate: \$300-\$350



51423 Bavaria. Maximilian II, Emanuel Taler 1694, KM126.2, Dav-6099A, XF40 NGC. Well struck with slate-gray toning. Estimate: \$400-\$450

51424 Bavaria. Maximilian I, Josef Taler 1818, on the granting of the Bavarian Constitution, KM361, Dav-553, lightly toned AU-UNC. Well struck with prooflike surfaces. Estimate: \$200-\$250

51425 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1825, Coronation of Ludwig I, Dav-555, prooflike AU. Well struck with light silver-gray toning. Estimate: \$300-\$350



51426 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1826, Death of Reichenbach and Fraunhofer, Dav-558, MS65 NGC. Fully brilliant with a prooflike reverse and satin finish obverse. An amazing, unmarked, example of this popular Historical Taler. Estimate: \$900-\$1100



51427 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1827, for the Bavaria-Wurttemberg Customs Union, Dav-559, UNC. Well struck with prooflike surfaces and light-to-moderate toning. Estimate: \$400-\$450

51428 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1828, for the blessings on the Royal Family, Dav-563, AU-UNC. Nicely defined with a few minor marks. Estimate: \$350-\$400

51429 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1830, loyalty of Bavarians to the Royal family, Dav-566, UNC. Lightly toned with prooflike surfaces. Estimate: \$400-\$450



51430 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1833, for the customs union with Prussia, Saxony, Hesse, and Thuringia, Dav-569, AU-UNC. Lightly toned with prooflike surfaces and light abrasions. Estimate: \$400-\$450



- 51431 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1834**, erection of monument at Oberwittelsbach, Dav-572, UNC. Lightly toned with prooflike surfaces, a few light hairlines, and a small obverse flan flaw. Scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$500-\$550



- 51432 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1835**, establishment of Bavarian mortgage bank, Dav-574, UNC. Full prooflike surfaces with light handling marks. Estimate: \$450-\$550
- 51433 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1835**, monument for King Otto leaving his mother, Dav-575, Choice AU. Fully prooflike fields with reverse hairlines and minor rim bumps. Estimate: \$350-\$400
- 51434 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1835**, construction of first steam railway, Dav-576, Choice AU. Prooflike fields with light golden toning. Estimate: \$300-\$350
- 51435 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1835**, King Maximilian Joseph monument, Dav-577, AU. Lightly toned with full prooflike fields. Estimate: \$300-\$350



- 51436 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1835**, school given to Benedictine Order, Dav-578, Choice UNC. Lightly toned and boldly defined with fully prooflike fields. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 51437 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1836**, erection of Otto Chapel at Kiefersfelden, Dav-579, AU. Well struck with flashy, prooflike surfaces. Estimate: \$350-\$450
- 51438 Bavaria. Ludwig I 2 Taler 1837**, KM416, lightly toned XF, few small contact marks, Monetary Union commemorative. Estimate: \$225-\$275

- 51439 Bavaria. Ludwig I 2 Taler 1838**, reapportionment of Bavaria, Dav-582, cleaned XF with rim bumps. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 51440 Bavaria. Ludwig I 2 Taler 1839**, commemorating Elector Maximilian I of Bavaria, Dav-583, XF with prooflike fields. Estimate: \$300-\$350



- 51441 Bavaria. Ludwig I 2 Taler 1843**, Jean Paul Friedrich Richter statue, Dav-590, UNC. Full prooflike fields with light hairlines and handling marks. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 51442 Bavaria. Ludwig I 2 Taler 1845**, birth of two grandsons, Dav-593, KM440, MS63 NGC. Frosty mint luster with scattered gray and russet toning. The strike is bold and the surfaces free of all but a few minute marks. Scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$650-\$750



- 51443 Bavaria. Ludwig I 2 Taler 1847**, for the statue to Bishop Julius Echter, Dav-596, MS61 ANACS. Mottled gray patina over silvery luster with moderate marks. Very scarce in Mint State. Estimate: \$600-\$700



- 51444 Bavaria. Ludwig I gold new year's Ducat 1826**, F-287, Witt-2706, Divo/Schramm 243 (under Wurzburg), MS61 NGC. Lustrous and prooflike with light adjustment marks. One of 65 pieces issued as the first New Year's harvest tax for Ludwig I. Extremely rare. Estimate: \$5500-\$6500



- 51445 Bavaria. Maximilian II 2 Taler 1856**, monument to King Maximilian II, Dav-605, Cameo Proof. Sharply struck with light hairlines. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



- 51446 Bavaria. Maximilian II uniface silver Pattern Ducat ND (1848-56)**, type of F-277, Proof 63 ANACS. Light golden-russet toning with minor hairlines. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 51447 Bavaria. Ludwig II gold 10 Marks 1872D**, KM500, XF. First year of the 10 Mark issues with nice definition and some remaining luster. Estimate: \$300-\$350



- 51448 Bavaria. Ludwig III Goetz silver pattern 3 Mark 1913**, Schaaf-52G1, Proof 66 Cameo PCGS. Brilliant white and boldly struck with no mentionable flaws. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 51449 Bavaria. Maximilian box Taler 1633**, made from Taler Day-type 6078, obverse and reverse unscrew to reveal hollowed interior with original mica paintings. Coin is in near XF condition. Mica paintings are in fair condition. Very scarce. Estimate: \$300-\$350

- 51450 Bremen - Free City. 5 Mark 1906J**, KM251, UNC. Lightly toned with full underlying luster. Estimate: \$300-\$350



- 51451 Bremen - Free City. 5 Mark 1906J**, KM251, UNC. Full luster with minor rim bump. Estimate: \$350-\$400



51452 Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover. Georg 5 Talers 1638, Dav-LS141, Fiala 780, Knigge 2164, 143.5 g. 90 mm, Georg on horseback left/arms, VF-XF details. Mount removed at 12 o'clock with tooling and smoothing in the obverse fields and also to a lesser degree in the reverse fields. Even with the problems, this is an extremely rare piece and seldom appears in the marketplace. Estimate: \$7000-\$8000

51453 Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover. Georg Ludwig Wildman Taler 1714, Dav-2066, softly struck XF with medium gray patina and minor rim bumps. Estimate: \$225-\$275



51454 Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle. Christian Taler 1630-HS, KM90, Dav-6475, AU53 PCGS. The normal uneven strike with considerable original luster remaining. Estimate: \$350-\$450



51455 Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle. Christian 3 Taler 1648HB, Dav-LS146, 86.7 g, 70 mm, Duke on horseback right/Crowned arms, about XF. Nice, original gray patina with an average strike and no significant flaws. Estimate: \$5000-\$6000

51456 Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle. Christian Ludwig Taler 1659LW, Dav-6521, XF with normal soft strike. The reverse has one small scrape, otherwise the surfaces are free of noticeable flaws. Estimate: \$350-\$450

51457 Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle. Christian Ludwig Taler 1661LW, Dav-6521, about XF with possible old smoothing of obverse field. Estimate: \$200-\$250



51458 Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle. Ernst August 2 Taler 1664LW, Dav-LS189, Hand from cloud, with wreath, over horse springing over mining scene/Crowned monogram CL in wreath and circle of 14 shields, 57.2 g, 63 mm, VF-XF. Reddish-gray patina with a nice strike for the issue. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

51459 Brunswick-Wolfenbutterl. Heinrich the Younger Goslar Taler 1563, Dav-9051, Fiala 118, good VF. Lightly toned with excellent, near-XF details for the issue. Estimate: \$250-\$300



51460 Brunswick-Wolfenbutterl. Julius Taler 1589, on his death, Dav-9068, VF with a small edge flaw. A very scarce issue. Estimate: \$500-\$600

51461 Brunswick-Wolfenbutterl. Heinrich Julius Goslar Lugen Taler 1596, Dav-9089, VF. Cleaned with an average strike. Estimate: \$250-\$300



51462 Brunswick-Wolfenbutterl. Heinrich Julius Loser 1-1/2 Taler 1612, Dav-33A, Welter 622, VF. Reddish-gray toning with an average strike and no major flaws. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



51463 Brunswick-Wolfenbutterl. Friedrich Ulrich Wildman Taler 1631, Dav-6307, AU58 PCGS. Sharply struck for this crudely produced issue with traces of luster remaining. Estimate: \$400-\$500

51464 Brunswick-Wolfenbutterl. Rudolf August and Anton Ulrich Taler 1687RB, Dav-6393, VF-XF with light reverse porosity. Estimate: \$175-\$225



51465 Brunswick-Wolfenbützel. Rudolf August and Anton Ulrich Taler 1692RB, Dav-6395, XF. Golden-gray patina with bold definition and near problem-free surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$600

51466 Brunswick-Wolfenbützel. Rudolf August and Anton August Taler 1695RB, Dav-6395, VF. Cleaned with light porosity and possible mount removal on edge. Estimate: \$100-\$125



51467 Brunswick-Wolfenbützel. Rudolf August 3 Taler 1685RB, Dav-111, XF details, harshly cleaned, holed and repaired between 12 and 1 o'clock, also possibly holed and repaired at 3, 6, and 10 o'clock other parts of the legend have been re-engraved. Estimate: \$750-\$1000



51468 Brunswick-Wolfenbützel. Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand gold 10 Taler 1805MC, F-725, KM1041, AU55 NGC. Nicely struck with luster remaining. A very late die state with considerable die-cracking evident. Estimate: \$1750-\$2000



51469 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttelese. Wilhelm Gold 10 Taler 1831 C.v.C., F-744, KM1121, UNC. Fully lustrous with reflective surfaces and minor abrasions. A very elusive one-year type. Rare in this condition. Estimate: \$4000-\$4500



51470 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttelese. Wilhelm Gold 10 Taler 1834 C.v.C., F-745, KM1122, Choice UNC. Full mint brilliance with sharp definition and light marks. Rare in this condition. Estimate: \$2750-\$3250



51471 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttelese. Wilhelm 2 Taler 1856B, 25 Anniversary of Reign, Dav-635, KM1149, prooflike AU with superb rose-gold toning and light hairlines. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$500



51472 Eichstatt. Sede Vacante Taler 1781, Dav-2210, KM90, XF. Mottled gray toning. A scarce one-year type. Estimate: \$650-\$750

51473 Frankfurt. Friedrich III Goldgulden ND (1491-93), St. John holding lamb/Orb, F-940 var., VF-XF. An above average example of this classic early type. Estimate: \$500-\$600



51474 Frankfurt. Taler 1776, KM256, Dav-2227, Opening of the bridge at Hausen, MS62 NGC. Light gray toning over lustrous surfaces with a few minor flan flaws. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



51475 Frankfurt. Free City 2 Taler 1841, KM326, MS62 Prooflike NGC. Fully brilliant with mirror-like-fields and light hairlines. An exceptionally nice example of the type. Estimate: \$600-\$750



51476 Frankfurt. Free City 2 Taler 1862, KM365, Proof. Brilliant deeply mirrored fields with a flawless strike and moderate abrasions. Very scarce as a Proof.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$600



51477 Hall. Francis I gold Ducat 1746 PPW-CGL, F-1082, KM35, XF. Well struck with some remaining luster and no significant flaws. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500



51478 Hamburg. Gold Ducat ND (c. 1700's), Three small trees in pots/Tablets with fourth Commandments, Erlanger 2447, Goppel 1142, AU58 NGC. Religious theme centering on love of children. Estimate: \$700-\$800



51479 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1769 OHK, F-1127, KM206, MS63 Prooflike NGC. Fully mirrored fields with bold definition. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



51480 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1822, F-1141, KM245, MS62 NGC. Boldly struck with full mint frost and nicely reflective surfaces. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750



51481 Hamburg. Free City 5 Mark 1902J, KM293, MS65 NGC. Superb sea-green toning with pristine surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$600



51482 Hamburg. Free City gold 5 Marks 1877J, KM291, lustrous AU and a scarce one-year type. Estimate: \$500-\$600



51483 Hamburg. Free City silver Pattern 2 Mark ND, type of KM294, struck with two obverse dies, Choice Proof. Brilliant and well struck. Very rare. Estimate: \$750-\$1000



51484 Hannover. Georg IV gold 2.5 Taler 1827B, F-1160, KM130, AU58 NGC. Nicely struck AU with only a few minor marks. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



51485 Hannover. Georg IV gold 10 Taler 1827B, F-1158, KM133, AU55 NGC. Considerable luster with light abrasions. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500



51486 Hannover. Georg IV gold 10 Talers 1829B, F-1158, KM133, UNC. Fully lustrous and well struck with noticeable hairlines on both sides. Very scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



51487 Hannover. Ernst August gold 5 Taler 1849B, F-1180, KM210, Choice UNC. Brilliant mint luster with a strong strike and only a few minor marks. Rare in this condition. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250

51488 Harz. Baptismal Taler ND (1701-67), Zellerfeld Mint, Christ being anointed by John the Baptist in the river Jordan, Biblical quotations around / Biblical quotations in 10 lines and in margins, Dav-2935, K-10A, VF with mottled gray toning and an average strike Estimate: \$300-\$400

51489 Hesse-Cassel. Friedrich II Taler 1766, Dav-2302, VF. Cleaned and re-toned. Estimate: \$250-\$275



51490 Hesse-Darmstadt. Uniface silver 6 Kreuzer Pattern 1863, type of KM346, lightly toned Proof. Flan slightly bent. Very scarce. Estimate: \$400-\$500



51491 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig III gold 10 Mark 1875-H, KM354, MS66 NGC, lightly toned and fully original, a true Gem example with instant eye appeal. Very rare in this superior grade. Estimate: \$3750-\$4250



51492 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig IV gold 5 Mark 1877-H, KM357, AU58 NGC, light original patina with sharp details and considerable mint luster. A highly elusive one-year type in all grades, but especially so in this quality. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



51493 Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Oehringen. Johann Friedrich II gold Ducat 1760, F-1338, KM44, Slg Erlanger 2092, UNC. Well struck with fully prooflike fields. A superb example of this rare issue. Estimate: \$6500-\$7500



51494 Jagerndorf. Georg Friedrich Taler 1586, Dav-9325, about XF. Well struck with light gray patina. A very rare Taler and the first example we have seen. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



51495 Kempten. Charles V Taler 1544, Bust of Charles right/Eagle, Dav-9365, VF. Normal uneven strike with light marks. Very scarce. Estimate: \$400-\$500



51496 Lubeck. Peter Friedrich Ludwig gold Ducat 1797, KM198, F-1500, prooflike, Choice AU with light contact marks. A very scarce issue. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



51497 Lubeck. Free City 2 Mark 1901A, KM210, Gem UNC with reddish-gold patina and a small mintage of only 25,000 pieces. Very scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$600-\$650



51498 Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Friederick Franz IV Proof 5 Mark 1915A, on 100 year's as a Grand Duchy, KM341, Proof 63 NGC. Light golden toning with a few minor hairlines. Very scarce in Proof. Estimate: \$800-\$1000

- 51499 Munster. Schautaler 1648** Two angels over a city view of Munster/ Clasping hands, coming from clouds, with cornucopia behind, 53 mm, 27.56 g, Goppel 682, VF-XF with hairlines scratches. Estimate: \$175-\$225



- 51500 Munster. Christof Bernhard Broad Taler 1661**, St. Paul in clouds over city view/Helmeted arms, KM75, Dav-5603, VF with minor rim bumps. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 51501 Nurnberg. Gustav II Adolf gold Ducat 1632**, KM120, Bust right/ Crowned shield, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500



- 51502 Nurnberg. Free City Taler 1694**, City view/Three shields, Dav-5666, Kellner 263, KM223, VF-XF. An evenly struck example with no obvious faults. Estimate: \$400-\$500



51503 Nurnberg. Free City Taler 1698, "Jehovah" above city view/ Peace standing above two genii, Peace of Ryswick, Dav-5669, Kellner 266, MS62 NGC. A very rare issue in exceptional condition. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000

51504 Nurnberg. Free City Taler 1763, Order chain and shield on crowned eagle's breast/ Standing Peace at altar with olive branch, Dav-2488, KM339, softly struck XF-AU. Prooflike fields with a reverse flan flaw at 6 o'clock. Estimate: \$250-\$275

51505 Nurnberg. Free City Taler 1766-SR, Orb on eagle's breast/City arms, Dav-2497, KM357, AU53 PCGS. Lightly toned with reverse scratches. Estimate: \$350-\$450



51506 Nurnberg. Free City Taler 1767, Orb on breast of Imperial eagle/ Crowned city arms, Dav-2498, KM359, AU. Well struck and fully lustrous with prooflike surfaces. A very appealing example and very close to Mint State. Estimate: \$500-\$600



51507 Nurnberg. Free City Taler 1768, Crowned Imperial eagle/ City view, Dav-2494, KM350, Choice AU. Lightly toned with underlying luster and a very pleasing overall appearance. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 51508 Prussia. Friedrich II Taler 1764-F, KM307, Davenport 2588, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and fully original, an exceptionally attractive example with razor sharp details on both sides. Very rare in this select quality. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500**



- 51509 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm III Taler 1814-A, KM387, choice toned UNC, slightly mottled patina on the obverse, virtually perfect surfaces and full underlying mint brilliance. Very scarce this nice. Estimate: \$350-\$450**



- 51510 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm IV 2 Taler 1856-A, KM467, superb UNC with iridescent blue-green and rose patina, a coin with immediate eye appeal. Estimate: \$600-\$800**



- 51511 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm IV gold 2 Friedrich d'Or 1846-A, KM443, VF-XF, lightly cleaned with a small test mark on the rim, scarce type. Estimate: \$500-\$700**

- 51512 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 5 Mark 1877-B, KM507, nice lustrous AU-UNC. Estimate: \$350-\$450**

- 51513 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 10 Mark 1872-A, KM502, MS66 PCGS, full glowing mint luster. Estimate: \$175-\$250**



- 51514 Prussia. Friedrich III gold 20 Mark 1888-A, KM515, Proof 65 NGC, sparkling mirror surfaces, very attractive. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250**



- 51515 Prussia. Wilhelm II 2 Mark 1888-A**, KM511, MS65 NGC, highly attractive russet and gold patina, scarce one-year type. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 51516 Prussia. Wilhelm II 3 Mark 1915 Mansdorf**, KM539, choice toned UNC, light silvery gray and gold patina, very scarce type. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 51517 Prussia. Wilhelm II 5 Mark 1888-A**, KM513, Proof, lightly cleaned long ago and now beginning to tone. Very scarce one-year type. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500

- 51518 Prussia. Wilhelm II 5 Mark 1913-A**, KM536, choice cameo Proof, lightly toned, faint hairlines in the obverse fields. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 51519 Prussia. Friedrich III Pattern 5 Mark ND (1888)**, KM-TS1, Schaaf 99 G1, Specimen 63 PCGS, brilliant surfaces, obverse with conjoined busts, reverse blank except for the word PROBE (pattern in German.) Very scarce - the first we have noted. Estimate: \$300-\$500

- 51520 Regensburg. Gold Pfennig 1749**, type of KM349 but struck in gold, MS64 NGC. Obverse: Crossed keys, Reverse: Denomination. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 51521 Regensburg. Karl VII gold Ducat ND (1742-45)**, KM304, Friedberg 2515, superb AU-UNC, flashy reflective surfaces with bold details on both sides. Very rare city view type with a mintage of 714. Estimate: \$5500-\$6500



- 51522 Regensburg. Franz I Taler 1754-ICB**, KM371, Davenport 2618B, nice AU-UNC, lightly toned legends, prooflike luster with some light handling in the fields. A very pleasing city view Taler. Estimate: \$550-\$650



- 51523 Regensburg. Franz I Taler 1759-ICB, KM374, Davenport 2619, lustrous AU, lightly cleaned at one time with some emerging golden toning. Estimate: \$300-\$400**



- 51524 Regensburg. Franz I gold Ducat ND (1745-65), Friedberg 2538, KM305, AU58 NGC, a choice toned example of this city view Ducat with abundant mint luster. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250**

- 51525 Regensburg. Joseph II 1/2 Taler 1775-GCB, KM427, AU details, harshly cleaned with some dark patination remaining. City view series. Estimate: \$125-\$175**

- 51526 Regensburg. Joseph II 1/2 Taler 1782-GCB, KM444, lovely AU-UNC, very sharply detailed with reflective mint luster. A most attractive example of this popular city view series. Estimate: \$275-\$350**



- 51527 Reuss-Obergreiz. Heinrich XX 2 Taler 1841-A, KM105, choice toned AU, highly attractive and decidedly scarce in this grade. Estimate: \$800-\$1000**



- 51528 Saxe-Lauenburg. Franz II Broad 2 Taler 1619, KM52, Davenport LS433, bold XF, very lightly tooled in the obverse fields, a most handsome and impressive coin struck to mark the death of Franz II. 56 mm and 57.17 grams. Estimate: \$4000-\$6000**

- 51529 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Wilhelm Ernst 2 Mark 1908, KM-Y174, MS67 NGC, a superb coin with a perfect blend of aged patina and full underlying mint brilliance. Estimate: \$250-\$325**

- 51530 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Wilhelm Ernst 3 Mark 1910-A, KM-Y176, choice cameo Proof, few faint hairlines, marriage commemorative. Estimate: \$175-\$250**

- 51531 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Wilhelm Ernst 5 Mark 1908, KM-Y175, toned UNC, Jena University commemorative. Estimate: \$250-\$300**

- 51532 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Jena University 1908 pair as follows: 2 Mark, KM-Y174, Choice UNC; and 5 Mark, KM-Y175, Choice AU. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$325**

GERMAN STATES

- 51533 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Marriage commemoratives as follows:** 3 Marks 1910A, KM-Y176, AU-UNC with spots of dark residue on the obverse; and a 5 Marks 1903A, KM-Y173, AU. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$350



- 51534 Saxony. Johan Georg 1/2 Taler 1603-HB, KM14, nice lustrous XF, scarce denomination. Half bust of Johan Georg holding a sword. Estimate: \$350-\$450**

- 51535 Saxony. Johan Georg Vicariat Taler 1619, KM119, Davenport 7597, toned VF-XF, upper edges lightly rounded. Struck to mark the death of Emperor Matthias. Estimate: \$225-\$275**



- 51536 Saxony. Johan Georg Taler 1631-HI, KM132, Davenport 7601, lustrous AU, faint hairlines and light traces of oxidation along the upper reverse rim. An attractive example struck on a broad flan. Estimate: \$400-\$500**



- 51537 Saxony. Johan Georg Broad 1 1/2 Taler 1628-HI, KM395, Davenport LS389, XF details, tooled surfaces on both sides with light toning in the legends. Very rare type and a classic numismatic relic of this era when coin making was truly an art form. The obverse depicts Johan Georg on horseback holding his sword with the city of Dresden and the Elbe River below. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000**



51538 Saxony. Johann Georg II Vicariat Taler 1657, KM480, Davenport 7628, sharply struck XF-AU, medium gray patina, very attractive example. Estimate: \$300-\$400



51540 Saxony. Friedrich August I 2/3 Taler 1724-IGS, KM775, lightly toned XF-AU with traces of luster in the legends. Estimate: \$300-\$400



51541 Saxony. Friedrich Christian Taler 1763-FWOF, KM962, Davenport 2677, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with considerable original mint luster, scarce type struck in 1763 only. Also of interest to collectors of Poland. Estimate: \$500-\$700

51542 Saxony. Friedrich August II 2 Taler 1854, KM1183, lustrous AU, lightly cleaned with a few tiny rim taps and some minor contact marks in the fields. Struck to commemorate the death of the King. Estimate: \$275-\$350



51539 Saxony. Johann Georg II Klippe Taler 1662, KM500, Davenport 7631, deeply toned AU, a most handsome example of this marriage commemorative honoring Christian Ernst and Erdmuthe Sophie, daughter of Johann Georg. Attractive klippe Talers are now in great demand. Sold with an old collector's tag. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



- 51543 Saxony. Albert 5 Mark 1889-E**, KM1237, a spectacular example of this very rare type and date in mint state with pristine surfaces and wonderful blue-green, gold and russet patina. Certainly among the finest known. Estimate: \$5000-\$6000

- 51544 Saxony. Albert 5 Mark 1891-E**, KM1246, lustrous AU-UNC, cleaned long ago leaving some hairline scratches in the fields, light scattered contact marks and one tiny rim nick on the reverse. Estimate: \$300-\$500



- 51545 Saxony. Albert gold 10 Mark 1888-E**, KM1235, MS65 NGC, full gleaming mint brilliance, superior grade for this type. Estimate: \$750-\$1000



- 51546 Saxony. Georg 2 Mark 1903-E**, KM1257, an absolutely Gem example with satiny, blemish-free surfaces and a pleasing blend of harvest gold patina and mint luster. Very scarce this nice. Estimate: \$450-\$600

- 51547 Saxony. Georg 5 Mark 1904-E**, KM1262, choice toned UNC, very attractive, faint hairlines in the right obverse field. Struck to commemorate the death of Georg. Estimate: \$300-\$375



51548 Schwarzenberg. Johann Adolf Taler 1682, Davenport 7699, MS64 NGC, an absolutely magnificent coin with deep gray patina and flashes of blue-green and russet, the surfaces are glossy and virtually blemish-free and the strike is meticulously sharp in all aspects. The flan is slightly curved as these coins were minted on roller dies. Extremely rare in this superior grade. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



51549 Schwarzenberg. Ferdinand Wilhelm Eusebius Taler 1696-MM, Davenport 7701, toned XF, very attractive, conjoined busts of Ferdinand and Maria Anna. Estimate: \$350-\$450



51550 Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen. Gunther Friedrich Karl II 2 Taler 1845-A, KM-C23, highly lustrous AU-UNC, small contact marks and hairlines on both sides in the exposed fields. Very scarce type struck at the Amstadt Mint. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 51551 Teutonic Order. Maximilian 2 Taler 1614**, Davenport A5854, toned AU, boldly struck design features, small edge flaws at 3 o'clock on the reverse as made. An impressive coin featuring the standing figure of Maximilian on the obverse and a knight on horseback on the reverse. 57.27 grams. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



- 51552 Trier. Werner Goldgulden ND (1388-1418)**, Friedberg 3424, Wesel Mint, nice bold VF, Obverse: St. John standing, Reverse: arms and three shields in trefoil. Scarce medieval gold type. Estimate: \$350-\$500



- 51553 Wurttemberg. Karl 2 Taler 1869**, KM618, prooflike AU-UNC, lightly toned in the legends, typical handling in the exposed fields including some hairlines. Very attractive type struck to commemorate the restoration of the Cathedral at Ulm. Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 51554 Wurzburg. Adam Friedrich gold Ducat 1776**, KM409, Friedberg 3725, choice lustrous AU, very appealing. Obverse: bust in a diamond frame, Reverse: Madonna. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 51555 Wurzburg. Franz Ludwig 2 Taler 1786-MP**, KM427, Davenport 2906, lightly toned AU, a choice and fully original example. Obverse: Bust of Franz Ludwig, Reverse: Cherub with globe, map, open book and coins. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 51556 Wurzburg. Maximilian Joseph Goldgulden 1803A**, KM-XM7, Schl. 928.1, MS63 NGC, a prooflike example of this very rare Ducat with some faint hairlines in the fields. Obverse: Bust of Maximilian Joseph (of Bavaria,) and Reverse: Palm tree above arms. Estimate: \$5000-\$6000

GERMANY

EMPIRE

- 51557 Empire 50 Pfennig 1875-E**, KM6, XF45 NGC, nice pewter gray toning, weakly struck central areas, very scarce date and grade. Estimate: \$300-\$500



- 51558 Empire Silver Uniface Pattern 20 Mark 1873**, Schaaf 20 Mark G2, Specimen 60 PCGS, noted on the holder as G3 which includes strikes in copper, lead and tin, but this example appears to be silver or G2. Very scarce. Estimate: \$300-\$450

- 51559 Westphalia - Inflation Period Billion Mark 1923**, J-N28, choice AU-UNC, somewhat mottled patina, silver plated copper-nickel. Scarce and always popular type. Estimate: \$350-\$450

WEIMAR REPUBLIC

- 51560 Weimar 2 Mark 1927J**, KM45, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and lustrous, scarce date and grade. Estimate: \$300-\$450



- 51561 Weimar 3 Mark 1927F Tubingen**, KM54, nicely toned UNC, an attractive original example of this scarce commemorative. Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 51562 Weimar 3 Mark 1927F Tubingen**, KM54, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant and attractive. Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 51563 Weimar 3 Mark 1927F Tubingen**, KM54, Proof 64 Ultra Cameo NGC, deep mirror surfaces with a frosty white cameo bust. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 51564 Weimar 3 Mark 1928-D Durer**, KM58, choice lightly toned UNC, scarce type. Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 51565 Weimar 3 Mark 1928-D Durer**, KM58, MS66 NGC, a superb example worth a premium. Estimate: \$650-\$750



51566 Weimar 3 Mark 1928-D Dinkelsbuhl, KM59, MS63 NGC, a nice lustrous example of this scarce type. Estimate: \$800-\$900



51567 Weimar 3 Mark 1928-D Dinkelsbuhl, KM59, choice lightly toned UNC, very attractive and fully original. Estimate: \$800-\$900

51568 Weimar 3 Mark 1931-A Magdeburg, KM72, lightly toned UNC, few tiny contact marks. Estimate: \$225-\$275

51569 Weimar 3 Mark 1931-A Von Stein, KM73, gem cameo Proof, highly attractive. Estimate: \$275-\$350



51570 Weimar 5 Mark 1927-A Bremerhaven, KM51, toned UNC, tiny spot near the rim, an attractive original example. Estimate: \$500-\$650



51571 Weimar 5 Mark 1927-A Bremerhaven, KM51, MS65 NGC, full frosty white mint brilliance. Estimate: \$700-\$800

51572 Weimar 5 Mark 1927-F Tubingen, KM55, hazy surfaces with noticeable hairlines in the obverse fields. Scarce type. Estimate: \$500-\$700



51573 Weimar 5 Mark 1927-F Tubingen, KM55, Proof 64 Ultra Cameo NGC, deep mirror surfaces with an appealing cameo effect on the bust. Estimate: \$900-\$1100



51574 Weimar 5 Mark 1929-A Constitution, KM64, Proof 68 NGC, a virtually perfect coin with proof fields and matte legends. Extremely rare in this lofty designation. Estimate: \$1800-\$2200



51575 Weimar 5 Mark 1932-G Goethe, KM77, Proof, hairlines and small contact marks in the exposed fields, rare and popular type. Estimate: \$2500-\$3500

FEDERAL REPUBLIC



51576 Federal Republic 5 Mark 1952-D Nurnberg, KM113, Choice UNC, lightly toned and original. Estimate: \$600-\$700

51577 Federal Republic 5 Mark 1955-F Schiller, KM114, AU-UNC, noticeable hairlines in the fields. Scarce type. Estimate: \$300-\$400



51578 Federal Republic 5 Mark 1957-J Von Eichendorff, KM-117, Proof 64 ANACS, a brilliant example with an attractive cameo bust. Rare type in Proof, the first we've offered. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500

51579 Federal Republic gold 100 Euro 2002-J, KM220, choice cameo Proof in the case of issue with COA. Estimate: \$500-\$600

GERMAN LOTS

51580 Baden lot consisting of: Kronentaler 1836, KM206, XF; 2 Marks 1911G, KM283, cleaned XF; 5 Marks 1902G, KM273, cleaned XF-AU; and a 5 Marks 1906, KM277, XF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$550

51581 Six-piece Bavaria lot as follows: 1775 Taler, KM234.1, VF with minor adjustment marks; Taler 1828, KM386, VF; 2 Gulden 1855, KM446, XF; 5 Mark 1874D, KM502, cleaned VF-XF; 5 Mark 1911D, KM518, AU; and a 5 Mark 1914D, KM521, AU. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$450

51582 Brunswick Wolfenbittel pair as follows: 2 Taler 1855B, KM1140, lustrous XF-AU; and a 3 Mark 1915A (U LUNEB), KM1162, UNC. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$500

51583 Nurnberg three-piece lot including: 2/3 Taler 1642, KM149, VF; Taler 1623, KM52, VF-XF; and a Taler 1765, KM350, VF. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$450

51584 Seven-piece Prussia lot including: 2 Taler 1867C, KM496, VF-XF; 2 Marks 1913A, KM532, Choice AU; 2 Marks 1913A, KM533, UNC; 3 Marks 1910A, KM527, XF; 3 Marks 1910A, KM530, AU; 3 Marks 1911A, KM531, UNC, UNC; and a 5 Marks 1914A, KM536, XF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$450

51585 Saxony seven-piece lot including: 2 Taler 1855F, KM1190, XF; 2 Mark 1902E, KM1255, XF; 5 Mark 1903E, KM1258, VF-XF; 2 Mark 1909E Leipzig, KM1268, UNC with light hairlines; 5 Mark 1909E Leipzig, KM1269, UNC with hairlines; 3 Mark 1913E, KM1267, AU; and 3 Mark 1913E Battle of Leipzig, KM1275, AU. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$550

51586 Weimar lot as follows: 3 Mark Nordhausen 1927A, KM52, AU; 3 Mark Marburg 1927A, KM53, AU; 3 Mark Naumburg 1928A, KM57, UNC; 3 Mark Meissen 1929F, KM65, UNC with moderate scuffing; and a 3 Mark Vogelweide 1930D, KM69, AU. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$450

51587 Weimar group including: 3 Mark 1930D, KM70, UNC; 3 Mark 1931A, KM73, AU-UNC; 3 Mark 1932F, KM76, UNC; And a 5 Mark 1930D, KM68, XF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600

51588 Wurttemberg eight-piece lot including: Gulden 1842, KM574, VF; Kronentaler 1833W, KM570, VF-XF; Taler 1871, KM620, XF; 5 Mark 1875F, KM623, VF; 5 Mark 1908F, KM632, XF; 5 Mark 1913F, KM632, XF; 3 Mark 1911F, KM635, AU; and a 3 Marks 1911F, KM636, Choice AU. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$450

51589 Assorted German Lot: Baden 5 Mark 1908G, about XF; Bavaria Taler 1871, XF; Bavaria 2 Mark 1914D, XF; Prussia Taler 1819D, F-VF; Prussia Taler 1861A, XF; Prussia Taler 1869A, cleaned XF; and a Saxony 5 Mark 1902E, VF with rim bumps. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300

51590 German States quartet including: Bremen Taler 1865B, KM248, AU; Frankfurt 2 Gulden 1847, KM333, AU; Frankfurt 2 Taler 1866, KM265, AU; and a Hesse-Darmstadt 2 Taler 1844, KM320, XF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$550

51591 A mixed seven-piece lot as follows: Hamburg 5 Mark 1876J, KM287, VF; Saxony Taler 1647, Dav-7612, VF-XF; Saxony Taler 1768, Dav-2682, KM983, XF; Saxony 2 Marks 1904E, KM1261, AU; Weimar, Oak Tree 5 Mark 1927J, KM56, XF; Third Reich 2 Mark 1934F, KM84, UNC; and a Third Reich 5 Mark 1935F, KM86, UNC. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$550-\$600

51592 Miscellaneous German States including: Lubeck 2 Mark 1905A, KM212, VF-XF; Lubeck 3 Mark 1910A, KM215, UNC; Schwarzburg-Sondershausen 2 Mark 1905A, thick rim, KM-Y211, AU; and a Schwarzburg-Sondershausen 3 Mark 1909A, KM-Y212, AU with obverse scratch. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$450

51593 A scarcer group of States including: Reuss-Obergreiz 2 Marks 1877B, KM126, VF; Saxe-Meiningen 3 Marks 1913D, KM203, Choice AU; Schaumburg-Lippe 3 Marks 1911A, KM-Y206, Choice UNC; and a Waldeck-Pyrmont Taler 1867A, KM-C88, about XF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$650-\$700

51594 East Germany 5 and 10 Marks including: copper-nickel 5 Marks, 1969 KM22.1, 1971A, KM29, and (2) 1972A KM37; German silver 5 Marks, 1968 KM19.1, 1969 KM50, 1970 KM26, (2) 1971 KM30, 1972 KM36.1, 1973 KM43, and 1974 KM49; copper-nickel 10 Marks, (2) 1972A KM38, and 1973A, KM44; silver 10 Marks, (2) 1966 KM15.1, 1967 KM17.1, 1968 KM20.1, 1969 KM24, 1970 KM27.1, 1971 KM31, 1972 KM39, (2) 1973 KM45, 1974 KM51, and 1975 mule, KM57. (Total: 27 coins) Estimate: \$900-\$1000

51595 East Germany 20 Marks including: Copper-nickel, 1971 KM33, 1971 KM34, (2) 1972 KM40, and (2) 1973 KM47, all UNC, some with abrasions; Silver, 1966 KM16.1; 1967 KM18.1; 1968 KM21, 1969 KM25, 1970 KM28, 1971 KM32, (2) 1972 KM41, 1973 KM46, and 1974 KM53, all are nice UNC, a few with toning. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 16 coins) Estimate: \$700-\$800

GIBRALTAR

51596 British Administration Token 2 Quarts 1802, KM-Tn2.2, plain border, choice AU-UNC, lustrous surfaces. Payable at R. Keelings. Very scarce in this quality. Estimate: \$250-\$300

51597 Elizabeth II gold Proof Set 1989, the three coin set featuring the Una and the Lion design from the 1839 British coinage 5 Pounds comprising the 2, 1 and 1/2 Sovereigns in gem cameo Proof. Presented in the original protective plastic capsules and case with COA #048. The mintage (Popjoy) was supposed to be limited to 300. KM 27-29. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$700-\$1000

GREAT BRITAIN

51598 Great Britain early Sceatta 6 piece lot c. 710-860 A.D., Sceatta, S-791, silver, cruder later style VF. Five pieces are in copper alloy as S-862-872 called Stycas phase Ib and II. They have different moneyers, but grade better than Fine. An interesting lot for a medievalist. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350



51599 Eadgar Small Cross Penny 959-975, S-1129, obv. small cross, rev. moneyer Eanwulf. A nice strike with a light gray tone. A touch of die rust on the bottom rev. trefoil. An XF. Estimate: \$750-\$1000

- 51600 Cnut Pointed helmet type Penny 1016-1035.** There is a small flan crack from the edge at 12 o'clock to the center of the Kings' bust that is well hidden in the design, VF. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 51601 Edward the Confessor Hammer cross type Penny 1042-1066, S-1182,** struck 1059-62, very little actual wear but weakness in spots due to strike. Mostly 'white' but some dirt in the obverse letters, XF. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51602 William I Two Stars type Penny 1066-1087, S-1254.** Struck in Winchester by moneyer Siward. Some weakness on the Kings' mouth otherwise a Choice VF. Estimate: \$1000-\$1400

- 51603 William I, 1066-1154, PAXS Penny S-1257. N-848.** Lifword? (blundered), moneyer of Southwark. The classic penny of the first Norman king of England. VF, tiny crack so subtle it's nearly invisible, full flan, partial legends (typical), sharp portrait in most respects, brownish gray toning suggesting a Thames River find. Estimate: \$350-\$500

- 51604 Henry I, 1100-1135, Penny, S-1275. N-870.** Pellets in quatrefoil, One of the last of 15 types of pennies struck, though the exact order of issuance remains somewhat mysterious. It is believed this coin was struck about 1123. Moneyer's name obliterated by strike, but probably Southwark Mint, possibly Sudbury. A candidate for some study. Nicer than most seen. VF, usual odd flan, pleasing partial portrait, lovely silvery gold surfaces for the grade. Estimate: \$350-\$550



- 51605 Stephen Cross Moline Penny 1135-1154, S-1278,** struck 1136-45. This is what is considered to be a Substantive Royal issue used throughout the kingdom. Only 2 issues were struck for this use, with the majority of Stephens coins being local and irregular issues struck during the civil war. The coins of Stephen seem to be instantly recognizable because of their poor detail—regardless of wear. A touch of verdigris, VF for wear, Fine for the overall coin. Estimate: \$500-\$750

- 51606 Henry II "Tealby" Penny 1154-1189, S-1339.** As the first of the Plantagenet kings, Henry II tried to clean up the coins of his predecessor Stephen with a more 'regular' coinage, but his 29 mints didn't seem to do much better. VF for wear, but very few of the letters can actually be read. The portrait is quite strong for issue. Estimate: \$150-\$200

- 51607 John Short Cross Penny 1199-1216, S-1352,** type 5c with the slightly rounder portrait. Moneyer Ravf on Lunde (London). This coin is a Choice VF-XF save for the obverse being struck slightly off-center. Estimate: \$275-\$375

- 51608 Hammered dozen 1216-1651,** Henry III Penny class 7, S-1356 VG; Edward I Penny, S-1393, about VF; Edward II Penny, S-1456, about VF; Edward III Groat, S-1616, F; Henry VI Groat, S-1836, VG; Henry VII Halfgroat, S-2211, VG; Edward IV Groat, S-2000, F-VF; Henry VIII Groat, S-2370, F-VF; James I Shilling mm indistinct, VG; Charles I Shilling, S-2787, VG; Commonwealth Shilling 1651, VG; and two hammered Pennies—possibly Henry III and Richard I. (Total: 12 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 51609 Henry VI 1st reign Groat 1422-1461, S-1835,** Annulets at neck. Struck at Calais 1422-30. The strike is a little uneven in a few of the letters but the portrait is strong and quite regal. Almost XF. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 51610 Edward III gold Quarter Noble 1327-1377, S-1511, XF45 NGC,** struck in London during the treaty (with France) period 1361-69. Well struck and lightly toned. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 51611 Edward III gold Quarter Noble 1327-1377, S-1513, VF30 NGC,** treaty period, 1361-69, cross in the circle over the reverse shield, struck on a slightly wavy flan but very strong detail for a VF coin. Estimate: \$1000-\$1400



51612 Edward III gold 1/4 Noble 1327-1377, S-1514, MS64 PCGS, treaty period coinage struck 1361-69, at the Calais mint. The coin was struck on a slightly small planchet with part of the letters cut off—most notable at 9-12 o'clock on the reverse. A bit softly struck, but quite lustrous. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



51613 Edward III gold Noble 1327-1377, S-1490, strong Fine, Fourth coinage, pre-treaty, 1351-61. Unfortunately, the coin has been bent and straightened leaving it with some die cracks. Obv. mm broken cross, rev. mm cross 3. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



51614 Edward III gold Noble 1327-1377, S-1502, MS63 PCGS, treaty period, 1361-69, saltire before Edward. There is some unevenness to the strike, which is befitting a coin struck more than 600 years ago. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000

51615 Henry VI first issue Groat 1422-1461, S-1836, VF, annulet issue, struck at Calais 1422-30. There is a slight hint of an edge mount removed long ago which has toned with the coin. Estimate: \$100-\$150



51616 Henry VI gold Noble 1422-1461, S-1799, AU58 NGC, Annulet issue, mm "incurved pierced cross" 1422-27. This coin was struck during the first reign of Henry VI, since the only gold coins struck during the few months of his second reign (1470-71) were angels and half angels. There is evidence of a small flan clip, which was one of the prices 'paid' on these early coins that left the mint without any security edge to 'protect' it. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000

51617 Edward IV Groat 1471-1483, S-2100, second reign, VF, mm. heraldic cinquefoil (1480-83). The coin has been clipped during its short circulation, but a strong and pleasant portrait remains. Estimate: \$250-\$350



51618 Richard III Groat 1483-1484, S-2157, mm sun and rose 2, F-VF. Some old dirt remains on the coin along with a small edge crack. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



51619 Henry VIII Groat 1509-1547, S-2337E, Second coinage, 1526-44, pleasant VF, mm. lis/pheon, short hair that 'just' touches the collar of the king's robe. Estimate: \$400-\$500



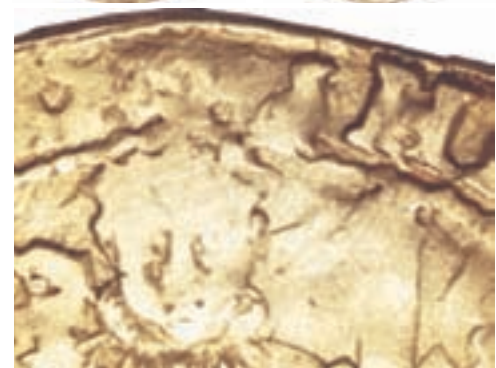
51620 Henry VIII Groat 1509-1547, S-2337E, VF, second coinage, 1526-44, mm pheon/arrow. The coin has been dipped in the not-too-distant past, regardless, it has a strong portrait for this issue. The portrait has longer hair than the previous lot, with it flowing past the collar of his robe. Estimate: \$400-\$500



51621 Henry VIII gold Halfcrown 1509-1547, S-2285, strong VF, which has been bent and straightened, mm Rose, 1509-26, H K uncrowned to the sides of the obv. shield. Some luster remains, along with a wonderful reminder of a King who is well remembered for his excesses. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



51622 Henry VIII gold Half Sovereign 1509-1547, type as S-2294 which was struck at the Tower mint with mm lis or pellet in annulet, and S-2296, with mm S, was either struck at the Southwark mint or the Bristol mint. The obv. mintmark seems to be mm #94, "Martlet", struck at either Canterbury or York, according to the Spink catalogue and is unlisted in gold. The rev. mm., while weak, appears to have the top of the 'W' apparent of the 'W/S' of Bristol. The coin is at least Fine for wear, but has the typical uneven strike of the Henry VIII issue especially in the area of the mm's. A coin that should be studied more. Estimate: \$2000-\$4000





51623 Henry VIII gold Angel 1509-1547, S-2265, first coinage, VF30 NGC, mm portcullis crowned. A good bit of the luster remains evident, and the grade is due more to the function of the strike than actual wear. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000



51624 Henry VIII gold Crown of the Double-Rose 1509-1547, S-2273, AU58 NGC, mm rose, H and K (Henry and Katherine of Aragon) crowned around rose. Some weakness is seen in the strike of the rose. Only three of Henry's wives were 'fortunate' enough to have their initials on his coinage. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000



- 51625** Henry VIII gold Crown of the Double-Rose 1509-1547, S-2274, second coinage, XF40 NGC, crowned HK both sides, mm lis. Some unevenness is seen in the strike. Despite the unevenness, its interest rests with the knowledge that it was Henry VIII's son, Edward IV, who would strike the last 'crown' in gold. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 51626** Henry VIII gold Half Sovereign Posthumous issue 1547-1551, S-2391, struck during the reign of Edward VI, the very young, sickly son of Henry, keeping his fathers name and portrait. mm. arrow, struck at the Tower mint. As with the majority of these very thin medieval gold coins, it has been bent and straightened, but it otherwise remains a very pleasant F-VF. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 51627** Henry VIII gold Sovereign Posthumous coinage 1547-1551, S-2389, struck during the reign of Edward IV, but bearing the name and portrait of Henry. F-VF, weak on the king's portrait, mm lis. There is no photo representing this coin in the Spink catalogue, but the Roman lettering makes this an easily discernable issue. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$10000-\$12000



- 51628 Mary Groat 1553-1554**, S-2492, VF, a pleasant coin of this short-term monarch. There is a large raised dot in the rev. field in the 3rd quarter between the shield and legend. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 51629 Philip and Mary Shilling 1554-1558**, S-2498, undated but with value. Almost VF with strong portraits for the grade. A surprisingly intricate reverse design, incorporating the arms of Spain into the English coinage, with at least 11 separate varieties for this very short reign. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 51630 Elizabeth I Groat 1578**, S-2572, Fifth issue, VF, mm. Greek cross. The obverse has been struck twice with resultant 'ghosting'. The portrait is actually a bit stronger than the Spink catalog example. Estimate: \$350-\$450

- 51631 Elizabeth I Shilling 1558-1603 and James I Half Groat pairing**, S-2555, second issue, 1560-61, mm Martlet, Fine for issue. The coin was cleaned at one time, but has pleasantly retoned. An old scratch can be seen in the Queen's dress, but she has a strong face making this a very collectable coin. The second coin in this lot is a Half Groat of James I (1603-25) third coinage, 1619-25, S-2671, mm trefoil, Fine. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200

- 51632 Elizabeth I Shilling 1602**, S-2584, mm 2, better than Fine for issue, but a touch of granularity can be seen at the edge. The portrait is strong for an Elizabeth shilling and the mm '2' is much scarcer than the mm '1'. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 51633 Elizabeth I Milled Shilling 1558-1603**, S-2590, VF, struck 1561-72, large size planchet with decorated dress on the Queen. The coin is bent and straightened with a dig behind the queen's portrait and a dig in the Scottish shield on the reverse. Saying all that, this is still a very nice example of a milled Elizabeth Shilling. The portrait is strong, ornate, and pleasing—finding better would be extremely difficult. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 51634 Elizabeth I Shilling 1561-1571**, S-2592, VF30 ICG, Milled coinage, small size. This series was produced by the Frenchman Mestrelle starting in 1561. It was vastly superior in workmanship compared to the hammered coinage, but it proved to be too slow and inefficient and lasted only about 10 years. It would be over 100 years before the milled coinage became a part of everyday coin use. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 51635 Elizabeth I gold Half Pound 1558-1603**, S-2535, mm tun, used 1592-95, better than Fine for issue, but it has been bent and straightened, and a mount was possibly removed at 9 o'clock on the reverse. The Queen's portrait is still quite attractive, showing off her hair and dress in all its glory. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51636 Elizabeth I gold Sovereign 1558-1603, S-2529, Sixth issue, mm Escallop, 1584-86, VF, with a slight trace of a mount removed at 12 o'clock on the obverse. A wonderful example of what the medieval moneyer was capable of producing. Estimate: \$12000-\$15000

51637 Lot of hammered coins Henry VIII-Charles I. Henry VIII Groat, S-2369 F; Elizabeth Threepence 1580, S-2573, VG; Sixpence 1562, S-2596, F15 NGC; Charles I Sixpence, S-2816, F12 NGC; Charles I Shilling (2 pieces) clipped mm triangle in circle VG; and a Shilling mm tun, S-2791, nicely toned crude VF, and very appealing for a Charles I Shilling. A nice historical group. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$700

51638 James I Sixpence 1624, S-2670, mm trefoil, has been cleaned, regardless, it remains a strong Fine with a pleasant portrait of James. Estimate: \$100-\$150



51639 James I gold Crown 1603-1625, S-2624, First bust, mm Escallop struck 1606-07, a strong Fine for the issue with a shallow dig in front of the king's face. Good detail for the grade. Estimate: \$350-\$450



51640 James I gold Unite 1603-1625, S-2620, Fifth bust, mm cinquefoil struck 1613-25. The Schneider example #28 has double pellets between the reverse words, but this coin has single pellets. Choice VF-XF. A beautiful well-cared for coin. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500



- 51641 James I gold Rose Ryal 1603-25**, S-2613, mm Rose struck 1605-06, better than Fine for issue, but the coin has been bent in two places and straightened. It has the typical color as a result of the heat applied to make this coin worthy of a collector's cabinet. A full round coin and historically important piece as the first 30 Shilling of James I. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



- 51642 Charles I Halfcrown 1625-1649**, York mint, S-2868, Choice VF-XF, with Charles on a tall horse and EBOR below. There is a rev. planchet flaw in the Irish harp which is quite typical of this series. Struck between 1643-44 during the civil war (as York was under Royalist control) with Roller dies that were suppose to be easier on the dies and allow them to last longer during this time of turmoil. The coinage of Charles I has the most fascinating coins with extremes in design and denomination, plus the greatest range of denominations. The coinage that came from York was well made, compared to the other extreme—Newark. The Newark Halfcrown that is in this sale is an example of what war could do to a country's coinage. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 51643 Charles I Halfcrown 1625-1649**, Newark mint, S-3140A, 1646, F12 NGC, same Reverse die as the VF in this sale but with dots between the cross and lys in the obverse crown. Estimate: \$1200-\$1700



51644 Charles I Halfcrown 1625-1649, Newark mint, S-3140A, 1646, VF. A well centered example of this 'necessity' coinage without the dots between the cross and lys in the obverse crown. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500



51645 Charles I Crown 1625-1649, S-2761, Choice and original VF, Tower mint under Parliament, Fourth horseman, foreshortened horse, mm Sun struck 1645-46. The surfaces and the Reverse are virtually XF while the king on his horse has its typical poor detail. Hard to expect better for this issue. Estimate: \$3500-\$4000



- 51646 Charles I Pound 1625-1649, S-2940, XF, Oxford Mint, Shrewsbury horseman trampling on arms, cannon amongst arms, 1642, gray tone.** The obverse is double struck with some weakness in the field and the horse's left leg, but the King's portrait is strong. This is a VERY pleasing example of the largest silver coin struck in England, especially since it remains without the defects and knocks that haunt this series. Estimate: \$15000-\$20000



- 51647 Charles I gold Crown 1625-1649, S-2715, lustrous VF-XF, mm Tun struck 1636-38, group D, fourth bust.** Ex Lockett collection with the original pedigree. These original pedigrees give us a very comforting link to the past. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 51648 Charles I gold Double Crown 1625-1649, S-2701, Group C, third bust, mm Rose 1631-32.** There are some weak spots due to the strike, but the coin is better than VF for the issue. This piece was struck at the Tower mint under the king. It has essentially the same value as the large silver Half Pound struck 10 years later, but this example is much easier on the lining of your purse! Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 51649 Charles I gold Unite 1625-1649, S-2685, Group A, first bust, mm Lis struck in 1625.** F-VF but with a flan crack at 9 o'clock on the obverse into the beading. This coin is bent and straightened as so many of these hammered pieces seem to be. Its importance is gained as the first Unite struck for Charles I. Estimate: \$1000-\$1300

- 51650 Charles I gold Unite 1625-1649, S-2692, bust 5, mm Crown struck 1635-36.** F-VF, but it is bent and straightened with some very light scratches. Hammered coins were being melted up through the Second World War as there was no market for the lower graded examples. So, in a way, we should feel fortunate that a coin like this is available at a 'modest' price. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



- 51651 Charles I gold Unite 1625-1649**, S-2734, Schneider 319, 1643, Oxford Mint. The coin is VF for wear, but it has its share of problems that one could expect of a 350 year old gold coin. There is a slight hint of a mount removed at 12 o'clock on the obverse, and the coin has been bent and straightened. The edge is more uneven than the typical Unite of this issue, suggesting that the planchet has been clipped. However, with a weight of 8.66 gms, it is not far off the low-end of the pieces in the Schneider collection that range from 8.86-9.06 gms. There is excess metal at 6 o'clock on the obverse and one would think that this would be the first place the medieval 'clipper' would take the metal from...anyway, the portrait is pleasant. Plus, the king's promise to uphold the Protestant Religion, the Laws of England, and the Liberty of Parliament is there in all of its 'history'. Estimate: \$6000-\$8000



- 51652 Commonwealth Shilling 1654**, S-3217, XF, although cleaned at some time, it has still pleasantly retuned back. This is a most interesting coin with heavy evidence of having been struck at least 3 times, especially the reverse. The obverse has tripling in its design—all very close together. The lettering of the reverse has slight evidence of the triple striking, but the harp seems to have been struck widely apart. There also appears to be some straight lines that don't fit with the original design. Estimate: \$1200-\$1600



- 51653 Cromwell Crown 1658/7**, S-3226. The coin is XF, but it has been cleaned, probably to hide the 'repair' of the die flaw through Cromwell's drapery. Regardless, the coin remains semi-proof-like. It is now hard for us to believe that some earlier collectors wanted this die crack repaired, but this is part of the coin's history and appeal. Estimate: \$5000-\$6000



- 51654 Cromwell Crown 1658/7**, S-3226, AU58 PCGS, light blue tone. The typical obverse die break is very slight on this Crown, and that, in itself, is unusual. Most of these Crowns have a heavy die break. The die must have broken early, and since the mint was already behind in releasing the coins into circulation (note the 8 over a 7), they couldn't/wouldn't take the time to repair the die. Other Cromwell Crowns have the die break ground down (as seen in the lot above). It was ground and considered "repaired" in antiquity in the mistaken belief that this would improve the coin. As a point of interest, the date has quite a strong double punching of the 8. Estimate: \$5000-\$7000



- 51655 Charles II Halfcrown 1663**, S-3361. One year type with the first bust of Charles. A very pleasant and original VF, interestingly, there are 3 distinctive patches of die rust on the obverse. This is the first milled halfcrown of Charles II and the die rust may indicate that the coin was some time in the making. Perhaps the mint was mostly focused on the 1662 Crowns. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 51656 Charles II Crown 1662**, S-3351 (edge not visible in slab but so designated), rose below bust, XF40 PCGS, usual detail lacking in the coin's center, nicely balanced in color and strike. The first milled crown of the Restoration and always popular and eagerly sought, in any grade. This one is much better than most that come to market worldwide. Medium gray toning with some mottling. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 51657 Charles II Crown 1663**, S-3354, no stops on reverse, VF30 NGC. Weak at the top of the English shield on the reverse, but it has good detail for a VF coin. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 51658 Charles II Crown 1671**, S-3357, Second bust, VF20 NGC, some light haymarking but a pleasant portrait. Estimate: \$600-\$900



51659 Charles II gold Two Guineas 1684, S-3335, Second bust. This coin has the detail of an XF coin, but has quite a few very small bag marks. It was as if this coin was in a well traveled purse that never got opened. Estimate: \$5000-\$7000



51660 James II Maundy set 1686, S-3418, a lustrous, virtually XF. Only three dates struck for this reign. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$700



51661 James II Shilling 1687/6, S-3410, AU58 NGC. This coin has avoided the heavy haymarking that seems to plague this series. A long, thin die break on the reverse is seen through the Irish harp. Moderately toned and original.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$2200-\$2700



51662 James II Half Guinea 1688, S-3404, MS63 NGC, a full Uncirculated example of this rare issue, the final of just 3 years of mintage for the type. Light planchet streak across the obverse, resulting from oxidation of the tin component of the gold alloy, and softly struck on part of the portrait (and on the opposing position on reverse, on part of the shield), but the luster is lovely and complete, as the NGC certification attests. 2008 Spink catalogue value is £3500 in XF grade. Estimate: \$4500-\$6000



51663 William and Mary Farthing in Silver 1694, Peck 623, PF61 NGC, with its design as the copper Farthings S-3453. From experience, it would seem that the only way to get a Choice portrait in silver of William and Mary, is to own one of these off-metal strikes. Lightly toned and well struck. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



51664 William and Mary Halfcrown 1689, S-3434, First busts, first shields, Caul only frosted, with pearls. Moderately toned VF. Estimate: \$500-\$750



51665 William and Mary Halfcrown 1693, S-3436, with 3 struck over an inverted 3, MS64 NGC. A bit softly struck in the King's hair with a touch of haymarking, but struck on a semi-proof-like planchet. Moderately and attractively toned with some yellow, blue, and red highlights. Estimate: \$6000-\$8000

51666 William and Mary Maundy set 1692, S-3446. The Fourpence is the S-3440 with the second bust and is in an XF45 NGC holder. The One, Two, and Threepence are lustrous XF coins, while the Fourpence is very weakly struck. The reverse of the Twopence has a few handling marks, and the Threepence has GV under the bust. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600



51667 William III Sixpence 1696, S-3520, First bust, early harp, large crowns. A nice Frosty BU. The heavy obverse die clashes at the ties of the King's head only, which is quite strange! Estimate: \$350-\$500



51668 William III Sixpence 1700, S-3538, Choice original Unc with full design features, Third bust. Frosty and lightly toned. Estimate: \$450-\$600



51669 William III Sixpence 1700, S-3538, MS64 PCGS, lightly toned with some attractive green highlights on the reverse. Estimate: \$450-\$600



51670 William III Halfcrown 1698, S-3494, Decimo edge, MS63 PCGS. The coin is weakly struck on the obverse with some haymarking throughout, but it is otherwise frosty and original. Estimate: \$1200-\$1600



51671 William III Crown 1695, S-3470, Octavo edge, MS63 NGC. This Crown is moderately toned with light haymarking throughout, but there is no disturbance of the luster and it is a very presentable strike for this first bust of William. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000



51672 William III Crown 1696, S-3470, XF40 ICG, weakly struck in the hair, but it escapes the haymarking that seems to be endemic to this series. Estimate: \$500-\$600



51673 William III Crown 1700, S-3474, DVODECIMO edge, Third bust, XF40 NGC. This piece has a few light bagmarks that one would expect on a coin of this grade. Estimate: \$500-\$700



51674 William III Maundy Set 1701, S-3553, all ANACS graded: Penny MS62, Twopence MS63, Threepence AU50, Fourpence MS63. Quite pleasing for a William Maundy set. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$800-\$1000



51675 William III gold Guinea 1695, S-3458, First bust ANACS "genuine sea salvaged." This is a pleasant VF that shows what a couple of hundred years immersed in the ocean does to a coin. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51676 William III gold 5 Guineas 1701, S-3456, Second bust 'Fine work'. The coin is a VERY pleasant AU, but shows light evidence of having a mount removed at 12 o'clock on the obverse. The coin is semi-proof-like with a few light handling marks. The mount removal seems to have fooled a number of people in the past. Quite a stunning coin nevertheless. Estimate: \$12000-\$15000

51677 Anne Sixpence 1708E, S-3622, VF-XF, frosty and original with a few light reverse scratches. Edinburgh bust of Anne that has a more pointed nose and recessed eyebrow. The 'E' below bust shows that the coin was struck in Scotland. Estimate: \$300-\$500



- 51678 Anne Shilling 1703 VIGO**, S-3586, 2nd Bust, Pre-Union type, lightly toned AU, struck with the bullion that the Anglo-Dutch expedition 'seized' in their fight against Spain. The word "Vigo" adds a new layer to our knowledge of where this silver came from. There are no 'old' English hammered coins in this piece, but perhaps a bit of blood from the Indians who were forced to mine this. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 51679 Anne Shilling 1709**, S-3610, Third bust of Anne. AU, semi reflective surfaces with a light gray tone. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 51680 Anne Crown 1707**, S-3578, slightly better hair detail than the other 1707 crown in this sale which graded XF40 by ICG, but this coin does not have the frost of the latter. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 51681 Anne Crown 1707**, S-3578, XF40 ICG, some frost remains but there are a few small planchet flaws on the Queens neck, as made. This type is the last Crown struck before the union of England and Scotland. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 51682 Anne Maundy set 1706**, S-3599. The Penny and Twopence are AU, and the Threepence and Fourpence are XF. All 4 pieces are frosted and original. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51683 Anne gold Half Guinea 1712**, S-3575, VF-XF, semi reflective surfaces that show off a number of very light bagmarks (the kind of marks that would be quite hidden on a frosty coin). The reverse is very sharp. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 51684 Anne gold Guinea 1712**, S-3574, AVF. One scratch is evident on the Queen's neck. This is the third bust of Queen Anne. Estimate: \$750-\$1000



- 51685 Anne gold Guinea 1714**, S-3574, VF35 ICG, a number of light old scratches remain on the obverse. The reverse is well struck with a rather large die "cud" break on the top of the Irish harp. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 51686 Anne gold Guinea 1714**, S-3574, strong VF. This coin has a bit more obverse detail than the ICG graded VF35 in this sale, but unlike the other, has no reverse die cud. Estimate: \$1200-\$1600



51687 Anne gold Guinea 1714, S-3574, Mint State, as our British 'cousins' would say. This is really quite a spectacular Guinea. The fields are somewhat proof-like and the devices are quite frosty. There is a bit of die rust on the Queen's neck which just adds to its charm. We wouldn't be surprised to see this in a MS63 holder. With the common 1708 Shilling bringing more than \$600 these days, this should be worth ten times that. Estimate: \$4000-\$6000



51688 George I Shilling 1723SSC, S-3647. There is just a hint of 'cabinet friction' in the leaves of the king's wreath, otherwise, it is pleasant. It is a little more darkly toned, and lacks any haymarking that one often finds of the coins of this era. Semi-proof-like surfaces and worthy of 'Unc' money. Estimate: \$400-\$600



51689 George I Shilling 1723SSC, S-3647, MS62 NGC. This piece is brilliant and frosty, but small haymarking marks are seen throughout the reverse and part of the obverse. Estimate: \$400-\$600



51690 George I gold 1/4 Guinea 1718, S-3638, AU. The doubling of the King's portrait that is endemic to this series is very slight on this piece compared to the ICG graded example in this sale. This proved to be an unpopular denomination and wasn't issued again for another 44 years. The way the numbers in the date were formed for this series is quite interesting, if you have a good glass, you should take the time to study them. Estimate: \$400-\$600



51691 George I gold 1/4 Guinea 1718, S-3638, AU55 ICG, a one year type and the first of this denomination struck. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51692 George I gold Half Guinea 1725**, S-3637, AU58 NGC, Second bust of this German speaking English king. A bit of very light disturbance in the fields is evident due to its usual semi-proof-like surface. Estimate: \$2000-\$3000



- 51693 George II Proof Farthing 1730**, S-3720, PF65 BN NGC. This coin has a beautiful mahogany chocolate color with a touch of mint red in the obverse letters. Krause has the silver listed for this date, but not the copper in Proof. First year of the type. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 51694 George II Halfpenny 1742**, S-3718, Choice AU-UNC, faded mint red in the devices. Slight evidence of die clash at the King's chin. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51695 George II Halfpenny Error 1747**, S-3719, VF-EF. This Halfpenny is double struck with the second strike taking up more than 50% of the coin. Quite dramatic! Special note should be made of the difference in the top of the 1 of the date. The second strike has a 'chip' out of the top of the 1, while the first strike has a flat top to the 1. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 51696 George II Halfpenny 1750**, S-3719, EF-AU with a pleasant medium brown tone. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 51697 George II Halfpenny 1752**, S-3719, MS65BN PCGS. A bit dull for this grade, but overall quite pleasant. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51698 George II Sixpence 1746-LIMA**, S-3710A, MS64 NGC, very frosty but there is light haymarking over all the coin. The first die with the Kings' name spelled with a 'V' instead of a 'U'. Estimate: \$750-\$1000



51699 George II Proof Sixpence 1746, S-3711, PF63 NGC, a Proof-only date. Some red and blue highlights add to the appeal of this coin. Estimate: \$1400-\$1800



51700 George II Sixpence 1750, S-3711, MS64 NGC, moderately toned over its lustrous surfaces. A slight rub on the King's cheek is mentioned for accuracy's sake. First year of this type struck for circulation. Estimate: \$500-\$700



51701 George II Sixpence 1758, S-3711, MS65 PCGS. A frosty white coin without any of the 'rubs' that seem to show up on most Mint State examples. The reverse is very frosty, but has evidence of die rust and a slightly worn die. A common coin in very uncommon condition. Estimate: \$300-\$400



51702 George II Shilling 1734, S-3699, AU53 ICG, young bust, large letters, frosty and free of any marks or haymarking. A touch of die rust can be seen behind the King's head and moderately toned. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500

51703 George II Shilling 1758, S-3704, AU, original, and the last date of the 'old head' portrait. Estimate: \$250-\$350

51704 George II Shilling 1758, S-3704, MS64 NGC, ex Slaney collection. Moderately toned with some rose and blue highlights. Estimate: \$300-\$400



51705 George II Halfcrown 1741/39, S-3693, MS64 NGC. Pleasantly toned over reflective surfaces. A touch of die rust on the King's shoulders. A beautiful coin that has been lovingly taken care of for the last 267 years!
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$2500-\$3500



51706 George II Halfcrown 1741, S-3693, VF-XF, Young bust with the regular size obverse letters. Moderate, original natural toning color. Estimate: \$500-\$700



51707 George II Halfcrown 1746 Lima, S-3695A, Choice frosty XF, Old head of the King with his name spelled 'GEORGIVS' for the first time. Estimate: \$750-\$1000



51708 George II Crown 1741, S-3687, XF40 NGC. Roses, D. QVARTO edge, Choice About XF, pleasing light gray surfaces with small flan flaw below bust and below the Irish harp on the reverse. (Total: 1 coins) Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



51709 George II gold Half Guinea 1752, S-3685, almost XF, old head. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



51710 George II gold Half Guinea 1759, S-3685, VF-XF, Old head. Estimate: \$700-\$900



51711 George II gold Guinea 1733, S-3674, F-VF, but there is slight evidence that a mount has been removed from the edge. Second young bust. Estimate: \$400-\$600



51712 George II gold 2 Guineas 1738, S-3667B, AU55 NGC. The piece is toned somewhat more than one expects on a gold coin, possibly from a long exposure to a leather purse. A touch of hay-marking on the obverse—and, yes, it happens on gold coins too. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000



51713 George II gold 2 Guineas 1739, S-3667B. The coin is VF but has been removed from a mount with the resultant color of a coin that has been exposed to heat. Young bust. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



51716 George III Proof Farthing 1806, S-3782, KM-661, PR64 BN NGC, Copper Proof. This is a very pleasing example of a Soho mint product. The reverse is a bit darker than the obverse with some green highlights, while the obverse has some mint red to go with its almost mark-free surfaces.

51717 George III Halfpenny 1770, S-3774, KM-601, almost EF. Estimate: \$100-\$150

51718 George III Halfpenny 1771, S-3774, KM-601, Brown Unc with a touch of mint red. Estimate: \$300-\$400



51719 George III Halfpenny 1772, S-3774, KM-601, MS65 RB NGC, with incuse hair coil on reverse. There is a raised dot (die rust spot?) in field below the "X" in REX. Estimate: \$450-\$650



51720 George III Halfpenny 1773, S-3774, KM-601. Nicely struck Unc with subdued mint red over most of the coin's surface. Estimate: \$400-\$500

51721 George III Halfpenny 1773, S-3774, KM-601, MS64 BN PCGS. There is still a bit of mint red left in the letters, but since the die was on its 'last legs' and the detail is quite poor on both sides of this coin. Estimate: \$300-\$400



51722 George III Pattern Halfpenny 1790, Peck 1023, Bronzed Proof, "Extremely Rare" Obverse, BRITANNIA in ex. 1790 Droz Inv. Droz under foot, Britannia seated pointing between B and R, paddle behind shield. The reverse is the unfinished die with Nude Britannia seated pointing as obverse, but with no design in the shield or paddle. A very Choice piece that must have scandalized many with the nudity of Britannia. Estimate: \$600-\$900



51714 George II gold 5 Guineas 1729EIC, S-3664, strong VF-XF, with a touch of obverse haymarking. The coin has one obverse and one reverse edge knock. Struck with bullion supplied by the East India Company. Estimate: \$5000-\$7000



51715 George III Farthing 1775, S-3775, KM-602, Choice AU-UNC. Many collectors are going after the contemporary counterfeits of this series; they should always have one of these originals to show where the genesis of their 'tokens' came from. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 51723 George III "Pattern" Halfpenny 1796**, Peck 924, MS65 BN NGC. Peck describes this Obverse as "GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA" with the draped bust to left laureated and armored...toothed border. Reverse, BRITANNIA. Britannia seated to left...1796 toothed border. This coin is Extremely Rare in copper. "Nothing has been found in the records about this piece but in view of the low relief of the designs...characteristics of Pingo's shilling and sixpence (et al) it is probable that this piece was done by the same artist. Its appearance eight years after the first Pingo and Droz patterns presents an unexpected and inexplicable reversion to the style of the 1770-75 issue." Peck goes on to say that the "rev. is little better than some of the best contemporary counterfeits, and the flan is miserably thin. Second thoughts in fact arouse doubts as to whether it is really a pattern, as apart from its poor quality and obsolescent rev. design the head to left is hard to reconcile with a pattern for George III." The addition of DEI GRATIA is also a first since the coins of Anne, d1714.

Taking all the above into consideration, and focusing on the date 1796 a bit more, it isn't difficult to postulate that this was struck as a Pattern for the Provincial Token Coinage of the Eighteenth Century as described in Dalton and Hamer. Maybe the designer realized that this was *too* close to the regal coinage and decided it wasn't worth the threat to have this produced. Or, it was struck as an example for an unofficial American issue, and, after all was said and done, it was just too late for use in the United States. Collectors of the George II and III contemporary counterfeit coinage should have a very close look at the reverse of this piece to see if it fits in with anything they have. One could hope that we will all be pleasantly surprised to see this piece reach or exceed... Estimate: \$5000-\$7000

- 51724 George II and III Halfpenny lot 1739-1773**, including the following NGC graded quartet: S-3717, 3719, 3774 (respectively), 1739 XF 40; 1751 XF45; 1770 AU50; and 1773 AU50. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 51725 George III Halfpenny 1799**, S-3778, KM-647a, Peck 1234, Scarce. PR64 PCGS Bronzed, raised line on hull. The third issue from the Soho mint, Birmingham. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 51726 George III Penny 1797**, S-3777, KM-618, MS63 BN PCGS, 10 leaves in wreath, some interesting die crumbling on the obv. edge at 12 o'clock. Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 51727 George III Penny 1806**, S-3780, KM-663, MS63 BN PCGS, incuse hair curl by tie knot. Glossy surfaces adorn this coin with only a bit of uneven reverse tone in front of Britannia. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 51728 George III Penny 1806**, S-3780, KM-663, MS67 BN NGC, incuse hair curl by tie knot. The hard glossy surfaces are only 'marred' by a few light copper toning spots in front of the king's neck. A beautiful coin from the last issue of the Soho Mint. Only one piece has been certified in this grade by PCGS. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51729 George III Twopence 1797**, S-3776, KM-619, pleasant medium brown XF-AU. This Twopence has a few very light marks on the edge—much less than you would usually see on one of these large copper coins. Estimate: \$400-\$600



51730 George III Gilt Proof Twopence 1797, S-3776, KM-PnE64, PF61 Ultra Cameo Gilt NGC, Peck 1064. A number of light spots of verdigris appear on the obverse. The Cameo effect from the gilding is quite attractive. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500

51731 George III Maundy Set 1792, S-3763, KM-MDS60. This One Year set has the thin reverse denomination numerals. The Penny is XF with an obverse scratch, the Two and Threepence are Choice original AU's, and the Fourpence is a toned almost XF. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700

51732 George III Maundy Set 1800, S-3764, KM-MDS62, each piece grading VF. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250



51733 George III Maundy Set 1820, S-3792, KM-MDS65, 4 piece set with only 1,584 struck. All four coins are attractively toned, Choice original Uncs. The color is consistent with a set that has been stored together for a long time. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800

51734 George III 1787 and 1816 quintet including: a Sixpence 1787 with the semee of 'hearts' in Hanoverian shield, frosty AU; a Sixpence 1816, BU; (2) Shilling 1787, XF, both with no 'hearts'; and a Shilling 1816 Choice Frosty AU-Unc. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350

51735 George III Sixpence and Shilling 1787 Pair. Sixpence S-3748, KM-606.1, MS63 NGC (as variety with semee of hearts but this is without); and a Shilling S-3746, KM-607.2, MS63 NGC. The Sixpence is a mottled blue tone, while the Shilling is lighter in color with a few obverse haymarks and superb reverse. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300

51736 George III Pattern Sixpence 1790, E.S.C. 1646, PR63 PCGS, Reeded Edge, Pattern by Droz. Obv. No legend, the royal cipher, G R crowned, Rev. BRITANNIA 1790, Britannia seated. The Obverse is lightly toned at the edge but very frosty, while the reverse has the blue-green and reds similar to the plain edge Pattern in this sale. Estimate: \$350-\$450

51737 George III Pattern Sixpence 1790, E.S.C.1645, PR63 PCGS, Plain Edge, Pattern by Droz. Obv. no legend, the royal cipher G R crowned within laurel leaves. Reverse BRITANNIA 1790, Britannia seated. The obverse has a fairly dark-blue tone while the reverse has hints of blues, greens, and reds. Estimate: \$350-\$450



51738 George III Shilling 1763, S-3742, KM-597. Known as the Northumberland shilling as these were distributed by the Earl of Northumberland on his appointment as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. AU, light gray tone on semi-proof-like surfaces. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51739 George III Proof Shilling 1787, S-3746, KM-607.1, PR63 Plain Edge NGC. A touch of blue and green appear in the tone, but the portrait is very frosty and stands out through the tone. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$700-\$1000

51740 George III 18 Pence Bank token 1813, S-3772, KM-Tn3, MS65 PCGS. A light tone covers the very frosty features of this coin. Struck by the Bank of England to alleviate the 'lack of' small change problem of the time. Estimate: \$300-\$400

51741 George III 18 Pence Bank token 1815, S-3772, KM-Tn-3. The coin is Uncirculated but has been dipped to probably remove a dark tone that had 'seeped' into the silver—basically it is environmental damage, but it is a 'Bright' Unc. Estimate: \$100-\$150

51742 George III 3 Shilling Bank token 1812, S-3769, KM-Tn4, MS65 PCGS, the first obverse of this Bank of England token draped bust issue. White and frosty. Estimate: \$350-\$450

51743 George III 3 Shilling Bank token 1812 S-3770, Km-Tn5, lightly toned Unc, Second bust of the Bank of England issue. The reverse is really very Choice with one very small edge cut. Estimate: \$250-\$350



51744 George III 3 Shilling Bank token 1812, S-3770, KM-Tn5, MS65 NGC, bare bust. Of the 3 similar pieces in this sale, this has the most attractive original tone with some blues and reds over its frosty surfaces. Estimate: \$400-\$500

51745 George III 3 Shilling Bank token 1812, S-3770, KM-Tn5, MS65 PCGS, Second bust of the Bank of England issue. Light toning appears over its very frosty fields, with a touch of 'disturbance' on the King's cheek. Estimate: \$350-\$450

51746 George III 3 Shillings Bank token 1814, S-3770, KM-Tn5, MS65 PCGS. Lightly toned over frosty surfaces. Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 51747 George III Pattern Bank Token 5s6d 1811**, ESC-206, PF65 BN NGC, pattern of the 5 shilling 6 pence struck in copper. Obv. GEORGIUS III GRATIA REX smaller laureate and draped bust left. Reverse BANK TOKEN 5S 6D 1811 within a laurel wreath. The token has bronzed surfaces, and is ex Boulton Family collection that sold at Morton and Eden a few years back, where it had sat virtually untouched for more than 190 years. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



- 51748 George III Crown 1818LIX**, S-3787, KM-675, light gray toned Unc. The coin comes with an old English firm's ticket grading this as EF and Choice—that was the 'good old days'. This would be graded at least a 62 by today's grading services. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



- 51749 George III Crown 1818 LVIII**, S-3787, KM-675, Proof-like Unc. These Crowns have a beautiful design, but the surfaces magnify any mark that it receives. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 51750 George III Crown 1819**, S-3787, KM-675, slab insert notes LIX edge, MS63 PCGS. Uncirculated with moderate milky gold toning, and blue iridescence on the reverse. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



- 51751 George III Crown 1819LIX**, S-3787, KM-675, MS64 ICG. This is the heaviest tone of the three 1819's in this auction, but it also has the fewest marks under the tone. This nice run of George III crowns gives the collector the opportunity to hone what they find attractive. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 51752 George III Crown 1819LIX**, S-3787, KM-675, Choice proof-like BU. This Crown is very lightly toned, but again, its proof-like surfaces magnify the few marks that this coin has received in its 189 year odyssey to today's collector. Estimate: \$800-\$1200

- 51753 George III Crown 1820LX**, S-3787, KM-675, EF polished. There is a hint of a 1 under the 2 in the date, and the 0 has some obvious repunching to it. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 51754 George III Crown 1820LX**, S-3787, KM-675. This lightly toned Unc has a few light, and likely recent, scratches on the king's chin. The rest of the coin is very nice, and there is no hint of a 2/1 in the date. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51755 George III Counterstamped Dollar c.1797**, S-3765A, KM-641, but with host coin dated 1788. The Mexico 8 Reales is VF while the oval counterstamp of George III is somewhat better. A large capital K has also been punched into the coin in front of the King's neck. It appears to be a later addition, possibly for a merchant. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51756 George III Counterstamped Dollar c.1797**, S-3765A, KM-626, oval counterstamp on a Potosi 1791 8 Reales. This is really quite a splendid example of this emergency issue. The host coin has a few handling marks, but it is a semi-proof-like AU with a very attractive blue tone. The counterstamp is very deep and sharp with no apparent wear. This coin was certainly well taken care of after being struck and then counterstamped. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 51757 George III counterstamped "Dollar" c.1797**, S-3765A, KM-627. Oval counterstamp on a Santiago, Chile 1794 8 Reales (KM-51). The host coin and counterstamp are Choice XF-AU and to have a Chilean host coin is most unusual. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1750-\$2500



- 51758 George III "Dollar" 1804**, S-3768, KM-Tn1, semi-proof-like Choice AU-Unc. Top leaf to left of E. Rev. upright K to left of shield. Both sides show some of the Spanish 8 Reales undertype. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 51759 George III "Dollar" 1804**, S-3768, KM-Tn1, originally toned XF, top leaf points to left of E. Rev. upright K to left of shield, a few die breaks in the obverse field but no sign of the 8 Reales undertype. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 51760 George III gold 1/4 Guinea 1762**, S-3741, KM-592, frosty AU, evidence of die rust in the King's hair and in the legend above his head. How long did they strike this, the last of the gold 1/4 Guineas? Estimate: \$600-\$900

- 51761 George III gold 1/4 Guinea 1762**, S-3741, KM-592, XF small reverse flaw to left of Irish harp. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 51762 George III gold 1/4 Guinea 1762**, S-3741, KM-592, attractive XF, a one year type. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51763 George III gold 1/3 Guinea 1797**, S-3738, KM620, MS63 NGC. This coin has a touch of planchet porosity that seems to be quite common with this issue, being the first year of type and all. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 51764 George III gold 1/3 Guinea 1798**, S-3738, KM-620, XF45 ICG, weakly struck on the king's bust, but some luster remains in the letters. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 51765 George III gold 1/3 Guinea 1800**, S-3738, KM-620, frosty XF, last year of type. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 51766 George III gold 1/3 Guinea 1806**, S-3740, KM-650, XF with a bit of obverse haymarking. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 51767 George III gold Half Guinea 1764**, S-3732, KM-599, frosty XF. The bust is a little weak but this is quite pleasing for this type—the second head of George III. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



- 51768 George III gold Half Guinea 1769**, S-3732, KM-599, better than VF for this very shallow struck series, obv. edge knock at 1 o'clock. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



- 51769 George III gold Half Guinea 1786**, S-3734, KM-605, VF, typical shallow detail for the fourth head of George III. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51770 George III gold Half Guinea 1798**, S-3735, KM-608, VF, but with a very shallow strike. This is the Fifth bust type with a hint of a 7 under the 8 in the date. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51771 George III gold Half Guinea 1803**, S-3736, KM-649, AU53 ICG, Sixth head, a somewhat dull tone for the grade but only a three year type. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51772 George III gold Half Guinea 1804**, S-3737, KM-651, frosty BU, seventh and final head of the 1/2 Guinea series of George III and for England. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$600-\$900

- 51773 George III gold Half Guinea 1809**, S-3737, KM-651, strong VF, with some die rust in the field in front of the King's eyes and the "DEI", plus the "GR" is heavily repunched. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 51774 George III gold Half Guinea 1813**, S-3737, KM-651, MS62 NGC. Semi proof-like surfaces (especially on the obverse) which magnify the light marks on this coin. The last 1/2 Guinea struck in England. Estimate: \$1300-\$1500



- 51775 George III gold Guinea 1764**, S-3726, KM-598, F-VF. This two-year type for the Second head of George III has a very strong reverse but with two small edge cuts. Estimate: \$2000-\$3000



- 51776 George III gold Guinea 1774**, S-3728, KM-604, VF. This is the first year of the Fourth head, which would run for another 12 years. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51777 George III gold Guinea 1775**, S-3728, KM-604, XF, struck on a semi-proof-like planchet with many, very small handling marks. Still very nice for the type.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



- 51778 George III gold Guinea 1777**, S-3728, KM-604, Choice VF, totally original and unusually good for its eye-appeal. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51779 George III gold Guinea 1785**, S-3728, KM-604, strong VF but a few obverse bagmarks. Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 51780 George III gold Guinea 1785**, S-3728, KM-604, VF. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 51781 George III gold Guinea 1787**, S-3729, KM609, XF+, but the coin has been removed from a mount and probably gilt. There is no obvious damage, just the color, and would look great back in a brooch. First year of the Fifth head.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 51782 George III gold Guinea 1787**, S-3729, KM-609, VF.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51783 George III gold Guinea 1788**, S-3729, KM-609, AU58 NGC, somewhat reflective surfaces magnify the handling marks on this piece. This date is quite a bit scarcer than the 1787 and the 1798 of this type.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1200

- 51784 George III gold Guinea 1793**, S-3729, KM-609, VF-XF. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 51785 George III gold Guinea 1793**, S-3729, KM-609, XF45 ICG, same amount of wear as the VF-XF in this sale with just a bit of natural tone to this piece. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 51786 George III gold Guinea 1794**, S-3729, KM-609, VF for wear, but the portrait weak due to its design. However, some frost can still be seen in the letters. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 51787 George III gold Guinea 1796**, S-3729, KM-609, better than VF for wear, but it bears a number of light handling marks. Estimate: \$500-\$700

Extremely Rare 1813 Proof Pattern Guinea



- 51788 **George III Pattern Guinea 1813**, Wilson & Rasmussen 119, PF64 ULTRA CAMEO NGC, Reeded edge. Described in the Douglas-Morris sale "Pattern Guinea, 1813, by Thomas Wyon, small short haired laureate bust, "Military" type, W below, Reverse crowned shield of arms garnished with sprays of rose, thistle and shamrock, BRITANNIARVM REX FIDEI DEFENSOR, edge straight grained." It is hard to be certain from a photo, but this seems to have the same mark on the neck as mentioned with the D-M piece which sold for £2,800 back in 1974. W & R lists it as a Rarity 6 with 3-5 pieces known. Quite a magnificent specimen! Estimate: \$30000-\$35000

Gorgeous 1768 Cameo Proof Pattern 2 Guineas



51789 George III Pattern 2 Guineas 1768, S-3724A, Wilson & Rasmussen 79, PR64 CAM PCGS. This is the first date of the pattern 2 Guineas (there were also patterns struck in 1773 and 1777). Douglas-Morris has this described as PATTERN TWO GUINEAS by John Tanner, young laureate bust facing right, hair long and with lovelock over left shoulder, rounded truncation, laurel wreath with berries interrupts legend, GEORGIUS. III. DEI. GRA. Reverse crowned garnished shield of arms, date either side of crown, M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.R.T.E. edge plain. It sold for £8,800 back in 1974. W & R has this listed as a Rarity 4 with 11-20 known. This piece is lightly toned and one of the most beautiful coins in the English series. Estimate: \$50000-\$60000

- 51790 George III gold Half Sovereign 1817**, S-3786, KM-673, XF for wear but rather baggy. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 51791 George III gold Half Sovereign 1817**, S-3786, KM-673, lightly polished XF-AU. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 51792 George III gold Sovereign 1817**, S-3785, KM-674, VF, one small reverse E.K. luster still in letters.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 51793 George III gold Sovereign 1817**, S-3785, KM-674, VF. Estimate: \$450-\$600



- 51794 George III gold Sovereign 1820**, S-3785C, KM-674, almost XF with luster in the letters, small obv. E.K., large date, open 2. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 51795 George III gold Sovereign 1820**, S-3785C, KM-674. MS63 NGC. Large date open 2. This coin has a very pleasant Cameo look to it with only a few, very small, light bagmarks. The reverse is a little frostier than the obverse. It is a pleasantly original coin that has escaped aging remarkably well. Estimate: \$2500-\$3500



- 51796 George III gold Sovereign 1820**, S-3785C, KM-674, VF, short date, 2 nearly closed. Estimate: \$600-\$800
- 51797 George IV 1826 Trio**, KM697 and KM692. The Farthing and one Halfpenny PCGS has graded AU 58, while the other Halfpenny PCGS graded AU55. All three are very pleasant for the grade. The Farthing has mint red in the letters, and the date has a large 1 struck over a small 1, while the 6 was initially punched too high and then repunched. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 51798 George IV Penny 1826**, S-3823, KM-693, MS64 RB PCGS, plain saltire (lines in shield) on reverse. There are some spots of verdigris in front of the king's face. The 'red' is at the low end of the spectrum but a glossy coin. Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 51799 George IV Proof Sixpence 1826**, S-3815, KM-698, PR63 NGC, bare bust. Toned from long exposure in the proof boxes that these were often stored in. The reverse is a more multi-colored tone, as this coin would have been stored with the obverse down. Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 51800 George IV Proof Sixpence 1826**, S-3815, KM-698, PR63 NGC. Another Proof that has toned from its storage in a proof box that often housed these coins.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51801 George IV Die Trial Obverse Uniface Halfcrown c.1820**, Struck in COPPER, Obverse as S-3807, KM-676. The coin is a semi-proof-like toned Unc. It would make sense that this was struck in 1820 before the official run of the Halfcrowns began. Striking a coin in copper would be easier on the die than one struck in silver, AND no 'precious' metal would be unaccounted for. BUT, it is very interesting that the reverse has die rust and a hint of a laurel wreath and a hair curl pointing to the right, especially since all of George IV's portraits face left. What we can see is very much like the George III design...so where did this come from?
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$2000



- 51802 George IV Proof Halfcrown 1826**, S-3809, KM-695, PF64 NGC. Pleasantly but darkly toned. One of 150 struck.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$900
- 51803 George IV Crown 1821**, S-3805, KM-680.1, SECUNDO, XF. Pleasantly toned but with a number of small bagmarks mostly hidden by the tone. Estimate: \$600-\$900



- 51804 George IV Crown 1822**, S-3805, KM-680.1, SECUNDO, semi-proof-like AU. This Crown has been lightly cleaned in the past, yet has natural retoning. Estimate: \$1200-\$1600
- 51805 George IV gold Duo**, KM-689 and KM-696, 1825 1/2 Sovereign Fine, and an 1830 Sovereign F-VF. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700

GREAT BRITAIN

- 51806 George IV gold Sovereign 1821**, S-3800, KM-682, strong VF. First year of the type. Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 51807 George IV gold Sovereign 1827**, S-3801, KM-696, VF with luster still in the letters. Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 51808 George IV gold Sovereign 1829**, S-3801, KM-696, a bit better than VF, but a number of bagmarks can be seen on the neck. Estimate: \$400-\$600
- 51809 George IV gold Sovereign 1829**, S-3801, KM-696, VF with some bagmarks. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51810 George IV gold Two Pounds 1823**, S-3798, KM-690, about VF. A one year type that has seen honest wear. Estimate: \$600-\$900



- 51811 George IV gold Proof Two Pounds 1826**, S-3799, KM-701. Proof, Inscribed edge. Numerous light hairlines that are partially covered by the natural toning, but it is one of only 150 struck. Estimate: \$4000-\$6000

- 51812 William IV copper Halfpenny 1837**, S-3847, MS64 RB ANACS, ample mint luster along the rims and the legends, diebreak to right of date and another above the king's forehead. Die alignment off by about 20 degrees. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 51813 William IV copper penny 1831**, S-3845, KM-707, Glossy XF-AU, a few marks, but a quite pleasing color. Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 51814 William IV minor quintet dating from 1830 to 1837**. Included in this lot is an 1834 1 1/2 pence KM-719, dark VF+; an 1832 Twopence, KM-709, VF, obverse damage; an 1835 Threepence, KM-710, non-Maundy, Choice Nicely toned Unc, struck for use in the West Indies; an 1836 Groat, KM-723, toned EF-AU; and an 1837 Fourpence, KM-711, Maundy, toned XF (interesting to think that this Maundy piece actually saw real circulation). (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 51815 William IV THE Maundy Set 1833**. Forty-four coins are housed in a contemporary box built specifically to hold these coins. There are (3) Fourpence pieces, (4) Threepence pieces, (7) Twopence pieces, and (30) One-pence pieces. The total face value of these coins is 68 Pence, which is consistent with the tradition by which the King of England would present 1d for each year of his life to a number of poor people selected by the Lord High Almoner of England. William IV was born Aug 21, 1765, and would have been 68 years old on Maundy Thursday in 1833. This set is accompanied by a 3" x 1.25" contemporary parchment label reading in a lovely calligraphic hand "Maunday(sic) Money. These Coins were presented to Mrs. Bruce of London. April 4th 1834 by command of his present Majesty". The case is 7" x 4", rounded ends with two brass hook clasps and looks completely contemporary with the coins. The coins are toned the dark blue that one would expect from a case such as this. There is no wear on the coins, but it is possible that the coins were lightly cleaned at some time—merely adding a little charm as it shows that the coins didn't just lie around unappreciated. It is likely that Mrs. Bruce was proud of her coins and wanted to be sure they were 'nice and shiny' to show off to her friends and neighbors. This is a fascinating set and THE Maundy set to show everything we know about this service that traces its history back to the New Testament when Jesus Christ washed the feet of his Disciples. (Total: 44 coins) Estimate: \$4000-\$5000



- 51816 William IV Proof Sixpence 1831**, S-3836, KM-712, Plain Edge PF65 NGC, coin die axis. Obverse is mostly a reddish hue with the frost of the King's portrait very strong, while the reverse is a dark blue. Estimate: \$750-\$1000



- 51817 William IV Sixpence 1831**, S-3836, KM-712, MS65 NGC, mottled gray tone over very frosty surfaces. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 51818 William IV Proof Shilling 1831**, S-3835, KM-713, PF65 NGC, plain edge. As with most early 19th century Proofs that were stored in their contemporary boxes, this has acquired the dark blue with hints of rose color that the felt and silk gave these pieces. It was the clumsy collectors in the last 175 years that gave these pieces the marks that we too often see. Thankfully this Shilling is quite free of those marks. Estimate: \$1300-\$1700



- 51819 William IV Shilling 1836**, S-3835, KM-713, MS66 PCGS, moderately toned with a preponderance of red. Quite a beautiful coin. Estimate: \$800-\$1200

- 51820 William IV Halfcrown 1831**, S-3834A, KM-714.1, W.W. in block letters. Proof only issue. The scarcer of the two proofs of this year. This coin has not been well loved since it was struck. It has been polished and knocked about a bit with a few marks on the obverse. XF Proof. Estimate: \$700-\$1000

- 51821 William IV Halfcrown 1836**, S-3834, KM-714.2, AU, with a light gray tone, a few handling marks exist on the king's bust, but it is an early strike. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 51822 William IV gold Sovereign 1837**, S-3829B, KM-717. There is a bit of disturbance in the luster on the King's cheek, but this is really a very nice coin. The luster and strike is excellent and we have seen worse coins graded 62. The Spink catalogue mentions the variety "tailed 8" which is what we believe this piece to be. A "tailed 8" is considered to be when the first 8 had been punched in at an odd angle. Then, they had attempted to straighten it out with the second 8, so the bottom right and top left of the original 8 is visible. There is also are two die breaks on the 7 in the date. One of the die breaks makes it look like the 7 is over a 9, which of course is impossible(?). There is also an odd mark in the bottom of the shield directly above the 3 in the date that shouldn't be there. This is brought to the collector's attention because this is the same mint that placed the "N" of "ANNO" in the shield on some 1836 Sovereigns! Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



- 51823 Victoria Proof Farthing 1881**, S-3958, KM-753, PR65 RB PCGS, 3 berries in wreath, Peck 1903, Extremely Rare. The shield is heraldically colored for the first time. While this has been graded Red and Brown, we see this as mostly subdued red with a bit of toning behind Victoria's portrait. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 51824 Victoria Proof Halfpenny 1839**, S-3949, KM-726a, PR64 BN NGC. Bronzed Proof as issued in the sets, medal die alignment. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 51825 Victoria Proof Halfpenny 1863**, S-3956, KM-749.2, PR64 BN NGC, Peck 1780 as Very Rare. The Spink catalogue mentions the large and small 3 in the date, and this has both! Large 3 over a small 3. The red luster is very subdued but it is still a very pleasing coin. Estimate: \$800-\$1200

- 51826 Victoria Penny 1841**, S-3948, KM-739, medium brown Choice Glossy AU. Ornamental trident with no colon after REG. Peck 1484.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$300

- 51827 Victoria Penny 1853 Duo**, S-3948, KM-739. Choice Unc with a touch of red. Both pieces are the Ornamental Trident type, but as Peck notes, there is a slight difference in the placement of the colon after DEF on both Peck 1500 and 1503 (Rare), which he calls "colon slightly nearer DEF." (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 51828 Victoria Pattern Penny 1860**, Peck 2139, Choice bronzed Proof, by Adolph Weyl. Obverse VICTORIA D.G.BRITANNIAR REG. F.D. Head to left, very similar to W. Wyon's young head portrait. Reverse UNITED.KINGDOM.AND.GREATER.BRITAIN.ONE PENNY AROUND shields. Reeded edge. These were produced in Germany near the end of the 19th century in very limited number. Peck only notes a total of 33 known (including the pieces dated 1887) in their various metals: gold, silver, aluminum, copper, and bronzed copper. Note that the obverse is similar to the Orange Free State and Griquatown patterns produced in Germany by Otto Nolte.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$900

- 51829 Victoria Maundy set Duo 1865 & 1882**, KM-MDS 116 and 137. Both sets are Choice Uncirculated with very pleasant original tone. There is a dated box for the 1865 set with the initials M.H. above the date, the edges of the box have been cut in the corners, but it still retains an attractive gold edge scroll. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 51830 Victoria and Edward Maundy Sets**, Average XF, 4 sets: 1888, 1895, 1897, and 1903. (Total: 16 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 51831 Victoria Proof Shilling 1839**, S-3904, KM-734.1, PF63 Plain Edge NGC, BUT medal die axis. Spink says this should have a coin die axis. The only medal die axis is the S-3902 Proof with W.W. on the truncation, which this Shilling lacks. The coin has mostly dark blue tones with a touch of some greens and reds. Estimate: \$800-\$1200

- 51832 Victoria Shilling 1897**, S-3940A, KM-780, MS67 NGC, ex Cheshire collection. Attractively toned in greens and reds. There are a few bagmarks under the tone, but to date it is the finest graded by NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$300

- 51833 Victoria Florin 1849**, S-3890, KM-745, AU58 PCGS, godless Florin, with W.W. behind portrait. A number of light bagmarks can be seen, but there is little actual wear. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 51834 Victoria Florin 1849**, S-3890, KM-745, MS66 NGC, with W.W. behind portrait. Lightly toned over frosty surfaces. Estimate: \$450-\$600

- 51835 Victoria Florin Trio 1872-1878**, KM-746.2, with die numbers. The 1872 is die #156, NGC AU58; the 1873 is die #187, but the 8 is over a 1, and the 7 seems to be over an 8(?)—repunching of the die number is very unusual, NGC AU58; the 1878 (incorrectly marked 1873 on the holder) is die #21, NGC AU58. Here we have three different 58's with varying degrees of wear. The 1873 is particularly nice. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 51836 Victoria 15 piece Florin lot 1849-1881** including: KM-745, 1849 (2) with W.W. grading XF & AU; KM-746.1, 1852, 1853, 1856, 1858; KM-746.3, 1864 Die #64, 1866 Die #1 and #19, last reverse heavily corroded; KM-746.2, 1872, 1873 corroded, 1874, 1875, 1876; and a KM-746.4, 1881. Average VF except where noted. (Total: 15 coins) Estimate: \$750-\$1000

- 51837 Victoria Florin quartet** including: an 1858, AU55 PCGS—the date on the holder is 1873, but who's counting—an 1859, VF35 NGC; an 1885, AU55 NGC; and an 1887 Jubilee head MS64 NGC. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350



51838 Victoria Proof Halfcrown 1839, KM-740, PF65 NGC, Plain edge, Medal die axis, with one plain and one ornate fillet in the Queen's hair, W.W. raised on the truncation. Spink actually doesn't have this variety listed, but it is one of the two die alignments that the Proof sets held. As with the other 19th century Proofs in this sale, this has the dark blue tone that we see on coins stored in their cases of issue. This is a particularly attractive example and a Proof is the only way that a collector could expect to put this date into their collection. Estimate: \$4000-\$6000

51839 Victoria Proof Halfcrown 1893, KM-782, PR64 CAMEO NGC, Old Head. A VERY attractive 64. Most of the blue toning is in the devices so this leaves the portrait particularly strong and frosty. Estimate: \$300-\$400

51840 Victoria Double Florin 1887, KM-763, MS65 NGC, Arabic 1 in date, Jubilee head. Mostly blue and yellow tone is seen hiding a number of light bag marks. This denomination seems to be the most difficult to find in nice grade of all the 1887-1892 issues. Estimate: \$150-\$250



51841 Victoria Double Florin 1889, KM-763, Choice semi-proof-like AU-UNC, inverted 1 for I in VICTORIA. Lightly toned, but the surfaces show off a number of light bag marks. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$300-\$400



51842 Victoria Crown 1844, S-3882, KM-741, Young Head. VF-XF with much frost remaining but a number of bag marks. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



51843 Victoria Crown 1845, S-3882, KM-741, AU55 NGC, Young Head, a few more bag marks than we would care to see on a '55' coin. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400



51844 Victoria Crown 1845, S-3882, KM-741, MS64 NGC. This is one of those coins that has been discussed in the business as "does a Mint State example really exist?" There have been many seen that were called 'Mint State', but upon viewing didn't quite make the cut. We are very happy to have the question answered. Yes, a Mint State Victoria Young Head Crown does exist. This piece is moderately toned with the cartwheel look that you would expect from a coin with undisturbed luster. There are a few light bag-marks but this should keep even the fussiest of collectors happy. Estimate: \$4000-\$6000

51845 Victoria Crown 1847, S-3882, KM-741, XF45 NGC, Young head coinage. Dark gray surfaces. The scarcest date of this 3-year series. Estimate: \$600-\$900



51846 Victoria Crown 1847, S-3882, KM-741, AU53 NGC, Young head coinage. This Crown has been lightly cleaned at some time in the past, plus a scratch is evident in the hair, but overall, it is well struck. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



51847 Victoria Crown 1847, S-3883, KM-744, GOTHIC type, XF, but has been rather harshly cleaned. Cleaning is an all-too-common occurrence. As one of the most beautiful coins produced by the Royal Mint, it ended up in the hands of a lot of non-numismatists who thought nothing of giving their heirloom a little 'polish'. We can always look at this positively in that at least it didn't get melted, which has been the fate of a lot of Victorian coinage of less beautiful design. Estimate: \$800-\$1200

51848 Victoria Crown 1847, S-3883, KM-744, Gothic type, inscribed edge, the wear on this is not quite as much as the previous piece but the polishing has been even harsher. It fooled some people into believing that this was a Proof. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



51849 Victoria Crown 1847, S-3883, KM-744, PF65 NGC Gothic type, inscribed edge. Coin die axis. Predominantly blue toned, but this has obviously been well cared for since its striking. Easily one of the most beautiful coins ever produced by the Royal Mint. Estimate: \$8000-\$10000



51850 Victoria Crown 1847, S-3883, KM-744, Gothic type, plain edge PROOF, medal die axis. Beautiful green tone in the devices change to yellow as it approaches the center of the coin. There are a few light obverse marks on the coin, and a mark on the high wire rim of the reverse at 3 o'clock. If you are looking for 64's or better, this should fulfill your need. Estimate: \$4000-\$7000



51851 Victoria Pattern Crown 1887, E.S.C. 343 PATTERN by J.R. Thomas for Spink and Son, lightly toned Proof-like Unc, but with numerous hairlines, "Made in Bavaria" on edge. Obverse VICTORIA.BY.THE.GRACE.OF.GOD.QUEEN.OF.GREAT.BRITAIN.EMP.OF.INDIA, her old bust crowned, veiled and draped left. J.R.T. on truncation. Reverse FIVE SHILLING above royal arms with supporters, MDCCCLXXXVII and spray below. E.S.C. gives this a R5 rating (as in 5-10 known) and it implies that only some had the edge inscribed.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$4000-\$7000

51852 Victoria Crown 1893 LVI, KM-783, frosty BU, Old head, first year of the type.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400



51853 Victoria Crown 1893 LVI, KM-783, frosty lightly toned BU. No rubs on the cheek as is often seen on this issue. The obverse fields are somewhat proof-like. Estimate: \$400-\$500



51854 Victoria Proof Crown 1893 LVI, KM-783, PF64 NGC, Old head, light overall gray tone. One of 1312 struck that year.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800



51855 Victoria Proof Crown 1893 LVI, KM-783, PF65 NGC. Lightly toned surfaces with a slightly deeper mirror surface than the other Proof in this sale. Estimate: \$800-\$1000

51856 Victoria Crown 1895 LIX, KM-783, MS62 NGC. A much scarcer date than the 1893.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400

51857 Victoria Crown 1897 LX, KM-783, XF, a bit 'dirty' but very pleasant surfaces for the grade. Estimate: \$150-\$200

51858 Victoria Silver Jubilee 1887 NGC set, including: Threepence MS65; Sixpence, KM-759, MS63; Shilling, MS64; Two Shillings, MS63; Halfcrown, MS63; Double Florin, Roman 1 in date MS63; and a Crown, MS63. A lightly toned and evenly matched set. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800



51859 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1855, KM735.1, MS62 NGC. Nicely struck in the Queen's hair, but a bit of friction is evident on her face.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 51860 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1893**, KM-784, MS65 NGC, first year of the 'old' type. It was almost 100 years before anyone had any appreciation for the Half Sovereigns and decided to take care of them. It was too late for most of them and they ended up very baggy Uncs. This piece is quite the exception. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 51861 Victoria gold Proof Sovereign 1839**, S-3852, PF62 PCGS, Plain Edge, Medal die axis. This coin has the frosted head and devices with the usual light hairlines that plague these gold proofs. It appears that most of the hairlines on this coin are on the die, and therefore only in the fields. There is evidence of die rust on Victoria's face, and we suspect this was struck later than the date of this coin for inclusion in the UNA sets that continued to be issued through the 1880's. To take a Proof die from storage and polish it up for striking a coin or two for VIP's, et al, makes more sense than producing a new Proof die. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$4000-\$5000

- 51862 Victoria lot of five gold Sovereigns 1842**, KM736.1, five specimens of this early British Sovereign, average VF. **Sold as is no returns accepted.** *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1200-\$1400

- 51863 Victoria lot of six gold Sovereigns 1846-1872**, KM736.1, 1846 nice VF-XF; 1847 XF; 1863 VF; 1872 VF; KM752, 1872 nice AU. **Sold as is, no returns accepted.** *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$1300-\$1600

- 51864 Victoria gold Sovereign Duo**, KM-736.1, 1850, VF-XF; and an 1852, Choice Frosty XF-AU. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$500

- 51865 Victoria gold Sovereign 1857**, KM-736.1, Choice Frosty AU-UNC. Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 51866 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871**, KM-752, S-3856, Large B.P. St George reverse. Semi proof-like AU-UNC. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 51867 Victoria gold Sovereign shield reverse 1874**, DIE # 33. S3853B, KM-736.2, Virtually VF and one of the Rarest sovereigns of Victoria. The die numbering system employed by the mint from 1863 to 1874 is a wonderful study group in itself. For example the highest die number known for the 1874 sov. is 34, but so far, there have only been 6 die numbers found. Where are the other at least 28 die numbers? This is part of the fascination of these coins, all the KM-736.2 sovs. have missing die numbers including 1872 that is missing more than 75! Could they REALLY all have been melted? or are they sitting somewhere waiting to be acknowledged? *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$2500-\$4000



- 51868 Victoria gold Two Pounds 1887**, S-3865, KM768, Jubilee head, lightly polished but no wear and basically mark free. No period after P in exergue. Estimate: \$600-\$700



- 51869 Victoria gold Two Pounds 1887**, S-3865, KM-768, Jubilee Head, Nice Frosty BU. Variety with period after B.P. and slightly smaller letters than the other 1887 Two Pound in this sale. Estimate: \$700-\$800



51870 Victoria gold Two Pounds 1887, S-3865, KM-768, Jubilee head, MS63 NGC, with dot after P. in B.P. on the reverse. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



51871 Victoria gold Two Pounds 1887, S-3865, KM-768, Jubilee head, MS64 NGC, with period after P. of B.P. on reverse, very Choice with pleasing surfaces and light gold toning. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



51872 Victoria gold Two Pounds 1893, S-3873, KM-786, "Old" head, MS64 NGC. The fields are basically free of marks but there are a few light marks on the Queen's face. The 1893 is much harder to find above '62' than the 1887. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51873 Victoria gold Five Pounds 1887, KM-769. MS63 PCGS. Frosty and Original. Estimate: \$1400-\$1800



51874 Victoria gold Five Pound 1887, KM-769, Baggy AU-UNC, struck on a semi-proof-like planchet that magnifies the baggy look, but it has very little if any actual wear. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



51875 Victoria 10 piece Proof Set 1893, Old "Veiled" head, NGC graded Proof 60-62. The gold is: a Half Sovereign PF61 CAMEO; a Sovereign PF60 CAMEO; a Two Pound PF61 CAMEO; a 5 Pound PF62 CAMEO. The grade is consistent with the majority of the Proof sets we have seen come out of England. One would expect with a mintage of 773 sets that finding really Choice sets would not be difficult, anyone who is collecting this series knows differently. (Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$10000-\$12000



51876 Victoria gold 1893 Proof Set. The Half Sovereign, KM784, and Sovereign, KM785, are graded PF65 CAMEO NGC. A light tone covers both coins from long-term storage in the Proof case. The Two Pound, KM786, is graded PF64 CAMEO NGC. It is hard to see why this was *only* called a 64. Perhaps, it is because of the bit of tone in front of Victoria's face. This is consistent with the toning of the other four coins in this set so it shouldn't affect the grade. The Five Pound, KM787, is graded PF64 ULTRA CAMEO NGC. There are a few light hairlines that one would expect for this grade and for the fragile surfaces of a Proof gold coin of the 19th century. The ULTRA CAMEO seems to make up for these hairlines. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$15000-\$20000

51877 Edward VII Maundy set 1902, KM-MDS158, PCGS graded MS66 for the One and Twopence. MS65 for the Three and Fourpence. Moderately but mostly a blue-red tone. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$250

51878 Edward VII Short Matte Proof set 1902, KM-PS16, Maundy set through to the Sovereign. Choice lightly toned Matte Proofs. Nicer than what is usually available.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 11 coins) Estimate: \$1400-\$1800

51879 Edward VII Partial Matte Proof set 1902, listed as KM-PS16, but missing the Maundy set. The set contains the Sixpence through to the Sovereign. The silver has been mishandled in the past with resultant hairlines, but the gold is original. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

51880 Edward VII & George V Maundy sets. The 1902 set is a frosty AU-UNC. The 1903 set is a toned AU-UNC. The 1904 and 1914 sets are originally toned Choice Unc, with the 1914 being the lowest mintage of the George V series. (Total: 16 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500



51881 Edward VII Crown 1902, KM-803. The 1902 Crown is a very common coin in anything less than MS60. It was obviously kept, and just as obviously not cared for. To find an example with minimal bagmarks, or nice toning, is extremely difficult. This example has BEAUTIFUL green tone that covers light bagmarks and a small corrosion spot on the King's nose. This coin has been cared for, but not quite as much as we would hope. However, we believe it could be a very long time before you see better! Estimate: \$300-\$500

51882 Edward VII Two Pounds 1902, KM-806, XF/AU, much frost remains on the reverse. Estimate: \$400-\$500



51883 Edward VII Two Pounds 1902, KM-806, Choice lustrous AU-UNC. Estimate: \$600-\$800

51884 Seven piece lot of minors dating 1817-1937 including: Threepence 1909 and 1910, non Maundy, Choice Unc; a Sixpence 1886 Choice, green toned Unc; a Shilling 1817, Choice Frosty BU; a Shilling 1893, BU; a Florin 1902, Matte Proof; and a Halfcrown 1902, Matte Proof, with light hairlines. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$550

51885 George V eight-piece silver set 1911, as KM-PS19, Maundy set just proof-likes. NGC graded the Pence AU58, and it has been cleaned and retuned back naturally; the Twopence MS63 (label incorrectly states Threepence); the Threepence MS64; the Fourpence MS61; the Sixpence PF65; the Shilling PF64; the Florin PF64; and the Halfcrown PF65. The four Proofs are beautifully toned and quite superb for the grades given. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$550

51886 George V Sextuplet Proofs 1911. NGC graded the Sixpence PF64; the Shilling (2) PF64 and 66; the Florin PF65; and the Halfcrown (2) PF64 and 66. All six coins are beautifully toned, and it would be an interesting task to try and figure out why any of these were called 64. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700

51887 George V eight-piece Proof set 1911, NGC graded the Maundy set Pence PF64; the Twopence PF65; the Threepence PF64; the Fourpence PF67; the Sixpence PF66; the Shilling PF66; the Florin PF66; and the Halfcrown PF66. All eight Proofs have the attractive green-blue toning that they acquire from storage in their original boxes.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$900

51888 George V Sextuplet Proof set 1927, KM-PS20, set with plush box with English coat of arms on outside. All six Proofs are moderately toned from long storage in this box, but otherwise they remain untouched and Very Choice.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600

GREAT BRITAIN

- 51889 George V gold Proof Half Sovereign 1911, KM-819, PF63 NGC.** The coin is a bit cloudy from its storage, but still remains pleasant. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 51890 George V gold Proof Five Pound 1911, KM-822, PF64 DCAM PCGS.** Sometimes the holder says it all! Only one piece has been certified in this grade by PCGS. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



- 51891 George VI Double Obverse Penny 1937-1952, MS60 BN NGC** "Mint error with two obverse dies KM-845." It would seem that this would have been a little bit of 'mint sport' where someone within the mint would have struck this as an interesting keepsake. Still Very Rare and an interesting "error" Estimate: \$3500-\$4500

- 51892 George VI 15 piece Proof set 1937, KM-PS21, Maundy set through to Crown in Original box.** The coins are quite 'bright' and have some handling marks. (Total: 15 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$250

- 51893 George VI fifteen piece Proof set 1937, KM-PS 21.** Choice set in the original box. (Total: 15 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 51894 George VI 15 piece Proof set 1937, KM-PS21, without the box.** The coins in this set are lightly toned, and most of the coins have quite a cameo effect. There is the odd, very small mark seen on a few of the coins, but it is still quite a Choice set. The cameo on the Crown is particularly sharp.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 15 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400



51895 George VI Proof Half Sovereign 1937, KM-858, PR64 Cameo PCGS. The tone is a bit cloudy but the Cameo is very attractive. Estimate: \$600-\$750



51896 George VI Proof Half Sovereign 1937, KM-858, PF66 NGC. The only Half Sovereign struck for George VI. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



51897 George VI gold Proof Sovereign 1937, KM-859, a few handling marks but the only Sovereign struck for this Sovereign. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51898 George VI gold Proof Sovereign 1937, KM-859. This piece is lightly toned and has a few stray hairlines, but remains a very popular type coin. From the collector's perspective, this is the most popular coin out of the 4-piece set. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51899 George VI gold Proof Two pounds 1937, KM-860. A few light hairlines and a few handling marks can be seen in front of the King's eyes. The cameo is quite strong and pleasant. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



51900 George VI gold Two Pounds 1937, KM-860, PF66 ULTRA CAMEO NGC. Another one year type in superb grade. Estimate: \$1200-\$1700



51901 George VI gold Proof Five Pounds 1937, KM 861. Lightly toned, and a few stray hairlines are noticed, but this coin has a strong, undisturbed cameo. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51902 George VI gold Proof Five Pounds 1937, KM-861, PF62 CAMEO NGC. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



51903 George VI gold Proof Five Pounds 1937, KM-861, PF64 NGC. This should have been given a Cameo designation, but then again, they all are Cameo to a great extent. Estimate: \$1800-\$2200



51904 George VI gold Proof Five Pounds 1937, KM-861, PF66 ULTRA CAMEO NGC. Quite an impressive gold coin, and the only Five Pound for this King. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



51905 George VI gold Proof Set 1937, KM-PS22, with original box. The Half Sovereign has a heavy cameo, while the other three pieces are cameo with some light hairlines. The Sovereign has a few scratches on the king's cheek. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$4500-\$6000



51906 Elizabeth II Proof Sixpence 1957, PF66 NGC. This coin is lightly toned and is a common characteristic of copper-nickel Proof coins. The process of coining a Proof, from the heavily polished planchet and dies through to the striking pressure, must have been a factor in this toning. Beside the 1953 Proofs, which were struck in mass quantity, the other dates are extremely Rare with the consensus being that 10 to a maximum of 20 were struck for presentation purposes or for VIP collectors. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



51907 Elizabeth II Specimen Crown 1965, KM-910, SP65 NGC. This has been called the "Satin Finish" Specimen. It was first acknowledged in 1968 at an auction in London to raise money for charity. The die polishing is quite severe so it would make sense that only a few were struck late in the dies' life, and those coins produced went to a few special causes of the day. Estimate: \$3500-\$4500



51908 Elizabeth II gold Proof Set 1982, KM-PS42, including the Half Pound through Five Pound. Encapsulated at issue. Gem Cameo Proofs. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2100-\$2500

End of Session Two

SESSION THREE

HERITAGE SIGNATURE WORLD COIN AUCTION

Live, Internet, and Mail Bid Signature® Auction #3000
Friday, May 30, 2008, 1:00PM PT, Lots 51909-52444
Long Beach, California

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$9 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
Visit HA.com to view full-color images and bid.

GREECE



- 51909 John Capodistrias Lepton 1831, KM9, AU55 BN NGC**, gorgeous brown surfaces with sharply defined details and no obvious flaws. Rare grade for this early series. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



- 51910 John Capodistrias 10 Lepta 1831, KM12**, glossy brown XF, evenly worn, the planchet is unusually blemish-free. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51911 John Capodistrias 20 Lepta 1831, KM11, XF45 PCGS**, a nice brown example with mild planchet porosity, typical for this series, caused by the preparation (alloy) of the flan. There is one small patch of oxidation near the reverse rim. Very scarce large copper coin in this grade. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



- 51912 John Capodistrias 20 Lepta 1831, KM11, AU**, virtually no wear evident on the phoenix, the surfaces are lightly porous and there is a natural flan flaw on the phoenix' breast, but much of the coin retains an appealing sheen. Rare grade for this type. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 51913 Othon Lepton 1832, KM13, MS63 BN NGC**, a gorgeous example of this rare first date with iridescent blue and purple toning - extremely attractive. There is one small mark on the obverse shield. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 51914 Othon Lepton 1857, KM30, MS62 BN NGC**, nice glossy surfaces with a trace of original luster, one spot on the reverse rim. Rare grade. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 51915 Othon 2 Lepta 1832**, KM14, MS65 BN NGC, wonderful iridescent toning with pristine surfaces and instant eye appeal, very rare quality for this date. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 51916 Othon 2 Lepta 1833**, KM14, MS65 BN NGC, superb glossy surfaces with blue patina in the legends. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 51917 Othon 2 Lepta 1851**, KM31, AU58 BN NGC, appealing brown surfaces with very little wear evident - very close to mint state. Rare grade for this date. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51918 Othon 5 Lepta 1833**, KM16, MS64 BN NGC, a lovely coin with shimmering surfaces and traces of mint red. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 51919 Othon 1/2 Drachma 1833**, KM19, MS64 NGC, a fully original example with medium gray patina and highly lustrous surfaces. Very scarce grade. Estimate: \$900-\$1100



- 51920 Othon Drachma 1832**, KM15, MS63 NGC, full frosty white mint brilliance, sharply struck and attractive. Rare grade for this date. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 51921 Othon 5 Drachmai 1833**, KM20, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous example with sharp details on both sides and appealing silvery gray patina. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 51922 Othon gold 20 Drachmai 1833**, KM21, nice AU, lightly cleaned at one time but an exceptionally attractive example of this scarce type with sharp design details and considerable original luster. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500

- 51923 George I 10 Lepta 1894-A**, KM59, MS63 NGC, lightly toned, scarce grade for this copper-nickel type. Estimate: \$300-\$375

- 51924 George I 20 Lepta 1894-A**, KM57, AU53 ICG, lightly toned with full underlying luster, very sharp details, a premium coin for this designation. Estimate: \$150-\$250

- 51925 George I 5 Drachmai 1875-A**, KM46, AU, dipped at one time, typical small contact marks. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 51926 George I gold 20 Drachmai 1876-A**, KM49, AU50 NGC, a lustrous example with light even wear. Scarce one-year type. Estimate: \$500-\$600



51927 Republic 20 Drachmai 1930, KM73, MS62 NGC, a nice lustrous example with unusually nice surfaces. Very scarce type in mint state. Estimate: \$500-\$600



51928 Republic 20 Drachmai 1930, KM73, MS64 PCGS, full silvery-white mint brilliance, rare grade. Estimate: \$600-\$800



51929 Chios. Gold Ducat ND (14th Century), Gamberini 344, choice brilliant UNC and remarkably well-struck. This imitation of a Venetian trade Ducat was minted by the Frankish Lords, possibly Robert d'Anjou. The obverse legend includes the name ANDKDANDNV, some letters retrograde. See the CNG Sale of January 2006, Lot 1872 (\$2000) for a similar coin. Estimate: \$600-\$900

GUATEMALA



51930 Ferdinand VI cob 8 Reales 1752-J, KM12, choice toned VF, very attractive and rare without puncture. The details are well-centered on a compact flan although the date is a bit weak at the bottom. Estimate: \$400-\$500



51931 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1755-J, KM18, XF details, somewhat porous surfaces with moderate patination. Large J variety. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$600



51932 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1760-P, KM18, AU55 NGC, lightly toned and lustrous, very attractive, just a few faint scratches in the obverse field. Final year for this reign. Rare and highly desirable quality for a Guatemala Pillar 8 Reales.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



51933 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1768-P, KM27.1, AU50 NGC Whittier Collection, a choice example, lightly dipped long ago. Very nicely struck with some original luster in the legends.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



51934 Carlos III 8 Reales 1773G-P, KM36.1, VF, bold details including a full sharp PLUS ULTRA, cleaned long ago and now beginning to tone, some noticeable marks in the left obverse field. Rare type and date.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



51935 Carlos III 8 Reales 1787-M, KM36.2a, toned nearly VF, slightly weak centers, attractive patina with superior surfaces, one small rim bump on the reverse. Very scarce type.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600

An Outstanding Central American Rarity



- 51936 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1768-G, KM31, Cal. 666, AU.** Even though Guatemala became part of colonial Spain in 1541, it never got its Mint until 1733. Initially, minting was very limited and mostly cob gold coins were produced. Similarly a very small quantity of gold doubloons were minted between the years of 1754 and 1768. Most if not all of 8 Escudos minted in Guatemala prior to 1817 are of great rarity. The specimen presented here is a one-year type and features a unique Carlos III bust. This coin has light orange gold with some original luster, nicely struck and great eye appeal. Calico states that "only a few specimens are known". Ex-Eliasberg, from B.Max Mehl's sale of the Thomas W. Voetter Collection, January 1943, Lot 156. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$90000-\$110000



51937 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1789-M, KM45, toned XF, full bold PLUS ULTRA, numerous small contact marks on both sides. Scarce transitional type featuring the bust of Carlos III.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$450-\$650



51938 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1790-M, KM45, toned VF-XF, slight trace of mounting at the top, barely visible. Transitional type with the bust of Carlos III.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$350-\$500

51939 Carlos III 8 Reales 1794-M, KM53, lightly cleaned VF-XF, very sharply detailed.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$250-\$350

51940 Carlos III 8 Reales 1796-M, KM53, sharp XF+, lightly cleaned long ago and now with emerging toning.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$375



51941 Carlos III 8 Reales 1797-M, KM53, choice toned AU-UNC, exceptionally attractive despite some faint hairlines in the obverse fields, an excellent type coin with meticulously sharp details.
Estimate: \$900-\$1200



51942 Carlos III 8 Reales 1798-M, KM53, sharp AU, lightly cleaned long ago and now attractively toned, somewhat prooflike surfaces in part.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$450-\$600

51943 Carlos III 8 Reales 1804-M, KM53, toned XF-AU, lightly cleaned.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400



51944 Carlos III 8 Reales 1806/5-M, KM53, nice AU, virtually blemish-free surfaces, dipped at one time and now lightly toned.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$350-\$500



51945 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1794-M, KM58, AU, extremely sharp design features on both sides and unusually problem-free surfaces. Vague mount trace at the top which has been skillfully repaired. Very rare type and grade. Estimate: \$6000-\$8000

51946 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1811-M, KM65, MS62 NGC, lightly toned and fully lustrous, just some faint handling in the obverse fields. A very nice example for this designation and a scarce date in mint state. Estimate: \$175-\$250



51947 Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1815-M, KM68, AU-UNC, fully lustrous and somewhat prooflike, some natural striking flaws evident on the obverse including a lamination near the cloak button. Possibly an overdate, 5/4. Scarce denomination in this desirable quality. Estimate: \$400-\$600

51948 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1808-M, KM64, XF, cleaned and re-toned, one rim nick on the reverse at 4 o'clock. First date of the Ferdinand VII coinage featuring the bust of Carlos III. From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400



51949 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1809/8-M, KM64, choice AU, lightly toned with somewhat prooflike luster, an attractive example of this transitional coinage utilizing the bust of Carlos III. From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$750

51950 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1809-M, KM64, XF40 ANACS, slate gray toning, evenly worn details with full PLUS ULTRA. Estimate: \$275-\$350



51951 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1810-M, KM64, nearly XF, lightly toned, bust of Carlos III. From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$375

51952 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales - Three Dates, KM69 1815-M, nice XF, lightly cleaned but with bold details, 1816-M, toned XF, and 1817-M, cleaned XF, minor flaws and a few spots on the reverse. Sold as is, no return lot. From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$325-\$400

GUATEMALA

- 51953 Ferdinand VII - Trio of 8 Reales**, KM69 1818-M, toned XF-AU, slightly weak on the bust, 1819-M, toned XF+, very attractive, and 1820-M, lightly cleaned AU, very sharp, some tiny contact marks. **Sold as is, no return lot.**

*From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$325-\$400*

- 51954 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1821-M**, KM69, toned AU-UNC, very attractive, small edge scrape above DEI.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$150-\$250

- 51955 Trio of Guatemala Colonial 8 Reales**, Carlos III 1794-M, cleaned F-VF, scratch in the right obverse field, and Ferdinand VII (2): 1816-M, Fine, few small scratches, and 1817-M, Fine, some contact marks and dark surface oxidation. **Sold as is, no return lot.**

*From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$175-\$250*

- 51956 Central American Republic 8 Reales - Pair**, KM4, 1827-M, toned nearly XF, sharply struck, and 1836-BA, toned XF.
*From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500*

- 51957 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1828-M**. KM4, XF40 NGC, lightly toned with faint adjustment marks, well-struck on the tree. (Incorrectly noted as assayer A on the holder.)
Estimate: \$275-\$350

- 51958 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1837-BA**, KM4, XF45 ICG, few tiny rim nicks and surface marks, boldly struck tree with no adjustment marks. Estimate: \$225-\$300

- 51959 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1839-MA**, KM4, XF40 NGC, a nice example with no adjustment marks and bold details, lightly dipped. (Noted as assayer A on the holder.)
Estimate: \$275-\$350



- 51960 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1839-MA**, KM4, nicely struck XF-AU, bold tree details, a lustrous example despite having been dipped at one time. Very faint evidence of the overdate, 9/7 and repunched assayer M/B. Estimate: \$325-\$400

- 51961 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1840-MA/BA**, KM4, XF45 NGC, lightly toned, nice even strike and wear, M/B assayer. Scarce variety. (Incorrectly described as A assayer on the holder.)
Estimate: \$325-\$450



- 51962 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1846/2-AE**, KM4, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with some luster in the legends. (Incorrectly noted as A assayer - again. Perhaps NGC should consider a refresher course on this series.) Estimate: \$350-\$500

- 51963 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1847-A**, KM4, toned XF+, an attractive example with well-struck details on both sides.
Estimate: \$325-\$400



- 51964 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1843-M**, KM5, AU58 ICG, sharply struck and lustrous, small planchet flaw on the right side of the obverse. Very scarce date and grade, the first we've offered. Incorrectly labeled as 2 Escudos on holder.
Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 51965 Republic Peso 1895**, KM210, MS67 PCGS, a superb example with pristine surfaces and full frosty white mint brilliance - just an incredible coin for the ultra quality conscious collector.
Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 51966 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1877-F**, KM198, AU55 ICG, lightly toned.
Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 51967 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1877-F**, KM198, MS63 PCGS, fully lustrous and very attractive. Estimate: \$900-\$1100



- 51968 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1869-R**, KM193, choice AU-UNC, fully lustrous and attractive, very scarce grade for this type, tiny rim nick at 5 o'clock on the obverse. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

- 51969 Republic gold 5 Quetzales 1926**, KM244, nice lustrous UNC.
Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 51970 Republic gold 10 Quetzales 1926**, KM245, lustrous AU, tiny rim nick. Estimate: \$500-\$600

- 51971 Republic gold 10 Quetzales 1926**, KM245, AU58 PCGS, lightly toned. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 51972 Republic gold 20 Quetzales 1926, KM246, AU58 NGC**, fully lustrous with a nice strike on the Quetzal, very close to mint state. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250

HAITI

- 51973 King Henri Copper Pattern Crown 1811 an 8 Restrike, KM-X12b**, Choice brown Proof with glossy surfaces, plain edge. Obverse: Henri with laurel leaves, Reverse: crowned arms with rising phoenix. Scarce type and quite attractive. Estimate: \$300-\$400

HAWAII



- 51974 Kalakaua 1/4 Dollar (Hapaha) 1883, KM5, MS65 NGC**, frosty white mint brilliance with a light cameo effect on the bust. Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 51975 Kalakaua 1/4 Dollar (Hapaha) 1883, KM5, MS66 NGC**, a gorgeous example with soft champagne patina, rare in this designation. Estimate: \$2000-\$2250



- 51976 Kalakaua 1/2 Dollar (Hapalua) 1883, KM6, MS63 NGC**, full frosty white mint luster, small contact marks in the fields, very scarce denomination in this quality. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750

- 51977 Kalakaua Dollar (Akahi Dala) 1883, KM7, AU details**, dark surfaces with minor patination. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 51978 Kalakaua Dollar (Akahi Dala) 1883, KM7, XF40 ICG**, evenly worn details, lightly toned and attractive. Estimate: \$375-\$450

HONDURAS

- 51979 Republic Centavo 1891**, KM61, MS61 BN NGC Whittier Collection, glossy brown surfaces with a trace of mint red. This type features the obverse of the 10 Centavos KM49 (small pyramid) with the altered reverse die with UN CENTs. Very scarce grade. Estimate: \$225-\$275



- 51980 Republic gold Peso 1888**, KM56, MS64 PCGS, a stunningly beautiful example with full glowing mint brilliance and somewhat prooflike surfaces. One of the finest gold Pesos of Honduras that we have seen. Ex: Hammel Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 51981 Republic gold Peso 1901**, KM56, crude AU, somewhat uneven flan thickness and descending gold fineness, typical for this era. The date shows multiple punches. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 51982 Provisional cob-style 4 Reales (18)24P-Y**, KM16.2, choice VF-XF, lightly toned, holed at 3 o'clock with an attempted puncture on the small protruding portion of the flan. Rare and fascinating coinage during the period of Mexican influence. Estimate: \$600-\$900

HONG KONG



- 51983 Victoria Pattern One Cent 1863**, KM4.1 and Pn72, PF62 RB PCGS, Pridmore 165B and 287. This is technically a Pattern with the reverse central dot, since the dot was not used on the circulating coins. It should stay as KM-Pn72 and Pr-287 ONLY. This variety really does not qualify as a Proof, as the surfaces were not up to the standards one would expect on a Proof coin of this era. It is a Specimen strike, which covers part of the description of a Specimen coin in that it wasn't intended for circulation. This is the most common of the 1863 Patterns, with perhaps 50 struck examples to be given out to the people who would help make the final decision on what the circulating coins would be. The final decision was to remove the dot. This is struck with the medal die axis. It is also known to exist with a coin die axis. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



- 51984 Victoria Proof One Cent 1865**, KM4.1, Choice Red and Brown Proof, Pr-166A. This coin covers most of the criteria of what one would expect of a Proof coin of this era. The wide sharp rim, the proof surfaces, and the evidence of a double striking. The only characteristic lacking is the frosted bust that comes from the acid etching of a die. There is enough to this coin for a collector or a grading service to study. Along with the other pieces in this sale, one should be able to differentiate the qualities of an Unc, Specimen, or Proof. This is struck with a medal die axis. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 51985 Victoria "Proof" One Cent 1876**, KM4.2, PF65 BN PCGS, Pr-169a. As with the 1863 and 1865 One Cent pieces in this sale, there are some significant differences in the quality behind the striking of this coin. This was struck at the Heaton Mint, and technically they didn't strike any Proof coins. Heaton Mint certainly struck some of the most beautiful coins of the British Commonwealth as we really first noticed when Paramount sold some of the Heaton Mint holdings at auction in 1975. This coin is a Specimen strike since the most noticeable characteristic lacking of a Proof is the weakness in the strike. However, the surfaces are fully Prooflike and are fully inline with the pieces that came out of the Heaton Mint holdings some 30-odd years ago. This is a coin die axis. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500

- 51986 Victoria Five Cents 1887**, KM5, MS64 PCGS. Original tone with hints of blue. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$75-\$100



- 51987 Victoria Proof Five Cents 1893**, KM5, PF65 NGC. After the flurry of activity at the various mints to get the Hong Kong currency ready for circulation in the 1860's, the quality of their "Proof" coins became quite neglected. During the last few decades of Victoria's reign, the "Proof-Specimens" produced were really quite a sorry lot, with the Heaton Mint producing the only distinguished coins for Hong Kong. There didn't seem to be much care in the production of Proof coins. The only devices resembling a Proof is the proof-like surface with some frost. The features of this coin are consistent with the pieces currently residing in the British Museum, which are all ex: Freemantle. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 51988 Victoria Pattern Ten Cents 1863**, KM6.1, PF64 PCGS. Plain edge, therefore it is a Pattern NOT intended for circulation. The "pattern" is not noted on the holder, but the date has the 6 punched over a 3. This has also been noted on a few circulation pieces. Heavy blue toning is seen, but the frost is still very strong and attractive. Coin die axis.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$2500-\$3500



- 51989 Victoria Proof Ten Cents 1894**, KM6.3, PF65 PCGS. As with the Proof 1893 Five Cent in this sale, the care in the production of this coin was minimal. The strength of the strike and the detail is very good, but the surfaces are more a matte finish than frosted or mirror, but when compared with other Hong Kong Proofs of this era, it fits right in.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 51990 Victoria Proof Twenty Cents 1866**, KM7, PF63 PCGS, reeded edge, coin die axis. Dark blue tone can be seen with hints of rose, especially on the reverse. There is a new, but light scratch, on Victoria's neck. The 1866 Proof coinage seems to be the best of the Royal Mint issue for Hong Kong.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$2500-\$3500



- 51991 Victoria Specimen Twenty Cents 1875H**, KM7, Specimen 64 PCGS. There is a consistent gray tone over the surface of this coin that hides some of the mirror surface. The Heaton Mint seems to have had 2 separate striking for this date, making a distinctive difference in the quality.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



- 51992 Victoria Twenty Cents 1876H**, KM7, MS63 NGC. The gray tone hides a somewhat dull surface. Long-time collectors will know that, even though this date is the highest mintage of the decade, it is harder to find than the 1872 or 1874. We have the Heaton Mint to thank for that.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$1000

- 51993 Victoria Twenty Cents 1887**, KM7, frosty AU with some reverse PVC.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$150-\$200



- 51994 Victoria "Proof" Twenty Cents 1890**, KM7, PF64 PCGS, typical late 19th century "Proof" of Hong Kong. Please see our comments on the 1893 Five Cents in this sale. This has a somewhat splotchy tone, but the mirror surfaces are strong and not seen on the circulation coins of this era. Some of the edges of the letters are weak, but this too is matched with the British Museum Freemantle "Proofs". The Remick example was also weak in the letters, yet it sold for £1,800 plus the buyer's fees.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



- 51995 Victoria 50 Cents 1867**, KM8, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with mint frost still in the devices. It seems that we see at least ten 1866 50 Cents for every 1867. However, this catalogue doesn't really show the ten-to-one ratio, yet. Estimate: \$2000-\$3000



- 51996 Victoria 50 Cents 1890**, KM9.1. The detail of the Queen's portrait is better than XF, but the coin has been rather harshly cleaned. However, the cleaning was not able to take away the semi-prooflike nature of the reverse. First year of the type with only 50,000 minted.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$500



51997 Victoria 50 Cents 1890, KM9.1, AU cleaned. As with the previous lot, this coin has been cleaned, but not quite as harshly. The reverse is also semi-proof-like, and if this coin was to be allowed to tone naturally over the next few years, it should be a very attractive coin. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$600-\$1000



51998 Victoria 50 Cents 1891H, KM9.2, AU58 NGC, two year type with a total mintage of 90,000 for the type. This is a frosty original coin and really quite superb for the issue. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



51999 Victoria One Dollar 1866, KM10, AU58 NGC. A white, frosty original example of a coin that usually comes in VF-XF at best. A couple of small reverse spots are seen at the edge, but this remains quite a splendid example of an 'AU' coin. The date has been strongly repunched as a point of interest. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$1500-\$2500



52000 Victoria One Dollar 1866, KM10, MS63 NGC. A very flashy white coin with a virtually mark-free reverse. Another beautiful coin from this collection. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$4000-\$7000



52001 Victoria One Dollar 1866, KM10, MS63 NGC. Not quite as 'flashy' as the previous Dollar, but the light tone is very appealing. We can't remember the last time that this many nice Hong Kong Dollars have been together in the same auction. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$4000-\$7000



- 52002 Victoria "Proof" One Dollar 1866, KM10, reeded edge.** There is still a great deal we don't know about Specimens, Proofs, and Patterns, like when and why they were struck, but from our observations we think...The Plain Edge 1866 "Pattern" Dollar was struck early in the year and since it was a new coin, great care was put into its production. It seems that throughout the year the odd piece had to be struck for a VIP or some sort of Presentation purpose. Whatever die that was on hand could be polished, and a fresh, polished planchet could be put in the die, struck, and then presented. This Dollar doesn't have much of the frosted design of the plain edge pieces, but it is VERY obvious that these pieces were specially struck for an important purpose. Also, it should be noted that there is a bit of die rust on the reverse that would imply that the coin was struck a little later in the die's life and that the polishing wasn't completely effective in ridding the coin of any imperfections. The reverse also has a more frosted look than the obverse. This is a Choice coin with the blue edge patina that is very consistent with what the British call "cabinet toning". One small mark is evident at the back of Victoria's bust.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$10000-\$15000



- 52003 Victoria One Dollar 1867/6, KM-10.** '7' of date punched over '6'. Lightly toned XF+/Choice AU a few obverse bagmarks but the reverse is very nice with a strong overdate.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$4000-\$5000

- 52004 Victoria One Dollar 1867, KM10, XF/AU,** a few edge bumps and moderately toned.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$500



- 52005 Victoria One Dollar 1867, KM10, AU55 NGC.** This Dollar has a moderately gray tone with a bit of blue on the reverse. A small obverse edge cut is seen, but the coin remains original and pleasing.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$1000-\$1500



- 52006 Victoria One Dollar 1867, KM-10, AU58 NGC,** lightly toned and original. There are some bagmarks that always seem to be on these coins, but the reverse has full, untouched frost. As a point of interest, all the 1867 Dollars in this sale, apart from the overdate, have a small 'knob' at the top right of the '6' in the date. It looks like the back of a '7', but there are no other hints of this number.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 52007 Victoria One Dollar 1867**, KM10, MS61 NGC, with the typical bagmarks of a Hong Kong Dollar on the obverse. The reverse is white and very Choice. It is quite amazing how different the obverse and reverse are on these Dollars. The reverse design was very effective in protecting these large silver coins from bagmarks.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



- 52008 Victoria One Dollar 1867**, KM10, MS62 NGC, flashy and white.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$4000-\$6000

- 52009 Victoria One Dollar 1867**, KM10, MS62 NGC. It is quite remarkable to have three Mint State 1867 Hong Kong Dollars in the same sale. This Dollar is flashy and white as above, but a small reverse edge knock is evident.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$3500-\$4500



- 52010 Victoria One Dollar 1868**, KM10, AU55 NGC. A minor flaw on the Queen's cheek is seen, but the reverse almost has full frost.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$1500-\$2500

- 52011 Edward VII One Cent 1904H Quintet**, KM-11. All five coins are Choice BU Only a single piece has a spot of corrosion above the kings' crown. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$600

HUNGARY



- 52012 Sigismund Goldgulden ND (1387-1437)**, Friedberg 10, nice XF, bold details, quartered arms with lions, reverse with St. Ladislav. Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 52013 Mattias Corvinus Goldgulden ND (1458-90)**, Friedberg 22, choice lustrous UNC, sharply struck and attractive, obverse with seated Madonna. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 52014 Ferdinand II Taler 1636-KB**, KM75, Davenport 3129, choice toned XF-AU, very attractive patina.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$350-\$450

- 52015 Leopold the Hogmouth Taler 1692-KB**, KM214.3, Davenport 3262, choice lightly toned AU, considerable underlying mint luster - a very attractive example. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 52016 Leopold the Hogmouth gold Ducat 1661-KB**, KM151, MS63 NGC, a choice example with full glowing mint brilliance and sharply defined design features. Far superior to most seen in the market. Estimate: \$1400-\$1600



52017 Leopold the Hogmouth gold Ducat 1675-KB, KM151, MS64 NGC, razor sharp details with full mint luster and light original toning. Rare type in this premium quality. Estimate: \$1800-\$2200

52018 Ferdinand I gold Ducat 1841, KM425, AU55 ICG, a lustrous coin with a few noticeable marks in the left obverse field. Estimate: \$275-\$350



52019 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Korona 1907-KB, KM490, MS63 PCGS, brilliant legends with a matte finish on the central details. Struck to commemorate the coronation and 40th birthday of Franz Joseph. Rare in this quality, most surviving examples are impaired. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000

INDIA



52020 Independent Kingdoms. Assam gold 1 1/2 Mohur SE1691, note KM173 for 1 1/2 Rupee, UNLISTED in gold, 17.03 gms, therefore 1 1/2 Mohurs—Mohurs of that era weighed 10.7-11.4 gms, 1/3 of an ounce of gold. This was struck during the first year of Lakshmi Simha's (Hindu name) reign, dated SE1691 (A.D. 1769). This and the 1 1/2 Rupee are the only coins of Assam with this date. The Mohurs and Rupees were usually struck with the same dies, and we imagine that was the case with this series. This does not have the Ahom name that these rulers would employ, unlike Lakshmi Simha, who, for the next year, added his Ahom name of Sunyeopha. It is very unusual to have these two odd denominations for any of the India coins, but with a little study of the Nazarana pieces (struck at various mints), it is not illogical to believe that something like this could have been struck, especially in the first part of a ruler's reign. These could have been struck to gain favor with important officials that the new ruler would be dealing with, or as presentation pieces to show the 'wealth' of the new ruler, or even as a form of memento before the addition of the Ahom name. There are any number of reasons and one's imagination can add to this. Obviously, we have not found any record of the existence of this coin, but it has the look, feel, weight, and the presence (when viewed in person of course) of a legitimate issue. The coin does not have any wear to speak of, just the patina of age that has dulled the surfaces somewhat. Another relic of the past that is coming to light almost 240 years after its striking. Estimate: \$10000-\$15000



- 52021 Princely States. Baroda gold Mohur VS 1959**, Y-39, AD 1902, MS65 NGC. This series usually comes with heavy flan flaws from improper annealing of the metal, so to find anything even approaching this grade is most unusual. There are a few very small edge cracks that are barely discernable, but the fields, color, and strength of strike is quite superb. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



- 52022 Bengal Presidency gold Mohur AH1202**, KM103.1, frosty AU with a slight sign of an edge repair at 4 o'clock when viewed from the side. Pridmore 62, Calcutta Mint, struck from 1793-c.1825, edge grained right. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 52023 Bengal Presidency gold Mohur AH1202**, KM-103.1, MS64 PCGS, Pridmore 62, Calcutta mint, edge grained right. This is the most common coin of any of the Presidency series, but it very rarely comes in this condition. Estimate: \$600-\$900



- 52024 William IV Proof Rupee 1835**, KM-450.2, PF65 PCGS. This Rupee is moderately toned with the typical medal die axis of this 'F' raised series, and was struck at the Calcutta mint. Original Proof or mid 19th century 'restrrike'. There is a bit of die rust on William's bust that 'hints' of a slightly later striking, but we note that in the recent London sale, where some of the best British Indian coins came on the market for the first time in decades, that there is no mention of die rust except on two 1834 Original Pattern Rupees currently housed in the British Museum. This piece is even more interesting in that it is obviously double struck, which is especially discernable on the reverse where the two strikings are only 1 mm apart. A point was noted in the London sale that the rarity of the very early restrikes and the original proofs is much the same, and these should be valued accordingly. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$750-\$1000

- 52025 Victoria-George V Rupee 15 piece lot.** Victoria (7) Rupees: 1878B; 1890B; 1893B; 1900C; 1900B; 1901C and 1901B. Edward (6) Rupees: 1904C; 1904B; 1905B; 1906C; 1906B; and a 1907C. George V (2) Rupees: 1911B and 1912B. The coin grade AU-UNC. (Total: 15 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 52026 George V Proof Restrike Rupee 1911C**, KM523, Prooflike 62 NGC Restrike, struck with the 1912-1922 dies. Nicely toned with the typical blue color of the Bombay mint restrrike envelopes. The grading services seem to harshly grade the die polishing lines that are a part of the restrrike series. This is a Choice coin to any collector of the British Indian coins. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 52027 George V Proof Restrike gold 10 Rupees 1870**, KM-479, Prooflike 64 CAMEO NGC, Proof Restrike, 'Mature' bust. Lightly lacquered to protect the gold coins sent out from the Bombay mint during their 'restrrike' phase. Some of the marks that NGC used to grade the coin a '64' might just be in the lacquer. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 52028 George V Proof Restrike gold 15 Rupees 1918**, KM-525, PF63 PCGS, 'Yellow' gold. The gold used in the restrikes was suppose to come from the customer who ordered these coins, and then the Bombay mint would charge a striking fee. This led to a color variation between the coins, mostly on the 15 Rupees—some coins come out in yellow-gold and others had more of an orange color. Struck to the exact weight of a Sovereign. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

- 52029 Madras Presidency. Pair of gold Pagodas**, Friedberg 1575, ND but struck circa 1740-1807, three half figures standing, bold XF and well-centered, and Friedberg 1578, ND but same era, single half standing figure with the star reverse, nice VF-XF. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350



- 52030 William IV Proof Restrike gold Mohur 1835**, KM451.1, Prooflike 64 NGC Restrike, no initial on truncation. Very appealing yellow-gold restrrike with nicely frosted devices. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000



- 52031 Victoria gold Mohur 1862**, KM480, MS62 NGC, Pridmore 6, with 'V' on bust and two flowers in bottom panel. Below Victoria's portrait, the outline of the fuller bodice is very strong—just as if the die wasn't properly polished leaving part of the earlier design intact. It is only below the bodice though, and is not seen at all in the 'dress' panel. There is still a great deal to be learned about the British India series of coins, including how difficult it is to find a Mint State Mohur. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



- 52032 Victoria gold Proof Restrike Mohur 1862**, KM-A481, Prooflike 64 CAMEO NGC, Mule. The obverse is the Proof-only 'Mature' bust and is really only available on the restrikes. The obverse is a beautiful cameo that just stands out in all its three-dimensional glory. There is not much cameo to the reverse, which suggests that this is a slightly used die.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 52033 Victoria gold Proof Restrike Mohur 1870**, KM-481, 'Mature' bust, Proof Restrike. There are quite a few handling marks on this coin, and there is no cameo indicating a late restrike. It is a shame that this wasn't taken care of better so that future collectors could enjoy its aesthetics. Despite that, we can still enjoy it for its rarity. Estimate: \$700-\$1200



- 52034 Victoria gold Proof Restrike Mohur 1879**, KM-479, Young bust, Proof Restrike. There are some mishandling marks, but technically it is still a few points better than the 1870 Mohur in this sale. The obverse has a fair bit of frost remaining, but there is no frost on the reverse. Estimate: \$800-\$1200

INDONESIA



- 52035 Republic gold 100000 Rupiah 1974**, KM41, Proof 68 DCAM ICG, a virtually flawless example of this Conservation series issue depicting the Komodo Dragon. Only 1369 struck in Proof. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250

IONIAN ISLANDS



- 52036 British Administration 2 Oboli 1819**, KM-33, Choice AU-UNC, well struck with a slight reverse edge bump, coin die axis, one year type. One of the most beautiful representations of the seated Britannia and technically, it wasn't even an English coin! Estimate: \$800-\$1000



- 52037 British Administration 2 Oboli 1819**, KM-33, PF63 BN, coin die axis. The glossy purple fields of this coin give it more of a three-dimensional look than you would normally see on a copper coin. We note slight differences in the die from the other piece in this sale. Such differences as the first berry above Britannia's hand is on top of the vine, while the other piece has it below the vine. It is probably just a result of repunching of dies, but it might be interesting to keep track of this. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000

IRAN

- 52038 Zand Dynasty. Karim Khan gold 1/4 Mohur Quartet**, KM525, Friedberg 20, four examples, all cleaned VF-XF but not mounted including: Kashan 1190AH and Yazd 1188AH (2) and 1190AH. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$750

- 52039 Zand Dynasty. Karim Khan gold 1/2 Mohur Quartet**, KM526, Friedberg 19, four nice VF examples from the Rasht Mint, all struck in similar style, and two with partial dates circa 1188AH. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 52040 Zand Dynasty. Karim Khan gold 1/2 Mohur Foursome**, KM526, Friedberg 19, four pieces from the Rasht Mint, all attractive VF-XF and dated 1189AH, 1190AH (2), and 1191AH. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$700-\$1000

52041 Fath Ali Shah gold Toman - Pair, KM753.13, both dated 1233AH Yazd Mint and virtually mint state with superficial encrustation, typical for coins from this old hoard. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350

52042 Quartet of Early gold Types, an interesting group including: Safavids 1/4 Mithqal 969H, full obverse brockage, Zand Karim Khan 1/4 Mohur ND Qazvin, Toman 1229H Isfahan and Toman 1255H Mashad. Grades range from VF to XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600



52043 Nasir al-Din Specimen 5000 Dinars 1297AH (1879), KM914, superb prooflike UNC with a matte cameo finish on the lion and obverse wreath and sparkling reverse surfaces. The entire coin is blanketed in old-time cabinet patina with the reverse being especially iridescent. The SCWC lists this plain edge type as a pattern, but the business strikes of this series are also plain edge. Ex: Hans Schulman Summer Auction 1957 with the original tag (where it is noted as a pattern.) Very rare and desirable in this quality. Estimate: \$1500-\$2500

52044 Ahmad Shah gold 5000 Dinars Quartet, KM1071, Friedberg 85, four pieces featuring: 1337AH XF, 1337AH with collar added AU, 1339AH XF and 1343AH VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600



52045 Reza Shah gold 1/2 Pahlavi 1313SH (1934), KM1132, nice XF, the final three clearly punched over a two, as usual. Very scarce type and date, mintage 531. Estimate: \$500-\$700

52046 Pahlavi gold Quartet, KM1154 Pahlavi SH1306, toned XF, KM1160 1/4 Pahlavi SH1334, AU-UNC, KM1149 1/2 Pahlavi high relief SH1327, UNC, and KM1161 1/2 Pahlavi SH1337, UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500

52047 Qajar Dynasty gold Foursome, KM933 Nasir al-Din gold Toman, two dates: 1299AH, XF, and 1306AH, lustrous VF-XF, single 6 in the field to the right of the Shah, and Muzaffar al-Din KM987 5000 Dinars 1314AH, nice VF and scarce, and KM995 Toman 1318AH, XF with mount trace on the reverse center. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500



52048 Mohamed Shah gold Pahlavi 1329SH (1950), KM1150, superb brilliant UNC, very scarce date with a mintage of 4000. Estimate: \$500-\$700



52049 Mohamed Shah gold 5 Pahlavi 2537MS (1978), KM1202, nice brilliant UNC, typically weak strike on the lion's nose. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500



- 52050** Mohamed Shah gold 10 Pahlavi 2536MS (1977), KM121, gem prooflike UNC, a gorgeous example commemorating the Centenary of Reza Shah's birth and featuring a portrait of the two Shahs on the obverse. Now quite scarce. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000



- 52051** Mohamed Shah gold 10 Pahlavi 2537MS (1978), KM1213, choice prooflike brilliant UNC, a massive gold type. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000

IRAQ



- 52052** Republic gold 5 Dinars 1971, KM134, MS65 ICG, fully brilliant, struck to mark the 50th anniversary of the Iraqi army. Estimate: \$400-\$500

IRELAND



- 52053** George III Penny 1805, KM-148.1, MS64 BN PCGS, a pleasing chocolate brown color. There is some die rust on the King's cheek, which is characteristic of the Soho mint this late in its career. Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 52054** George III 10 Pence 1813, KM-Tn5, Choice AU-UNC, very nicely toned. The surfaces are very reflective and it has naturally toned with blues, greens, and reds. It also has a touch of wear. Estimate: \$100-\$150



- 52055** George III Proof 6 Shillings 1804, KM-Tn1, S-6615, top leaf points to center of "E" in "DEI", Proof struck on a fresh planchet with a plain edge. It has a 'dusty' gray tone with a minimum of hairlines. The fields have a strong mirror surface, but there is little in the way of a frosted bust which is not unusual for this series. It seems that these were struck at different times because minor variations are seen in the surface, plus, the amount of mint frost on the design varies as well (beside the obvious Pieforts and off metal strikes). The last Crown struck for Ireland. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 52056 Trinity College gold Medal c.1850**, Similar obverse to Eimer 64, but here the bust of Elizabeth is half turned left. The 'finery' of Elizabeth's dress is not quite as elaborate as the Eimer piece, but this die was executed by William Wyon (W.W. to left of the Queen's bodice)—there is more of a 'quiet' and 'regal' effect on the die that is extremely appealing. The obverse inscription is the same, COLL. SS. ET. INDIVID. TRIN. REG. ELIZABETHAE. JUXTA. DUBL. 1591. The reverse, with the large heraldic shield, is inscribed "ETHICS ET LOGICIS FELICITER EXCULTIS." and is hand engraved on the bottom reviling the recipient of the medal—Thomas Henricus Carson. These were struck c. 1850 and awarded for several subjects including politics & literature, ethics & logic (as this piece), natural science, history et al. In each case, a separate die was used, which, for a medal containing 60.2 grams of gold, was a wonderful testament to the esteem that the recipient's garnished for their efforts. Some handling marks are evident. Estimate: \$2500-\$3500

ISLAMIC DYNASTIES

- 52057 Abbasids. Al-Nasir gold Double Dinar 613AH (1217AD)**, VF-XF, harshly cleaned, often called a double dinar because of the weight, 6.98 grams, but coins during this period were struck to various weights and valued by their intrinsic content. Madinat al-Salam Mint (Baghdad), ironically meaning "City of Peace..." Estimate: \$350-\$550
- 52058 Early Islamic gold Trio**, a nice little group featuring: Ghaznavid Dinar, late Fatimid Dinar and Safavid 1/2 Mithqal. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$450



- 52059 Crusader Kings. Saracenic Bezant ND (1100-1131)**, Friedberg 1 (Jerusalem), choice AU, exceptionally bold, struck by Baldwin I and II in imitation of the Fatimid Dinar with pseudo-Kufic legends on both sides. Estimate: \$400-\$600

ISLE OF MAN

- 52060 Gold and silver Millennium-Meridian 2000 Proof Set**, Pobjoy Mint including: a KM1051 and a KM1051A struck in gold and silver. Gem Proof in case of issue, although the plastic of the gold coin is clouded. 1 ounce a.g.w. for each piece. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1200
- 52061 Greenwich Meridian gold, silver, and titanium set 2000**, Pobjoy Mint issue including: a Halfcrown in gold, birth of Christ with three small diamonds above; a Crown in silver, American Independence; and a Crown in titanium, The Future. All are Proofs in the box of issue. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600

ITALY



- 52062 Cisalpine Republic. Scudo Anno VIII (1800)**, KM-C2, UNC, extremely sharp details, harshly cleaned with swirling hair-lines in the exposed fields. Very scarce Napoleonic issue. Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 52063 Florence. Gold Florin ND (1252-1422)**, Friedberg 275, nice AU, lightly toned with considerable original mint luster and well-struck details. Obverse: Lily, Reverse: St. John standing. Estimate: \$750-\$900



- 52064 Florence. Gold Florin ND (1252-1422)**, Friedberg 275, lustrous AU-UNC, slightly weak at the centers, virtually mint state. Lily/St. John. Estimate: \$750-\$900
- 52065 Genoa. Anonymous Doges gold Quartola ND (1139-1339)**, Friedberg 352, Varesi 8, crude VF, Obverse: IANVA, Reverse: CVNRADI REX. Estimate: \$400-\$600



52066 Genoa. Anonymous Doges gold Genovino ND (1139-1339), Friedberg 351, AU55 NGC, exceptionally well-struck and attractive, perfectly centered. Obverse: Castle, Reverse: Cross and legends. Estimate: \$2300-\$2600

52067 Kingdom of Napoleon. Gold 20 Lire 1809-M, KM11, lustrous XF, few tiny rim nicks, considerable original mint luster. Scarce denomination. Estimate: \$300-\$400



52068 Livorno. Cosmo III Medici Pezza Della Rosa 1698, KM15.2, Davenport 4216, lightly toned VF, cleaned long ago but now quite appealing. Estimate: \$500-\$700



52069 Livorno. Cosmo III Medici Tollero 1701, KM16.5, choice toned AU, a highly attractive example with deep pewter gray patina and glossy surfaces. The reverse features the harbor at Livorno. Very scarce grade for this roller die series. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500

52070 Lombardy-Venetia. Provisional 5 Lire 1848-M, KM-C22.1, short stems above the date, nice lustrous AU, few tiny rim flaws. Estimate: \$275-\$350

52071 Lombardy-Venetia. Provisional 5 Lire 1848-M, KM-C22.2, variety with long stems above the date, AU, cleaned and now beginning to tone, small natural edge flaw. The long stem variety is listed as scarce in the SCWC, but we have not observed a large difference in price. Estimate: \$275-\$350



52072 Milan. Galeazzo Maria Sforza Teston ND (1466-76), CNI V, page 171, VF30 NGC, a nicely toned example of this classic Teston. Estimate: \$500-\$700



52073 Milan. Philip II of Spain gold Doppia 1588, Friedberg 716, choice XF, boldly struck, few light scratches on the obverse and a tiny edge flaw, as made. A beautiful example of this classic Spanish influenced coinage. Estimate: \$1800-\$2200

52074 Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand IV 120 Grana 1805-LD, KM-C99.2, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with some remaining luster, slightly mottled patina on the reverse. Large shield variety (incorrectly noted on the holder as C99.3.) Estimate: \$350-\$500



52075 Papal States - Bologna. Leo X gold Ducat ND (1513-21), Friedberg 337, MS61 NGC, a lovely example with soft golden luster and boldly defined features. The reverse features St. Peter standing between two shields. Very scarce early type. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



- 52076 Papal States. Innocent XI Piastra Anno III (1678), KM403,** Davenport 4089, toned XF, small planchet flaw on the reverse and at the top. Obverse: Pope in cloth cap, Reverse: Christ and apostles aboard a boat calming the seas. Very scarce and artistic type. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



- 52077 Papal States. Innocent XII Piastra Anno VIII 1699, KM614,** attractively toned AU, lightly tooled long ago and slightly rough along the obverse edge from 9 to 10 o'clock, but a coin with immediate eye appeal. Struck to mark public joy at the reduction of the wheat tax. The reverse depicts the Israelites collecting manna. Estimate: \$500-\$750
- 52078 Papal States. Clement XI Giulio Anno XIV (1714), KM755,** toned AU-UNC, gorgeous old-time patina. Obverse: Papal arms, Reverse: St. Peter seated. Estimate: \$250-\$325



- 52079 Papal States. Clement XI 1/2 Piastra Anno 5 1705, KM681,** choice toned XF, very attractive. The reverse features a panoramic view of the city of Urbino. Estimate: \$700-\$900

- 52080 Papal States. Clement XIII Giulio Anno III (1761), KM1000,** deep gold and gray toning, very attractive. Estimate: \$125-\$175

- 52081 Papal States. Leo XII Scudo Anno III 1825-B, KM1297.1,** choice toned AU, light hairlines in the fields and two faint scratches on the obverse, barely visible. An attractive coin despite the small blemishes. Estimate: \$300-\$450

- 52082 Papal States. Sede Vacante 1/2 Scudo 1829-R, KM1302,** toned AU with flashes of original mint brilliance. Obverse: Arms of Cardinal Francesco Galeffi, Reverse: Madonna with cross. Estimate: \$225-\$275

- 52083 Papal States. Gregory XVI Anno I 1831-B, KM1315.1,** lightly toned AU, cleaned at one time and now with emerging gray and gold patina, mild adjustment marks on the reverse design. Estimate: \$200-\$250

- 52084 Papal States. Pius IX Scudo Anno IX 1854-R, KM1336.2,** sharp AU, noticeable hairlines on both sides from an old-time cleaning. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 52085 Papal States. Pius IX gold 20 Lire Anno XXI 1866-R, KM1382.2,** MS62 PCGS, fully brilliant with attractive original toning, some tiny contact marks on the obverse. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 52086** **Piacenza. Alessandro Farnese Scudo 1589-AC**, Davenport 8358, toned XF, a magnificent coin with the perfect blend of medium gray patina and glossy original surfaces, few faint scratches on the obverse. Obverse: Bust, Reverse: standing and seated figures with a wolf to the right. 31.77 grams. Sold with an old collector's tag. Estimate: \$6000-\$8000



- 52087** **Piedmont Republic. 5 Francs An 10 (1801)**, KM-C4, choice AU, lightly toned with highly lustrous, reflective surfaces. A most attractive example of this Napoleonic issue. Estimate: \$300-\$450



- 52088** **Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1830-P**, KM-C108.2, lustrous XF, small rim bump below the date. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 52089** **Sicily. Philip IV of Spain 4 Tari 1640 Messina**, choice AU-UNC, lightly toned with exceptionally sharp details. The reverse is slightly double-struck on the reverse so that the date reads 164 and then 40 closer to the rim. Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 52090** **Tassarolo. Filippo Spinola Luigno 1666-T**, KM52, MS62 NGC, lightly cleaned with very bold design features. Estimate: \$100-\$150



- 52091** **Tuscany. Francesco I Piastre 1575**, Davenport 8385, AU-UNC, superbly detailed with soft silvery-gray patina. Obverse: Bust, Reverse: Standing figure of John the Baptist. A remarkable coin which will certainly find its way into the hands of a discriminating numismatist. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



52092 Tuscany. Ferdinand II Testone 1636, choice toned VF, a highly appealing coin featuring the bust of Ferdinand on the obverse and a seated St. John the Baptist on the reverse. Very scarce type. Estimate: \$300-\$450



52093 Tuscany. Cosmos III Piastre 1676, Davenport 4209, toned VF, small die cud by the date. Reverse with St. John baptizing Christ. Estimate: \$500-\$700



52094 Tuscany. Cosmos III Piastre 1680, Davenport 4211, toned VF+, a handsome coin with bold details on the bust. The reverse features John the Baptist baptizing Christ. Somewhat uneven flan due to being struck from roller dies. Estimate: \$700-\$800

52095 Venice. Michele Steno gold Ducat ND (1400-13), Friedberg 1230, fully lustrous AU, few light obverse scratches. Estimate: \$250-\$300

52096 Venice. Francesco Foscari Ducat ND (1423-57), Friedberg 1232, nice AU, somewhat crudely struck. Estimate: \$250-\$300



52097 Venice. Andrea Gritti Scudo d'Oro ND (1523-39), Friedberg 1448, VF, very scarce type, 3.00 grams. Estimate: \$350-\$450

52098 Venice. Gerolamo Priuli gold Zecchino ND (1559-67), Friedberg 1257, lustrous XF, slightly wavy flan. Scarce reign. Estimate: \$300-\$450

52099 Venice. Trio of gold Ducats, three nice examples of these classic trade coins, two VF and one XF. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700

52100 Venice. Gold Ducat Quartet, four examples ranging from VF to crude XF, struck from about 1400-1700AD and heavily used in the eastern Mediterranean area for trade purposes. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800



52101 Venice. Marco Foscarini 1/2 Scudo of 70 Soldi (1762), KM-C33, MS65 NGC, assayer ZD (1761-2 only). A splendid example with fully lustrous surfaces and subtle toning. Very rare grade for Venetian silver. Estimate: \$900-\$1200

52102 Vittorio Emanuele III Lira 1908R, KM45, fully lustrous AU, a choice example of this scarce date. Estimate: \$500-\$700



52103 Vittorio Emanuele III Lira 1908R, KM45, AU55 NGC, lightly toned, a very attractive example, key date. Estimate: \$500-\$700

52104 Vittorio Emanuele 2 Lire 1911R, KM52, MS62 NGC, full frosty white mint luster, 50th anniversary of the Kingdom. (Mislabelled by NGC as KM46.) Estimate: \$350-\$450

52105 Vittorio Emanuele III 10 Lire 1926R, KM68.1, MS61 ANACS, medium gray patina, few small surface marks, very scarce date. Estimate: \$450-\$550

52106 Vittorio Emanuele III 20 Lire 1927 VI, KM69, lustrous XF, light golden toning in the legends. Estimate: \$225-\$275



52107 Vittorio Emanuele III 20 Lire 1927 VI, KM69, choice toned AU-UNC, highly attractive with deep blue-gray and gold patina. Estimate: \$500-\$700

52108 Vittorio Emanuele III 20 Lire 1928R, KM70, nice VF, commemorating the 10th anniversary of the end of World War I. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 52109 Vittorio Emanuele III 20 Lire 1928R**, KM70, lightly toned AU-UNC, full underlying luster and highly attractive. Very scarce in this pleasing quality. Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 52110 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 20 Lire 1912R**, KM48, choice lustrous AU, an appealing example of this very scarce type. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



- 52111 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1911R**, KM54, AU58 ICG, lightly toned and fully lustrous, a choice example of this commemorative marking the 50th anniversary of the Kingdom. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 52112 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1912R**, KM49, brilliant UNC, tiny contact marks in the reverse fields, very scarce and popular type. Estimate: \$2750-\$3250



- 52113 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1923R**, KM65, AU55 NGC, a nice lightly toned example, typical contact marks in the exposed fields. Struck to commemorate the first anniversary of fascist rule. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000



- 52114 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1931R IX**, KM72, MS63 NGC, a choice example with full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$650-\$750

- 52115 Republic Set of Aluminum Rarities 1946R**, 1 Lire KM-87, 2 Lire KM-88, 5 Lire KM-89, and 10 Lire KM-90, all dated 1946-R, first year of issue for each and the semi-key date, each coin Choice brilliant Uncirculated with almost full original luster and beautiful surfaces. A rare set! Minted in small numbers just after World War II ended, and true miracles of survival in this outstanding condition. Krause total listed values for UNC grade is \$2,200. Coins this nice might sell for even more. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

- 52116 Vittorio Emanuele - Trio of Silver Types**, Lira 1913R, fully lustrous AU-UNC, Lira 1916R, choice toned AU-UNC, very scarce date, and 2 Lire 1914R, choice toned AU. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$425

- 52117 Italy - Kingdom & States Assortment**, Lucca 3 Cent. 1806, VF, Papal States 10 Soldi 1868R, choice toned UNC, Sardinia 5 Lire 1849, toned AVF, Kingdom: 2 Lire 1914, nice UNC, 2 Lire 1916, toned VF-XF, 10 Lire 1928, toned XF, and 10 Lire 1948, AU. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350

JAMAICA



- 52118 George VI Proof 'set' 1937**, including: KM27, Farthing PF65; KM28, Halfpenny PF63; KM29, Penny PF63—all are graded by NGC. One year types with the reverses somewhat darkly toned. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800

JAPAN



- 52119 Bunsei Gold Isshu Kin (1 Shu-Ban-Kin) ND (1824-32),** KM-C17, JNDA-9.45, sharp XF, an attractive example, minted in low fineness (.123) gold. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 52120 Bunsei gold Koban ND (1819-28),** KM-C22a, JNDA-9.20, VF-XF with normal light scratches. Estimate: \$1200-\$1350



- 52121 Tempo gold Koban ND (1837-58),** KM-C22b, VF-XF with wavy flan, minor scratches and reverse file marks. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



- 52122 Ansei Nishu Gin (2 Shu Gin) ND (1859),** KM-C15, JNDA-9.56, lightly toned VF-XF, two small marks in the upper right reverse field. Rare type and an attractive example. Estimate: \$700-\$1000



- 52123 Manen gold Koban ND (1860-67),** KM-C22d, JNDA-9.23, XF with wavy flan and slight filing on reverse edge. Estimate: \$800-\$900



- 52124 Manen gold Koban ND (1860-67),** KM-C22d, JNDA-9.23, lustrous AU with light reverse scratches. Estimate: \$900-\$1100



- 52125 Manen gold Koban ND (1860-67),** KM-C22d, JNDA-9.23, boldly struck XF-AU with few of the scratches often seen on Kobans. Estimate: \$900-\$1100

- 52126 Meiji 7 (1874) Sen - Two Pieces,** KM-Y17.1, both coins are choice UNC with glossy brown surfaces and considerable original mint red. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 52127 Meiji 6 (1873) 2 Sen,** KM-Y18.1, MS65 RB NGC, nearly full red-orange mint luster with light purple toning emerging in the legends. Rare date in mint state. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



52128 Meiji 7 (1874) 2 Sen, KM-Y18.1, MS63 BN NGC Damon Collection, attractive glossy surfaces with exceptionally sharp details. Very scarce date in this quality. Estimate: \$500-\$700



52129 Meiji 10 (1877) 2 Sen V-Shaped Scales, KM-Y18.2, MS65 RD NGC, full mint brilliance with virtually pristine surfaces, very light toning on the reverse. Rarely seen graded Red. Estimate: \$400-\$600



52130 Meiji 13 (1880) 2 Sen, KM-Y18.2, MS66 RB NGC, fully lustrous with purple toning in the peripheral legends. Rare grade for this type. Estimate: \$350-\$500



52131 Meiji 3 (1870) 5 Sen Shallow Scales, KM-Y1, choice toned UNC, very scarce type and grade. Estimate: \$400-\$550

52132 Meiji 3 (1870) 5 Sen Shallow Scales, KM-Y1, deeply toned UNC, an attractive original example of this scarce type. Estimate: \$400-\$550



52133 Meiji 4 (1871) 5 Sen, KM-Y1, MS62 PCGS, lightly toned with sharply defined details. Scarcer date and grade. Estimate: \$750-\$1000

52134 Meiji 3 (1870) 10 and 20 Sen Shallow Scales, KM-Y2 and Y3, both nicely toned UNC. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$225-\$275

52135 Meiji 3 (1870) 10 and 20 Sen, KM-Y2 10 Sen Shallow Scales and KM-Y3 20 Sen Deep Scales, both choice toned UNC. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350

52136 Meiji 3 (1870) 10 and 20 Sen, KM-Y2 10 Sen Shallow Scales and KM-Y3 20 Sen Deep Scales, both are choice toned UNC examples. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$275-\$350

52137 Early Silver Trio, KM-Y6.1, 5 Sen Meiji 4, 66 rays and 79 beads, toned UNC; KM-Y2, 10 Sen Meiji 3 shallow scales, AU; and KM-Y3, 20 Sen Meiji 4, toned AU. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$550

52138 Meiji 3 (1870) 50 Sen, KM-Y4, deeply toned UNC, a choice original example with full underlying mint luster. Estimate: \$225-\$275

52139 Meiji 4 (1871) 50 Sen 19 mm Circle, KM-Y4.1, MS63 NGC, lightly toned. Estimate: \$200-\$250

52140 Meiji 4 (1871) 50 Sen, KM-Y4.1, choice toned UNC, very attractive, 19 mm circle of dots. Estimate: \$200-\$250



52141 Meiji 4 (1871) 50 Sen, KM-Y4.1, MS66 NGC, superb frosty white mint brilliance, 19 mm circle. Estimate: \$300-\$450



52142 Meiji 3 (1870) Yen Type I, KM-Y5.1, nice lustrous AU-UNC, well-struck details and attractive. Estimate: \$550-\$700



52143 Meiji 3 (1870) Yen Type I, KM-Y5.1, AU58 NGC, a nice lightly toned example. Estimate: \$550-\$700



52144 Meiji 3 (1870) Yen Type I, KM-Y5.1, lustrous AU-UNC, lightly toned. Estimate: \$550-\$700



52145 Meiji 3 (1870) Yen Type I, KM-Y5.1, MS63 NGC, an unusually attractive coin with original toning and full underlying mint luster. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$750-\$1000



52146 Meiji 18 (1885) Yen, KM-A25.2, MS63 PCGS, fully lustrous with superb surfaces around the dragon, light hairlines on the reverse around the denomination. Scarce date in this quality. Estimate: \$600-\$800

52147 Meiji 24 (1891) Yen, KM-A25.3, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous with attractive gold and gray patina. Estimate: \$225-\$275

52148 Meiji 27 (1894) Yen, KM-YA25.3, fully lustrous with light superficial stains, possibly removable. Scarcer date in mint state. Estimate: \$200-\$250

52149 Meiji 28 (1895) Yen, KM-YA25.3, MS65 NGC. Fully lustrous with golden toning and only a few tiny marks. Estimate: \$275-\$350

52150 Meiji 34 (1901) Yen, KM-YA25.3, MS64 PCGS, an exceptionally choice coin with frosty white luster and superior surfaces. Estimate: \$250-\$300

52151 Meiji 37 (1904) Yen, KM-YA25.3, MS64 NGC, full mint brilliance with very light golden toning. Estimate: \$200-\$250

52152 Meiji 37 (1904) Yen, KM-YA25.3, MS64 PCGS, full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$200-\$250

52153 Meiji 38 (1905) Yen, KM-A25.3, MS65 NGC, a pretty coin with white luster and soft champagne toning in the legends. Estimate: \$250-\$325

52154 Trio of Meiji Era Yen, KM-A25.2, Meiji 24 (1891), toned UNC, slightly hazy, Meiji 25 (1892), two examples, both choice toned UNC. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$750

52155 Late Meiji Yen - Lot of 5, KM-YA25.3, Meiji 38 (1905), three pieces, and Meiji 45 (1912), two examples. All are fully lustrous UNC with light contact marks. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$700-\$900



52156 Meiji 8 (1875) Trade Dollar, KM-Y14, prooflike AU, very sharp features, cleaned long ago with some dark patination remaining along the rim. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000

52157 Meiji 9 (1876) Trade Dollar, KM-Y14, toned VF-XF, one sharp chopmark on the obverse and a less distinct chop on the reverse. Estimate: \$275-\$350



52158 Meiji 9 (1876) Trade Dollar, KM-Y14, nice AU, very sharply struck, prooflike luster, typical tiny surface marks. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



52159 Meiji 10 (1877) Trade Dollar, KM-Y14, nice lustrous AU, somewhat prooflike in the recessed legends, scarcer date. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$900-\$1200



52160 Meiji 3 (1870) gold 2 yen, KM-Y10, MS66 PCGS, deep harvest gold patina and glowing mint brilliance, a Gem example of this early type. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750



52161 Meiji 4 (1871) gold 5 yen, KM-Y11, MS64 PCGS, presented in a Japan Ministry of Finance holder with photo certificate ID 03006. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



52162 Meiji 4 (1871) gold 10 Yen, KM-Y12, MS66 PCGS, a truly superb example with full gleaming mint brilliance and virtually perfect surfaces. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000



52163 Taisho 5 (1916) gold 20 Yen, KM-Y40.2, MS66 NGC, a gorgeous coin with full glowing mint brilliance. Estimate: \$2000-\$2250



52164 Taisho 6 (1917) gold 20 Yen, KM-Y40.2, nice lustrous AU. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750

52165 Hirohito gold 100000 Yen Year 61 (1986) KM-Y92, gem brilliant UNC. Estimate: \$600-\$800



52166 Hirohito gold 100000 Yen Year 61 (1986), KM-Y92, gem proof-like UNC. Estimate: \$600-\$800

52167 Choice Selection of Japanese Silver, eight coins featuring: KM-C15a Ansei Bu, choice lustrous UNC, 5 Sen Meiji 6 (1873), toned UNC, 5 Sen Meiji 8 (1875), two pieces - AU and UNC; 10 Sen Meiji 6 (1873), three coins - all toned AU-UNC, and 10 Sen Meiji 8 (1875), AU-UNC. An exceptionally attractive group of these popular minors. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700

52168 Five Mint sets 1969, KM-MS1. Each set contains five coins. All five sets are in original Mint Bureau packages. The outside of the packages are somewhat wrinkly, but note that the Krause catalogue values the sets at \$800 each. (Total: 5 sets) Estimate: \$2000-\$2500

JERSEY



52169 Victoria Proof 1/26 Shilling 1861, KM2, PF65 RB NGC, deep mirror surfaces, last year of the type. The obverse is an even, light chocolate color with some red in the letters. Although the reverse is unevenly toned, the left side is a somewhat dark blue color, while the right side is full luster red. Most of the letters on the reverse have been heavily repunched meaning that this coin was probably struck from a die that had been in use for some time. Estimate: \$600-\$800

JORDAN



- 52170 King Hussein gold 60 Dinars 1981, KM46, choice cameo Proof, struck to mark the International Year of the Child. Estimate: \$500-\$650**

KEELING COCOS

- 52171 25 Cent "1910", KM-Tn3, XF-AU, "Ivory" merchant token struck in 1913 for merchant J.S.Clunies Ross. Square planchet numbered #637. These usually show up with most of the inner design worn away, but this has full color. Estimate: \$175-\$275**

KOREA



- 52172 Tae Dong Treasury Chon ND (1882-3), KM1081, XF45 NGC, black enamel mostly intact, small diameter variety at 22 mm. Estimate: \$300-\$400**
- 52173 Tae Dong Treasury 2 Chon ND (1882-3), KM1082, toned XF, sharply detailed, enamel missing. Very scarce type. Estimate: \$200-\$300**



- 52174 Tae Dong Treasury 3 Chon ND (1882-3), KM1083, nice VF-XF, blue enamel virtually complete, some small planchet flaws. Very scarce denomination. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250**
- 52175 Kwang Mu Yang Year 2 (1898), KM1119, toned AXF, scarce type. Estimate: \$175-\$250**



- 52176 Kwang Mu 1/2 Won Year 11 (1907), KM1135, MS63 PCGS, fully lustrous, a choice example with strong eye appeal. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250**
- 52177 South Korea gold 1000 Won 1970, KM14, choice cameo Proof, Great South Gate. Estimate: \$200-\$250**
- 52178 South Korea gold 2500 Won 1970, KM15, choice cameo Proof, Queen Sunduk. Estimate: \$350-\$450**



- 52179 South Korea gold 5000 Won 1970, KM16, gem cameo Proof, iron-clad turtle boats. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500**

LIECHTENSTEIN



- 52180 Prince John II 5 Kronen 1900, KM-Y4, Choice frosty AU-UNC. Really just a 'rub in the hair away' from a Choice coin. One year type with 5,000 minted. Estimate: \$600-\$800**
- 52181 Prince John II 5 Kronen 1900, KM-Y4, similar to the previous lot, but there is no wear. Some very light hairlines are seen. Estimate: \$500-\$700**
- 52182 Prince Franz Josef II gold 10 and 20 Frank 1946B, KM-Y13, MS65 ICG 10 Frank; and KM-Y14 MS64 ICG. Both are lightly toned, one year types with only a mintage of 10,000 each. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800**

LIEGE



- 52183 Maximilian Henry Ducatone 1666, KM84, AU, well struck, with rusty obverse dies. There are light reverse edge adjustment marks. The middle 6 of the date appears to be struck over a 7! Estimate: \$350-\$500**

LUXEMBOURG

- 52184 Mint sets in original holders as follows: (4) 1990, (3) 1991, (2) 1992, 1993, (2) 1994, and (2) 1995. All in original mint packaging with mintages of 10,000 sets per year. (Total: 14 sets) Estimate: \$500-\$600**

MADAGASCAR



- 52185** **Ranavalona III 10 Centimes 1883, KM-X1, MS65 BN NGC.** Part of the "Fantasy" coins struck near the end of the 19th Century for "Madagascar". Choice, light brown with mint red in the devices. Estimate: \$550-\$750

MALAY PENNINSULA

PENANG



- 52186** **Penang. British Administration 1/10 Dollar 1788, KM5.2, Pridmore 3, XF, slight edge flaw (as struck), medal die axis.** On the Obverse, the balemark of the E.I.C. appears with the date divided by a six-pointed star 17*88. It was struck at the Calcutta mint, Bengal. The Balemark of the East Indies Company is a heart-shaped shield divided into four compartments containing the letters V(nited) E(ast) I(ndia) C(ompany) above a large 4. This particular form was devised after the merger of the old and new companies in 1708. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



- 52187** **Penang. British Administration Half Dollar 1788, KM7, Pridmore 1, AU, star between date, medal die axis.** Pridmore's example was 90 degrees. There is a light gray patina to this piece with only a bit of wear, really a pleasant AU with a few, very small die cracks as made. The obverse is similar to the 1/10th dollar in this sale. The reverse inscription is a barbarous attempt to render the Island name in Arabic script according to its phonetic sound in English. All the coins of Penang are curious in that in no case has a value stated. Pridmore's example was particularly pleasing and it sold for £2,800 in 1982. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$5000-\$8000



- 52188** **Penang. British Administration Tin Pice c.1805, KM9, Pridmore 22, G.F. in script within a plain circle.** Countermarked with the Chinese character Ch'i, which means paid in advance, or advance payment. The reverse side is blank. According to Pridmore, these were locally cast at Penang. The initials are interpreted to mean 'Governor 'Farquhar. This tin coinage was introduced into circulation in 1805. The Chinese countermarks are those of the Treasury or Bazaar Shroff, and were intended as a guarantee for the correctness of the quality and weight. There is very little, if actually any, wear on this piece, but the planchet is slightly bent. The Pridmore example, in similar grade, sold in 1982 for £2,300 and we note that a well circulated example sold for £1,300 in an English auction a few years back. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$5000-\$7500

MALTA



- 52189** **Emmanuel de Rohan 2 Scudi 1796, KM343, AU.** Light gray tone is seen with a touch of porosity that is common with the Maltese coins. A one year type. Estimate: \$500-\$700
- 52190** **Republic Neptune gold 50 Pounds 1972, KM18, AU-UNC,** one year type. Estimate: \$800-\$1000

MAURITIUS



- 52191 French Coinage Copper Piefort 25 Sous, KM-PN1, AU58 Brown NGC,** double thickness in copper. Struck under the auspices of the British with French legends. This also has the same environmental damage as the Singapore/Mauritius mule in this sale, and they have obviously stayed together for some time. The heat and humidity of Mauritius or Singapore would not be a friendly environment to any coin. Pridmore's example was sold to Dick Ford in 1982, and then in 1991, it went to a collection in the U.S. This is the only other piece we have been able to track. Estimate: \$750-\$1000



- 52192 Mauritius/Singapore Piefort Mule in Copper 1824, Pridmore 2.** This has the corrosion and environmental damage that the Mauritius Piefort 25 Sous has. It also has the die break through the date that the Pridmore example had. The obverse is the SINGAPORE side; within a circle the crest of the arms of the E.I.C. The motto AUSPICIO REGIS ET SENATUS ANGLIAE 1824 is struck around and outside the circle. The reverse is the MAURITIUS side. In the center circle "pour 50 Sous" is seen. Around and within another circle "RECU AU. BUR: DU TRES:" is struck. An angular border separates the outer circle and the rim. Pridmore calls this a die trial on a copper flan. The reverse is a pattern prepared in the Calcutta Mint from a design suggested by John Crawford, the Resident of Singapore for a proposed 1/3 Cent to be used in Singapore. In 1924, restrikes from the original dies were struck at Calcutta: one in gold, two in silver, and four in copper. It would make sense that this is one of these restrikes because of the die break through located in the date. However, Pridmore's example of the Singapore pattern 1/3 Cent, Pr-1, was described as an original issue and it ALSO had the die break. We therefore cannot be sure when this was actually struck, 1824 or 1924. We CAN be sure of the rarity of this coin and we are very happy to offer this in our sale. Estimate: \$4000-\$7000



- 52193 Victoria Pattern One Cent 1877, KM7, PF65 BN NGC.** Again there is the question, is this a Proof or is it a Pattern? A Proof can be a Pattern, but a Pattern doesn't necessarily have to be a Proof. Some catalogues say that the non H mm 1877 coins are struck at the Royal Mint before the dies were sent to the Heaton mint for the H to be added. Others suggest that these were all struck at the Heaton mint and that the H was added after a few pieces were struck. Acknowledging die differences and die axes will help decide where these were struck. This has the coinage die axis with a small die flaw in the center of the number 1 in the denomination. There is also a light die break around most of the reverse letters, which in itself is quite telling. The fields are a superb Prooflike with a deep mahogany color. Estimate: \$600-\$900



- 52194 Victoria Proof Five Cents 1878, KM9, PF65 BN NGC.** There is a good deal of mint red on the reverse, while the obverse has touches of red. This is a beautiful Proof coin, and it is believed that the mintage would have been less than 20 pieces. Quite a bargain when compared to some other series. Estimate: \$600-\$900

MEXICO



- 52195 Carlos & Joanna 3 Reales Assayer R ND (1506-1556)**, Cayon 3095, choice VF+, an extremely handsome example of this very rare denomination. The value is expressed as three dots between the pillars with the assayer R, Francisco del Rincon 1536-38, below. The Mexico mintmarks, gothic M's in this case, flank the coat of arms on the reverse. 10.10 grams. Just a wonderful coin from the earliest beginnings of the Spanish colonial empire in the New World. Estimate: \$5000-\$6000



- 52196 Carlos & Johanna 4 Reales Assayer R ND (1516-56)**, Cayon 3122, nice XF, very bold details with full legends on both sides, slight patination on the reverse. A choice example of this early series coinage. The mintmark is shown as small gothic M's flanking the coat of arms.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



52197 Carlos & Johanna 4 Reales Assayer P ND (1516-56), Cayon 3117, choice AU, deep pewter gray patina with glossy surfaces, early style with the P assayer on the reverse to the right of the coat of arms and the mintmark, Mo, to the left. The P assayer is assigned to Pedro de Espina, 1538-41.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000



52198 Carlos & Johanna 4 Reales Assayer A ND (1516-56), Cayon 3099, choice AU, toned with very lightly porous surfaces, rare assayer A, name still unassigned, but apparently Mintmaster from 1546-7. Late series coinage with the assayer to the left of the coat of arms and the M mintmark to the right. The details on this example are superb with fully readable legends on both sides.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



52199 Carlos & Johanna 4 Reales Assayer G ND (1516-56), Cayon 3101, bold XF-AU, incredibly sharp and appealing example, light silvery-gray and gold patina. The G assayer, Juan Gutierrez, was mintmaster from 1541-2. The mintmark on this early series variety is expressed as Mo on both sides of the coat of arms.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2500-\$3500

52200 Carlos & Johanna 4 Reales Assayer G ND (1516-56), Cayon 3102, XF details, lightly porous but with full legends on both sides. Assayer G to the left of the coat of arms with the M mintmark to the right. Recovered from the "Golden Fleece" shipwreck, but without certification. Estimate: \$300-\$400

52201 Carlos & Johanna 4 Reales Assayer G ND (1516-56), Cayon 3102, AU details, very lightly porous, G assayer to the left and M mintmark to the right. A very nice example of this classic coinage. Estimate: \$350-\$450

52202 Carlos & Johanna 4 Reales Assayer G ND (1516-56), Cayon 3102, choice AU, very lightly toned, lightly porous and one small edge crack. G left and M right.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$350-\$450



52203 Carlos & Johanna 4 Reales Assayer G ND (1516-56), Cayon 3103, Assayer G (MG), AU-UNC details with an attractive light gray toning. Very nice condition for this coin. Estimate: \$600-\$800

52204 Carlos & Johanna 4 Reales Assayer L/A ND (1516-56), Cayon 3106, choice toned AU, over-assayer is fairly readable particularly on the left edge of the L. Small planchet clip as made. M mintmark to the left and the L assayer to the right of the coat of arms.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$350-\$500



52205 Carlos & Johanna 4 Reales Assayer L/A ND (1516-56), Cayon 3106, AU details, very lightly porous, evidence of the underlying A assayer to along the left edge of the L. Assayer M left of the coat of arms and L to the right.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$350-\$500

52206 Carlos & Johanna 4 Reales Assayer O ND (1516-66), Cayon 3116, nice VF-XF, somewhat crudely struck but an original coin, not sea salvaged. Mo-O configuration.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$250-\$325

52207 Felipe III cob 8 Reales 1608A-Mo, KM44.3, crude F-VF, some light surface patination, bold mintmark and assayer. The date is partially readable at 10 o'clock on the obverse with the lower portions of the 1 and 6 readable, the 0 is completely clear, as is most of the 8. Very scarce early dated issue of Felipe III. 27.30 grams.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$350-\$500

An Outstanding “Royal” 8 Reales!



52208 Felipe III Royal 8 Reales Mo-F ND (1598-1621), Lazaro-33 var, 43 mm, 27.47 gm, XF. A spectacular example of the early presentation 8 Reales. This piece is fully round and unholed with every detail sharp and the legends perfect. If one were to imagine a nearly perfect example of this type Royal, this may be the piece that comes to mind. Although slightly smaller in size than Lazaro-33, there are many similarities. INDIAIRVM ends in M on both coins and is not separated from REX by a star. DEI and GRATIA are separated by a star. The reverse is rotated on both varieties. Whether a new variety, or Lazaro-33, this is a truly amazing coin and certain to attract considerable attention. Estimate: \$55000-\$65000



- 52209** Luis I ND (c. 1724) silver Proclamation Medal, Armored bust of Luis I right/Coat of arms of Mexico City, Grove LI-2, 31mm, 10.61g, XF details, holed at 12 o'clock. A very rare early Mexico City Proclamation issue. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 52210** Felipe V cob 8 Reales 1730/29 Assayer R, KM47a, VF, full date, mintmark and assayer showing, one of two examples sold from the Rooswijk shipwreck. Assayer R was Nicolas de Roxas, who was active in 1725 and again in 1729-30. The overdate is quite clear. Estimate: \$300-\$450

- 52211** Felipe V cob 8 Reales 1730-Mo G/R, KM47a, VF, clear central details with bold mintmark, partial assayer and easily readable date. 27.3 grams. The G assayer was active in 1730 only and has not been identified. Estimate: \$300-\$450



- 52212** Felipe V klippe cob 8 Reales 1733F-Mo, KM48, nice AVF, well-centered details, holed at 6 o'clock. Scarce and very popular type. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 52213** Felipe V Pillar 2 Reales 1735/4/3 Mo-MF, KM84, XF-AU, with sharp details and a very nice strike for this type. This is a rare coin and previously unreported overdate. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 52214** Felipe V Pillar 2 Reales 1737Mo-MF, KM84, MS62 NGC, sharp strike and bold surfaces. Lustrous on the reverse with a little reddish brown toning around the legend on the obverse. Rare this nice! Estimate: \$400-\$500

A Great "Pillar" 8 Reales Rarity



52215 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales 1732Mo-F, KM103, Cayon 9349, Calico 692, Choice AU. 1732 was a very important year in history and in numismatics for Spanish colonial America. Felipe V, the first king of the Spanish-Bourbon dynasty (which still reigns today), was actually twice in power. The first period was from 1700 to 1724, when he abdicated in favor of his oldest son Louis I. His untimely death in 1724 brought Felipe back to the Spanish throne, where he remained until his death in 1746. It was in 1732, during Felipe V second reign, that the gold coinage of Mexico was changed from the cob to the portrait or bust type. Silver coinage also changed from the cob to the pillar or columnar type. On March 29, 1732, the striking of circular coins authorized by the royal decree of 1728, began at the Mexico City Mint and the first "Pillar" was struck. On the obverse, the design included the crowned pillar of Hercules and between them two globes surmounted by a crown, resting above a wavy ocean which points to the separation of the two worlds. Around the edges "Utraque Unum" (Both are One). On the reverse are the crowned coat of arms of Castile and Leon with the Bourbon shield superimposed. The legend reads Philip.V.D.G.Hispan. Et.Ind.Rex, the value "8" as well as the Assayer's initial "F", are both located between rosettes. Striking of the Pillar 8 Reales was later extended to several Spanish colonies and circulated widely throughout the Americas being legal tender in the United States during several decades of the 18th century. The Pillar 8 Reales remains one of the most popular and beloved coins amongst collectors today. The specimen presented here is one of the greatest and rarest Pillar 8 Reales that exists. In near Mint State condition, this coin has beautiful and colorful toning with streaks of blue emanating from the pillar and over the date, and it will undoubtedly become a showcase piece for the most advanced collection. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$75000-\$85000

52216 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales 1736Mo-MF, KM103, bold XF-AU, sharp details, lightly cleaned with some small stains. Estimate: \$400-\$500



52217 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales 1737Mo-MF, KM103, AU-UNC, darker gray patina, strike a bit off-centered, sharp details. Interesting die crack across the lower right part of the reverse. Estimate: \$800-\$1000

52218 Pair of Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales, KM103,1735, nice XF, light porosity in some areas, possibly sea salvaged. 1740, AU, greenish gray toning.
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$700

52219 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales duo: KM103, 1741, toned AU. 1744, XF-AU dark gray toning.
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$700



52220 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales 1745Mo-MF, KM103, nice AU, darker gray toning, soft strike on some parts of the field mainly on the reverse. Estimate: \$600-\$800



52221 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales 1746MoMF, KM103, MS63 PCGS, frosty white mint luster with sharp surfaces. There is always a high demand for Choice Specimens of this coin. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



52222 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales 1746Mo-MF, KM103, MS63 PCGS, frosty mint luster, some adjustment marks across the reverse. Nice early Pillar! Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



52223 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales 1747Mo-MF, KM103, MS63 PCGS, frosty surfaces and in great Choice mint state condition. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



52224 Philip V gold 4 Escudos 1736Mo-MF, KM135, AU50 NGC. A very attractive example with traces of luster and sharp details. Rarely found in this grade. Estimate: \$6000-\$7000



52225 Philip V gold 8 Escudos 1743Mo-MF, KM148, AU58 NGC. This beautiful coin has a soft strike in the center with most of the luster still present, and as close as you can get to UNC. Very elusive in this grade.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$8000-\$10000



- 52226 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1744 Mo-MF, KM148, Calico 443, AU-UNC.** Quite lustrous and bold, a few minor adjustment marks. An outstanding and rare specimen of this early 8 Escudos. Estimate: \$6000-\$8000



- 52227 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1745 Mo-MF, KM148, Calico 442, XF,** ex-jewelry with mount removed, some tooling on the obverse to the left of the bust. The rim has also been worked on. Still a scarce type. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$2000-\$3000

- 52228 Ferdinand VI Pillar 1/2 Real 1752 Mo-M, KM67.1, MS63 PCGS,** abundant original luster and quite detailed for this little coin. A great specimen! Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 52229 Ferdinand VI Pillar 1/2 Real 1754 Mo-M, KM67.1, AU55 NGC,** with an outstanding reverse that is very near mint state, this coin may have been slightly undergraded by NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 52230 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1749 Mo-MF, KM104.1, MS64 PCGS,** awesome gray patina with little hints of red. An earlier dated Pillar in superb mint state condition. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



- 52231 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1756Mo-MM, KM104.2, MS60 NGC.** Very attractive with near full luster on the obverse. Very few light abrasions and slightly better than the grading suggests. Estimate: \$800-\$1000

- 52232 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1757Mo-MM, KM104.2, AXF,** lightly cleaned, bold details. Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 52233 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1760Mo-MM, KM104.2, MS62 NGC,** bright, little toning around the edges. Quite a sharp strike with very nice details. Great eye appeal for this Pillar 8 Reales. Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 52234 Pair of Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales, KM104.2, 1755,** lightly cleaned AU. 1759, UNC, sharp details.
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1000

- 52235 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales Trio, KM104.1, 1749,** cleaned XF; KM104.2, 1756, lightly toned XF; 1758, XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 52236 Ferdinand VI gold 4 Escudos 1747Mo-MF, KM136, Friedberg 14,** from our September, 2006, Long Beach Sale, where it was described, "large bust, choice lustrous AU, extremely sharp details, aged harvest orange patina in the legends, neatly holed below the bust. Extremely rare one-year type. This is the first example we have seen in the market in over forty years." Estimate: \$7500-\$10000

One of the Great Mexican Gold Rarities



52237 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1747Mo-MF, KM148, Calico 596. As the fourth son of Felipe V, Ferdinand VI married Maria Barbara de Braganza, daughter of Joao V, King of Portugal and became King of Spain after his father's second reign in 1746 and remained in power until his death in 1759. Apparently, no gold 8 Escudos were coined in Spain, so the Iberian Peninsula was supplied with coins of this type by the American colonial mints, with the Mexico Mint being the main supplier. This first type was struck only in 1747 and features a larger armored bust of the King whose facial features are more crude than the subsequent types. The reverse is similar to those 8 Escudos of Felipe V. The specimen presented here is in Choice AU condition with a softer strike on the obverse, mainly on the lower hair and in very near mint state on the reverse with nice toning on the legend. An extremely rare coin that will certainly appeal to the most advanced collector.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$25000-\$30000



- 52238 Ferdinand VI 8 Escudos 1756 Mo-M**, KM151, choice AU. Barely circulated, this 8 Escudos has hints of original mint luster, especially on the reverse, and also a bit of deep orange toning towards the edge.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000

- 52239 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales duo**: KM105, 1761, cleaned AU, bright; and a 1762, nicely toned XF-AU.

From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 52240 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1764Mo-MF**, KM105, AU55 NGC, toned, bold details, quite elusive in this grade. Very close to uncirculated condition. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

- 52241 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales duo**: KM105, 1764, AU, toned, little planchet fault to the right of the crown; and a 1768, AU-UNC, nicely toned with hints of blue.

From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 52242 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1765Mo-MF**, KM105, nice AU, attractive toning with hints of blue around the legends on the obverse. Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 52243 Pair of Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales**, KM105, 1770, cleaned XF; and a 1771, XF-AU lightly toned.

From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 52244 Carlos III Bust 8 Reales 1772Mo-MF** KM106.1, Inverted MF, toned XF, nice strike with sharp details. Scarce variety.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 52245 Carlos III 8 Reales 1776Mo-FM**, KM106.2, AU55 NGC, toned, nice strike with minimal circulation.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 52246 Carlos III 8 Reales 1789Mo-FM**, KM106.2, AU58 NGC, lightly cleaned at some point. Small scratches on the field and some adjustment marks. Otherwise this coin shows minimal traces of circulation and is very attractive. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 52247 Pair of Carlos III Bust 8 Reales**, KM106.2, 1773, UNC, quite a sharp strike and lustrous, very nice coin. And a 1778, AU-UNC, a lot of original luster still present, small rim ding at eight o'clock in the reverse.

From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600

52248 **Pair of Carlos III Bust 8 Reales**, KM106.2, 1780, AU-UNC, bold strike and lustrous; and a 1782, Choice XF.
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
 Estimate: \$350-\$500

52249 **Carlos III Bust 8 Reales Trio**, KM106.2, 1779, nice XF, soft strike around the edges; a 1785, toned VF-XF; and a 1787, nice AU. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400



52250 **Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1761Mo-M**, KM154, Calico 743, nice AU, hints of original mint luster. Light circulation mainly on the bust's hair. A very rare coin, the first type of Carlos III 8 Escudos featuring a young and thin face, long and pointed nose, uncovered neck, and an armored and mantled bust. This particular specimen has the Golden Fleece suspended by a ribbon that sits just below the neck.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$15000-\$20000



52251 **Carlos III 8 Escudos 1762 Mo-MM**, KM155, Calico 774, XF45 PCGS. A second bust type of Carlos III was introduced in 1762, larger and heavily draped, with a nose that is pointed and heavily pronounced, this bust has been nicknamed "Nariz de Rata", or Rat Nose. The coat of arms is also distinct with the arms of Castille and Leon appearing in the center. This specimen, which Calico simply calls "very rare," is nicely struck with light toning and in Choice XF condition.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$10000-\$12000



52252 Carlos III silver Proclamation Medal 1760, Mexico City, El Arzobispo, engraved by F. Casanova F., Bust of Charles III right/ Coat of arms of the archbishop with date below, Grove K-5, 42mm, 18.34g, XF with slightly porous surfaces. Pierced at 12 o'clock.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800



52253 Carlos III silver Proclamation Medal 1760, Oaxaca, Bust of Carlos III right wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece, CAROLI * III * CIVIS. EST. IMAGO. HAC 2/ Coat of arms of Oaxaca, HISP. ET. IND. REG. ANTE. PROCLA GRANDELLANA 1760, Grove K-40, 35mm, 17.35g, crude XF as made. Very rare.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



52254 Carlos III gold Proclamation Medal 1778, Real Academia de Derecho Espanol, Armored bust of Carlos III right wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece and the Order of Carlos III/A group of allegorical figures surrounding a table, engraver Geronimo Antonimo Gil, Grove K-76, 58mm, 114.7g, lustrous XF with minor rim bumps. Struck from the second dies after the first dies were lost. This is noted by having the engraver's name listed as GIL instead of G.A.GIL as on Grove K-75. Issued to commemorate the Law Academy in Madrid. Gil was a very prominent engraver for the Mexico City Mint and Director General of the Academia de Bellas Artes. Very rare. Estimate: \$15000-\$17500

52255 Carlos III 1/4 Real - Three Dates. KM62, 1796, superb toned AU-UNC, very attractive, 1799/8, lustrous AU with some hairlines, very bold overdate, and 1801, toned AU. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$450



52256 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1789-FM, KM107, MS61 NGC, boldly struck with no adjustment marks or flan flaws, lightly cleaned long ago and now with appealing silvery-gray toning. Scarce transitional type featuring the bust of Carlos III. Mint state coins from this era are highly elusive. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$500-\$700



52257 Carlos III 8 Reales 1796Mo-FM, KM109, BU, fully struck with bold and bright details, a bit frosty on the reverse. Estimate: \$300-\$400

52258 Carlos III 8 Reales Quartet, KM108, 1790, nice and bright Choice AU, bust of Carlos III; a KM109, 1792, AU-UNC; an 1807, sharp AU, interesting orange and blue toning; and an 1808, Choice AU, partially toned. *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$600

52259 Group lot of Carlos III 8 Reales, KM109, 1791, choice AU, partially lustrous; a 1796, lightly cleaned XF; a 1798, VF-XF; an 1803, toned XF; and an 1804, VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$500



52260 Carlos III 8 Escudos 1792Mo-FM, KM159, VF, cleaned, softly struck across the center. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$900-\$1100



52261 Carlos III 8 Escudos 1796Mo-FM, KM159, XF-AU, bright and bold strike, nice fields with no major distractions. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1400-\$1600



52262 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1796Mo-FM, KM159, nice AU, quite lustrous, with an especially nice reverse, a few small field marks are seen on the obverse
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1500-\$1800



52263 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1797Mo-FM, KM159, XF-AU, lightly cleaned, especially nice reverse.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1300-\$1500



52264 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1799Mo-FM, KM159, about XF, nice details and still attractive. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



52265 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1800Mo-FM, KM159, XF-AU, light scratches above the crown and one light scratch behind to the left of the bust.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1100-\$1300



52266 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1802Mo-FT, KM159, XF, cleaned obverse with some field scratches. Interesting planchet crack at one o'clock. Reverse is attractive and bright.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



52267 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1804Mo-TH, KM159, XF-AU, appealing coin with nice deep orange toning around the legends.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400



52268 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1805Mo-TH, KM159, nice AU with attractive fields.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400



52269 Carlos IV silver Proclamation Medal 1789, Guadalajara, Armored and laureate bust of Carlos IV right within a circle of dots, FOR-CADA counterstamped to the left of the bust and crowned Ga counterstamped to the right of the bust/Coat of arms of Guadalajara, Grove C-61, 41mm, 26.76g, softly struck XF with counterstamp softly struck. Very rare.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



52270 Carlos IV silver Proclamation Medal 1789, Guadalajara, Armored and laureate bust of Carlos IV right within a circle of dots, FOR-CADA counterstamped to the left of the bust and crowned Ga counterstamped to the right of the bust/Coat of arms, Grove C67, 41mm, 30.15, VF-XF with rim bumps and minor scratches. Very rare.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500



- 52271 Carlos IV gold Proclamation Medal 1790**, engraved by G.A. Gil, Conjoined busts of Carlos IV and Queen Maria Luisa/Minerva seated, facing left, holding lance and shield, Grove C36, Medina 197, 48mm, 61.3g, lustrous XF with an obverse rim bump. Very rare in gold.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$7000-\$9000

- 52272 Ferdinand VII 1/4 Real 1810 Mo**, KM62, MS63 NGC. Rarely found in mint state condition, this coin has an appealing sandy gray toning. Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 52273 Ferdinand VII 1/4 Real - Trio of Dates**, KM62, 1809/8, lightly cleaned XF-AU, clear overdate, 1813, superb toned AU-UNC, 1816/5 or possibly over 4, cleaned XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$350-\$425

- 52274 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1810Mo-HJ**, KM110, toned UNC, superb specimen of this armored bust 8 Reales of Ferdinand VII. Nice sunset toning around the edges on the obverse
Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 52275 Pair of Ferdinand VII 8 Reales**, KM110, 1808, toned AU-UNC, great color and eye appeal. Plus an 1809, AU-UNC double strike, lustrous.
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500

- 52276 Group lot of Ferdinand VII 8 Reales**, KM110, 1810, cleaned XF; an 1811, toned XF; a KM111, 1816, cleaned VF; an 1816, lustrous AU with heavy adjustment mark; an 1817, toned XF; and an 1818, Choice XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 52277 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales Trio**, KM111.5, 1819, nice XF; an 1820, toned XF; and an 1821, VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 52278 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1808Mo-TH**, KM160, XF and the first-year issue of this popular type. Estimate: \$900-\$1000



- 52279 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1808Mo-TH**, KM160, about XF, hints of luster remain, a small planchet fault is evident above the crown on this scarcer armored bust type.
Estimate: \$1250-\$1500



- 52280 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1812Mo-JJ**, KM160, Choice XF, lightly cleaned long ago, scarcer type with nice armored bust and overall good eye appeal.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1300-\$1500



- 52281 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1816Mo-JJ, KM161, choice AU.** A very nice coin in premium condition. The undraped bust of Ferdinand VII is most times softly struck and rarely fully detailed. This coin is lustrous on both sides and has an outstanding, mint state reverse.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



- 52282 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1816Mo-JJ, KM161, XF45 NGC,** nice reverse with some of the original patina still present. Tiny adjustment marks are seen across the bust. A pleasant coin.
Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



- 52283 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1819Mo-JJ, KM161, XF-AU,** with nice details.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400



- 52284 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1821Mo-JJ, KM161, Choice XF,** with the usual light strikes on the center fields and bust. Last year of issue and a slightly better date.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1300-\$1500

- 52285 Ferdinand VII 4 Reales Trio Guadalajara Mint 1814, KM102.2,** all coins grade average VF.
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 52286 Pair of Ferdinand VII 8 Reales Guadalajara Mint, KM111.3,** 1814, AU, nice strike and bright, elusive in this condition; and an 1818, Choice XF,
From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400

Exceedingly Rare 1813Ga 8 Escudos



- 52287 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1813Ga-MR, KM162, Calico 1202.** Son of Charles IV, Ferdinand ascended to power in 1808 during the Napoleonic occupations. Two years earlier, after the passing of his first wife Marie Antoniette of Naples, Ferdinand VII wrote a letter to Napoleon asking for one of his nieces in marriage. The letter was discovered and infuriated his father, King Charles IV, who had his son arrested. The invasion by Napoleon of the Iberian Peninsula created such a popular fury that Charles was compelled to abdicate in favor of his jailed son Ferdinand. During the five years that followed, and after rounds of negotiations and threats, Ferdinand signed the kingdom over to Napoleon. In 1814, Ferdinand returned to Madrid to finish a disastrous reign when Spain lost most of its American colonies. At the time of his ascension to the throne, there was only one mint in Spanish America, that of Mexico City, but with the start of the revolutionary movements of 1810, several provisional mints were established, including one in Nueva Galicia's capital city of Guadalajara. Opened in 1811, this mint seldom struck gold coins and as a result all of them are of great numismatic value. The specimen presented here is an extreme Mexican rarity. In Choice AU condition, with hints of dark orange and red toning, this coin and its unusual bust of King Ferdinand VI, will certainly be an outstanding addition to any collection. *From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$25000-\$30000*



52288 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1821 Ga-FS, KM161.1, Calico 1204, Choice XF. Soft strike mainly on the shield. Lightly toned on certain parts of the fields. Sharp legends and bust. As the previous lot, this Guadalajara issue is very scarce as the striking at the Guadalajara Mint was intermittent.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$12000-\$16000



52289 Ferdinand VII gold Proclamation Medal 1808, Oaxaca, Coat of arms of Spain/Five-line inscription in wreath, type of Grove F-95, but unlisted in gold, 28mm, 14.44g, lustrous AU with a barely noticeable edge bump at 6 o'clock. Very rare. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000



52290 Ferdinand VII bronze Proclamation Medal 1809, Puebla engraved by P.J.M. Guererro, Bust of Ferdinand VII right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece/Coat of arms of Puebla, Grove F-120b, Medina 347 (plate coin), 46x39mm, 34.18g, UNC with some original mint-red color and a flan crack at 1 o'clock. Ex: Medina Collection Lot 956 with the original envelope. From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$600



52291 Ferdinand VII gold Proclamation Medal 1808, Puebla, el Cabildo Ecclesiastico, engraver F. Gordillo. F. Mo., Bust of Ferdinand VII right, wearing the order of the Golden Fleece/Coat of arms containing a vase of three lilies, Grove F-122, Medina 348, 41x35mm, 27.74g, Choice, lustrous AU with loop attached. Rare. From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$5000-\$6000



52292 Ferdinand VII gold Proclamation Medal 1808, San Luis Potosi, engraver J.G. Gil, Bust of Ferdinand VII right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece/Coat of arms of San Luis Potosi, Grove F-158, Medina 368, 41mm, 38.70g, Choice AU with minor reverse rim bumps. Very rare.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$7000-\$9000



52293 Ferdinand VII gold Proclamation Medal 1808, Zamora, Coat of arms of Spain within a collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece/Six-line inscription, Grove F-206 (unlisted in gold), type of Medina 399, but unlisted in gold, and this piece larger size, 40 mm, 46.30g, Choice, lustrous AU-UNC. Very rare. Estimate: \$7000-\$9000



52294 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1811 Zacatecas Provisional, KM191, XF40 NGC, scarce type, primitive strike with off alignment. Unpriced in Krause above VF. Estimate: \$900-\$1100

52295 Mixed Lot of Ferdinand VII 8 Reales, KM111.2, (2) 1821, grading XF and VF; and a KM111.3, 1813, rough VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.**

From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$350

52296 Mixed Lot of Ferdinand VII 8 Reales, KM111.3, 1821, VF, large planchet fault at ten o'clock; an 1822, toned XF; a KM111.4, 1822, VF-XF; and a KM11.5, 1817, VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.**

From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$350-\$450

52297 Group of Ferdinand VII 8 Reales from the Zacatecas Mint, KM111.5, 1818, toned VF, 1819, choice toned VF, 1821/81, choice XF, scarce overdate, 1821, choice AU.

From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$750

52298 Oaxaca. Silver Real 1813, KM223, superb toned XF, remarkably bold details and excellent "feel" for this cast coinage issued during the insurgent period under General Morelos. 3.07 grams. The edge reeding on these coins was done by hand. Estimate: \$300-\$450



52299 Oaxaca. Silver 2 Reales 1812, KM229, choice AU-UNC, lightly toned with sharp details. Insurgent coinage under General Morelos. Plain edge, 6.86 grams. Estimate: \$400-\$500

52300 Sombrerete. 8 Reales 1812, KM177, lightly toned VF, typically crude but quite attractive. The Sombrerete Mint was under the administration of Fernando Vargas, whose name appears on the coinage. Also included: Oaxaca copper Sud 8 Reales Tierra Caliente, KM248, crude VF with typical oxidation.

From the Besalú Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$350-\$450



52301 Iturbide 8 Reales 1822Mo-JM, KM308, AU50 NGC, pleasant dark gray toning, elusive this nice, plus it's a scarce type! Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

52302 Iturbide 8 Reales 1823 Mo-JM, KM310, XF.
Estimate: \$150-\$200

52303 Iturbide 8 Reales 1823Mo-JM, KM-310, AU58 NGC, even light golden gray toning is seen throughout. The portrait of Augustin is quite decent, and the eagle is fairly well defined, but some lettering is very weakly impressed. There are almost no marks. Quite collectible! Estimate: \$1000-\$1200



52304 Republic Hook Neck 8 Reales 1824Mo-JM, KM-A376.2, XF45 NGC. Softly struck in the central areas with moderate abrasions. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$500-\$600

52305 Republic Cap and Rays 2 Reales 1838Go-PJ, KM374.8, MS62 NGC, bright, sharp eagle and a very nice snake! Estimate: \$150-\$200

52306 Republic Cap and Rays 2 Reales 1863Mo-CH, KM374.10, MS64 NGC, nice blue and gray toning. Elusive in this grade Estimate: \$200-\$250



52307 Republic Cap and Rays 4 Reales 1863YF-Go, KM375.4, MS63 NGC, lightly toned, very scarce in mint state. Estimate: \$400-\$500

52308 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1893As-ML, KM377, MS64 NGC, light blueish gray toning, sharply struck. Estimate: \$100-\$150

52309 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1885Ca-MM, KM377.2, MS64 NGC, bright and sharply struck. Estimate: \$150-\$200

52310 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1878Cn-JD, KM377.3, MS63 NGC, red and blue toning close to the edges becoming brighter towards the center fields. Sharp strike and great eye appeal. Estimate: \$150-\$200

MEXICO

- 52311 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1887Cn-AM**, KM377.3, MS64 NGC, bright and lustrous with hints of light brown toning on the reverse. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 52312 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1893Cn-AM**, KM377.3, MS63PL NGC. An incredible specimen with full mirror surfaces, a bold strike, and beautiful, bold luster. Estimate: \$300-\$400
- 52313 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1883Ga-TB**, KM377.6, MS63 NGC, light gray and brown toning, softer strike. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 52314 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1868Go-YF**, KM377.8, MS64 NGC, bright with sharp details, great eye appeal. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 52315 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1886Go-RR**, KM377.8, MS64 NGC, sharp strike and fully lustrous. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 52316 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1888Go-RR**, KM377.8, MS65 NGC, a consistent and gorgeous gray toning with hints of blue near the edges. A true Gem. Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 52317 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1824Mo-JM**, KM377.10, AU. Well struck for this first-year issue with abundant luster, bold LIBERTAD, and nice feathers on the eagle's breast. The surfaces are free of significant post-striking flaws, but a few minor flan flaws are noted. One of the nicer examples of this issue we have seen in quite some time. Estimate: \$500-\$650
- 52318 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1844Mo-MF**, KM377.10, MS63 NGC, somewhat lustrous with soft strikes on the center fields. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 52319 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1846Mo-MF**, KM377.10, MS64 NGC, softly struck, partially lustrous. Estimate: \$175-\$225
- 52320 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1846Mo-MF**, KM377.10, MS65 NGC, some mint luster mixed with a nice gray patina. A beautiful coin. Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 52321 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1847/6Mo-MF**, KM377.10, AU50 PCGS. Sandy silver toning. Extremely rare, especially in this condition. Priced only up to VF in Krause. Estimate: \$6000-\$8000
- 52322 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1855Mo-GF**, KM377.10, MS63 NGC, toned, soft strike mainly on the reverse. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 52323 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1859Mo-FH**, KM377.10, MS63 NGC, bold with a sharp and strong strike. Great details and a bit nicer than the grade suggests. Estimate: \$150-\$200
- 52324 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1877Mo-MH**, KM377.10, MS64 NGC, nicely toned, great eye appeal. Estimate: \$100-\$150
- 52325 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1885Mo-MF**, KM377.10, MS64 NGC, with full mint luster. Estimate: \$125-\$175
- 52326 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1885Mo-MH**, KM377.10, MS65 NGC, very sharp details and lustrous. Estimate: \$200-\$250

52327 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1868O-AE, KM377.11, Choice AU, very lightly cleaned. Sharp strike with near full details. Estimate: \$200-\$250

52328 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1868O-AE, KM377.11, MS61 NGC, lightly cleaned long ago, some soft striking is evident. Estimate: \$300-\$400



52329 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1893Oa-EN, KM377.11, MS64 NGC, lustrous on the obverse and nicely toned on the reverse. Sharp eagle and snake. Last year of issue with low mintage. Estimate: \$400-\$500

52330 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1829Pi-JS, KM377.12, toned VF. Scarce early date for this type. Near full letters in "Libertad". Estimate: \$300-\$400

52331 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1862Pi-PO, KM377.12, MS63 NGC, soft strikes with sandy surfaces. Round O in RO, 6 is an inverted 9. Estimate: \$150-\$200

52332 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1880Pi-MH, KM377.12, MS64 NGC, lustrous with sharp details. Estimate: \$150-\$200

52333 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1884Pi-MH, KM377.12, MS63 NGC, frosty surfaces. Estimate: \$100-\$150

52334 Republic Cap and Rays 8 Reales 1834Zs-OM, KM377.13, MS61 NGC, pleasant gray toning, soft strike on the center fields on both sides. Estimate: \$150-\$200

52335 Republic Hand on Book gold Escudo 1860Zs-VL, KM379.6, KM, AU50 ICG. Nice deep orange patina and well above average condition for this type. Estimate: \$300-\$350



52336 Republic Hand on Book 8 Escudos 1860 Ca-JC, KM383.1, nice XF, slightly cleaned. Better date. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250



52337 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1832Go-MJ, KM383.7, XF45 NGC, Ex: Louis E. Eliasberg Collection. An early and scarce date in the Guanajuato series of Republican 8 Escudos. Light and consistent wear throughout the fields. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250



52338 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1861/0Go-PF, KM383.7, AU58 PCGS. Overdate. Soft strike on the date and on the eagle's face. As close to mint state as possible. Some original luster still present mainly close to the edges. Quite an attractive coin. Estimate: \$1300-\$1500



52339 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1862Go-YE, KM383.7, AU Details NCS, improperly cleaned. A bit toned, a couple of field marks. Soft striking on the center fields. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



52340 Republic Hand on Book gold 8 Escudos 1831Mo-CH, KM383.9, XF Details NCS, improperly cleaned. Nice strike overall, some toning has returned since cleaning. Estimate: \$800-\$1000



52341 Maximilian silver Peso 1866 Pi, KM388.2, BU, slightly odd strike, typical of this mint. Estimate: \$400-\$600



52342 Maximilian gold 20 Pesos 1866-Mo, KM389, AXF, cleaned, scarce type with low mintage of 8,274 pieces. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



52343 Maximilian gold 20 Pesos 1866-Mo, KM389, MS61 NGC, Lustrous mint-state coin with mirror surfaces, very elusive in this grade. One-year type with low mintage of 8247 pieces. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000

52344 Republic 20 Centavos 1903Cn-Q, KM405.3, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous. Estimate: \$100-\$125

52345 Republic 20 Centavos 1898Mo-M, KM405.2, MS64 NGC, with streaks of violet brown toning, elusive this nice. Estimate: \$125-\$150

52346 Republic 25 Centavos 1882Mo-M, KM406.7, MS62 NGC, nice reddish brown toning near the edges becoming lighter towards the center on both sides. Estimate: \$100-\$150

52347 Republic 25 Centavos 1886Mo-M, KM406.7, MS63 NGC, very sharp details with sandy light brown toning. Estimate: \$100-\$150



52348 Republic silver Peso 1870Pi-S, KM408.7, XF, better type stuck at the Potosi mint. Estimate: \$450-\$550

52349 Republic gold Peso 1875Mo-B, KM410.5, AU55, lustrous. Estimate: \$200-\$250

52350 Republic gold Peso 1893Mo-M, KM410.5, MS63PL, great eye appeal and bright. Estimate: \$250-\$300

52351 Republic gold Peso 1897Mo-M, KM410.5, MS64 NGC, sharp strike, interesting die crack around the eagle. Estimate: \$250-\$300

52352 Republic gold Peso 1902Mo-M, KM410.5, MS65 NGC, sandy surfaces, rare this nice. Estimate: \$300-\$400



52353 Republic gold 2 1/2 Peso 1889Mo-M, KM411.5, MS65 NGC, an absolutely stunning Gem with deep mirror surfaces. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



52354 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1871Zs-H, KM413.9, Choice AU58 NGC with very light circulation marks on the high points. Low mintage of only 2,000 pieces. Estimate: \$1400-\$1600



52355 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1872Mo-M, KM414.6, AU55 ICG, light scratches to the left of the cap and rays. Darker orange toning and lightly circulated. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

- 52356 Caballito silver Peso 1913**, KM453, MS62 NGC, bright and lustrous, nice mint state coin. Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 52357 Republic Caballito silver Peso 1914**, KM453, XF-AU, lightly toned on the obverse and lustrous on the reverse. Scarce date. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750



- 52358 Republic silver Peso 1918-M**, KM454, MS62 NGC, soft silvery white luster. Rare. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400

- 52359 Republic silver Peso 1919-M**, KM454, AU50 PCGS, scarce date in high grade. Hints of orange luster towards the edges. Estimate: \$200-\$300

- 52360 Republic silver Peso 1919-M**, KM454, AU55 PCGS, an attractive example with some dark orange/red toward the rims. Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 52361 Republic silver Peso 1919-M**, KM454, MS62 PCGS, silvery white, soft luster. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 52362 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, BU, some minor field marks. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 52363 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, BU, lower mintage first year of issue. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500



- 52364 Estados Unidos gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, MS63 NGC, bright and lustrous with some minor abrasions. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400



- 52365 Estados Unidos gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, MS65 NGC. This is a beautiful Gem of this scarce date. Estimate: \$1600-\$1800

- 52366 Early Mexico Colonial Silver Selection**, four very useful items comprising: Carlos & Johanna 2 Reales, assayers M-L and Mo-O, both nice toned VF, Felipe II cob 4 Reales, Fine, clear Mo mintmark, reverse double-struck, and cob 8 Reales, crude Fine, probably ex-jewelry, partial date possibly 1676. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$550

- 52367 Pair of Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales**, KM103, 1736, XF cleaned and retoned; and a 1737, VF, heavily cleaned with black spots. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 52368 Pair of Pillar 8 Reales as follows:** KM104.1, 1752Mo-MF, AU55 NGC, pleasant light gray toning with soft strikes mainly on the center fields. Plus a KM105, 1766Mo-MF, AU55 NGC, appealing dark gray toning with minor field abrasions. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 52369 Pillar 8 Reales Quartet as follows:** KM103, 1734, XF, a few scratches above the crown, sea salvaged. A KM104.2, 1758, XF, cleaned. A KM105, 1763, nice XF, lightly cleaned; and a 1770, nice VF, cleaned, chopmark. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700

- 52370 Group of Mixed Pillar 8 Reales as follows:** KM104.2, 1760, nicely toned XF. Plus, KM105, 1763, good VF; 1767, about XF; 1768, nice XF; and a 1770, about VF. **Lot sold as is, no returns.** *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1200

- 52371 Group lot of Pillar 8 Reales 1740's as follows:** KM103: 1740; 1744; (3) 1745—all good VF's. Plus a KM104.1, 1748, cleaned VF. **Lot sold as is, no returns.** *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1250

- 52372 Lot of Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1750's**, KM104.1 and KM104.2, all coins are average VF to nice VF. Some have scratches and some Chinese chopmarks. **Lot sold as is, no returns.** *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$1200-\$1500

MEXICO

- 52373 Group lot of Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1750's**, KM104.1 and KM104.2. The dates included are: 1750, 1751, (2) 1753, 1754, (2) 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759. Grades average Good VF to About XF. **Lot sold as is, no returns.**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$2000-\$2500
- 52374 Complete Date Set of Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1760-1771**, KM105, coins grade Average Good VF to About XF, **sold as is, no returns.**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 12 coins)
Estimate: \$2000-\$2500
- 52375 Group lot of Carlos III 8 Reales**, KM109, all coins grade nice VF to about XF. **Lot sold as is, no returns.**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
- 52376 Bust 8 Reales lot including:** Carlos III 1774 (FM), cleaned VF. Carlos III: 1789 (IV), VF-XF, lightly cleaned; 1793, VF+ with large rim bump; 1804, cleaned XF; and 1807, cleaned XF. Ferdinand VII: 1809, cleaned VF; 1815, cleaned XF; 1819 (Zs), lightly toned XF; 1821, nice XF; and 1822, XF. **Lot sold as is, no returns accepted.** (Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 52377 Mixed lot of Bust 8 Reales as follows:** KM109, 1801, VF; 1804, nice XF. Plus, KM110: 1808, good VF; 1809, about XF; 1809, Choice XF; 1810, good VF; 1810, about XF; 1811, about XF. Plus, KM111: 1812, cleaned VF; and 1813, F-VF. Lastly, KM111.2 (Durango) 1821, VF. **Lot sold as is, no returns.**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 11 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
- 52378 Complete Date Set of Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1809-1821 Mo**, KM110 and KM111. All coins grade Average VF to About XF. **Lot sold as is, no returns.**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 15 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1000
- 52379 Carlos III Bust 8 Reales - Lot of 10**, KM109, dates ranging from 1794-1806, mostly VF to XF, none with chopmarks. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
- 52380 Group Lot of Ferdinand VII 8 Reales from the Zacatecas Mint**, KM111.5, (2) 1819; 1820; and (4) 1821. All the coins are Average VF's to About XF. **Lot sold as is, no returns.**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$350-\$450
- 52381 Group lot of Ferdinand VII Guadalajara 8 Reales as follows:** KM111.3, 1818, VF-XF; 1818, lightly cleaned VF; 1821, VF-XF; 1821, XF, lightly scratched; 1821/2, cleaned VF with light scratches; 1821/2, VF-XF; 1821/2, VF; 1821/2, VF-XF with light scratches; and an 1822, XF. **Lot sold as is, no returns accepted.**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
- 52382 Large Silver Duo including:** KM310, 8 Reales Iturbide 1823-JM, cleaned XF, light scratch across the obverse. Plus a Maximilian Peso 1866-Mo, lightly cleaned AU. **Sold as is, no returns accepted.** (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250
- 52383 Pair of Republic gold minors as follows:** KM378.5, 1825, nice XF; and a KM379.5, 1825, about XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 52384 Miscellaneous quartet consisting of:** 20 Centavos 1955, KM-440, Red and Brown UNC; 50 Centavos 1919, KM-446, lustrous AU; and (2) Pesos 1921, KM-455, both UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$175-\$225

- 52385 Mixed lot of Modern silver 5 and 10 Pesos**, KM466, 10 pieces mostly AU and Uncs; KM467, 5 pieces mostly AU; plus, KM475, 6 pieces mostly UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 21 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$450

MOMBASA

- 52386 British East Africa 2 Annas and 1/4 Rupee 1890H**, KM2, 2 Annas, semi-prooflike Choice BU, with only 16,000 minted; and a KM3, 1/4 Rupee, semi-prooflike Choice BU with only 12,000 minted. Both are one year types. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 52387 British East Africa Half Rupee 1890H**, KM4. As with many of the coins that came out of the Heaton mint holdings in the mid-1970's, there were different qualities in the coins—it is as if the coins were struck at different times. This is a brilliant Prooflike example with a wire rim that probably was one of the pieces that first came to 'light' some 30 years ago. However, there is one group that is slightly better than this example, and those are the pieces we should call "Specimen" strikes whereas these are "Prooflike". Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 52388 British East Africa Rupee 1888H**, KM5. As with the Mombasa Half Rupee in this sale, this is a Choice Prooflike example. Estimate: \$350-\$500

MONACO



- 52389 Honore II 5 Sols 1660**, KM35, MS63 NGC, a superb example of this elusive silver type with bold features, light original toning and considerable mint luster. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000



52390 Louis I 5 Sols 1664, KM36, MS63 NGC, lightly toned over very frosty surfaces. The rarest date of a three year type. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000

52391 Charles III gold 20 Francs 1879A, KM98, lightly 'wiped' AU-UNC. Two year type with only 75,000 struck for the type. Estimate: \$400-\$600



52392 Charles III gold 100 Francs 1882A, KM99, Choice AU-UNC with only 5,000 minted. Estimate: \$1000-\$1400

52393 'Principality' Euro sets 2001 in original mint packaging. The first set includes a Euro and a Two Euro. The other eight-piece set includes the Cent through the Two Euro of the 2001 coinage. All coins grade BU and are housed in the original mint package. A very scarce set. (Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$350

52394 Euro starter set 2001. The set is housed in an unopened Central Bank package. It includes: (4) 2 Euros; (3) Euro; (4) 50 Cents; (7) 20 Cents; (4) 10 Cents; (5) 5 Cents; (7) 2 Cents; and (6) Cent. The coins grade BU with a Krause valuation of more than \$600. Very scarce. (Total: 40 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300

52395 Monaco 2 Euros 2001, bank wrapped roll of 25 pieces. (Total: 25 coins) Estimate: \$100-\$150

NEPAL



52396 Jaya Prakash Malla 1/2 Mohar NS873 (1753), KM256, lovely toned AU, gold and russet patina, tiny natural edge flaw. Very scarce type and grade, 2.73 grams (full weight.) Estimate: \$400-\$600

NETHERLANDS



52397 Deventer, Campen & Zwolle. Ecu 1555, Davenport 8534, toned XF, very nicely struck with medium gray patina. A classic 16th century crown featuring the joined arms of the three imperial cities on the reverse. Estimate: \$600-\$800



52398 Gelderland. Ducaton 1661, Davenport 4890, KM42, MS63 NGC, crudely produced on a planchet of uneven thickness, but fully lustrous with light golden toning. One of the most fascinating strikes that you will ever see in a MS63 holder, but this coin is accurated graded! Estimate: \$800-\$1000

52399 Holland. 1/4 Gulden 1759, KM100, MS65 PCGS, a superb coin with intensely lustrous surfaces and soft silvery-gray patina. Estimate: \$200-\$300



52400 Holland. Gold 7 Gulden 1750, KM96, prooflike brilliant UNC, a sparkling example with full mint luster and excellent eye appeal. The fields display some tiny marks, barely noticeable. Estimate: \$700-\$1000

52401 Holland. Trio of Silver Riders (Ducaton), KM90, 1771, 1772 and 1780, all VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

52402 Overijssel. Ducaton 1734, KM80, a mint state example with bold details and patchy surface oxidation, probably recovered from a shipwreck treasure. Scarce type. Estimate: \$150-\$250

52403 Overijssel. Ducaton 1734, KM80, mint state with very lightly oxidized surfaces, definitely a premium example from some lost treasure. Highly attractive! Estimate: \$200-\$300



52404 Utrecht. Ducaton 1786, KM92, Davenport 1832, MS64 NGC, beautiful strike for this large sized coin with appealing old-time patina. Estimate: \$750-\$1000

52405 Utrecht. Gold Stuiver 1786, KM90a, AU58 PCGS, lightly toned. Estimate: \$300-\$400

52406 Utrecht. Gold Ducat 1719, KM7, AU, virtually no wear evident, somewhat wavy flan. Although the SCWC lists this date as unpriced (and only this date!), we have seen others in the market sell for "normal" prices. Estimate: \$275-\$350

52407 Westfriesland. 3 Gulden 1764, KM141.1, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, few tiny spots.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$350-\$450

52408 Westfriesland. 3 Gulden - Four Dates, KM141.2, 1786 lustrous AU, 1791 choice toned AU, 1793 VF-XF and 1794 XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$700

52409 Zeeland. Silver Rider (Ducaton) - Trio of Dates, KM57, 1758 choice VF+, 1767/6 toned F-VF and 1790 (9/8) VF-XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$325-\$400

52410 Four-piece lot including: Netherlands East Indies 1 Gulden 1790, KM139, VF with reverse scratches and attempted puncture; Netherlands East Indies 1 Gulden 1791, KM158, F-VF; Netherlands 3 Gulden 1793, KM117, VF-XF; and a Netherlands 3 Gulden 1795, KM117, VF-XF. **Sold as is, no return.**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$300

52411 A mixed early quartet as follows: 1733 Gelderland Ducaton, KM95.3, sea-salvaged, VF details with corrosion and scratches; 1773 West Friesland Ducaton, KM127, VF with three small digs on the obverse; 1794 Utrecht 3 Gulden, KM117, VF; and a 1795 Zeeland Silver Ducat, KM52.1, lustrous AU. **Sold as is, no return.**
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$350



52412 Willem I Gulden 1824, KM55, no dash between crown and shield, choice toned AU-UNC, fully lustrous and very attractive. Rare type in this select quality. Estimate: \$400-\$600

52413 Willem III 2 1/2 Gulden 1874 Sword in Scabbard, KM82, choice brilliant UNC, frosty white mint luster, very flashy. Estimate: \$175-\$250



52414 Wilhelmina I 25 Cents 1892, KM115, frosty white brilliance, a Gem example of this attractive type, easily the finest we have seen. Estimate: \$400-\$600

52415 Wilhelmina I 25 Cents 1901, KM120.2, choice UNC, fully lustrous with medium gold and blue-green patina, very appealing. Estimate: \$200-\$275

An Incredible VOC Ducaton Struck in Gold



52416 Proof gold Ducaton (Rider) 1728 Holland, Cuirassed knight on horseback galloping to right with provincial arms below/ Crowned arms of the combined Dutch States, supported by two lions, KM71a, Scholten 31 (RRR), Proof 63 NGC. A spectacular 10 Ducat sized gold piece with superb definition, golden-orange color, and nicely mirrored fields. Extremely rare, and the first VOC gold Ducaton that we have seen. Estimate: \$30000-\$35000



- 52417 Willem III Mint Error 2 1/2 Cents 1858**, KM308, brown VF, minor surface oxidation, dramatic double-strike with the second impression about 40% off center. A very attractive and entertaining mint error and the first we've seen in this series. Estimate: \$200-\$300

NEW ZEALAND

- 52418 George V 1934-1935 Duo**, KM3, Shilling 1935, MS64 PCGS; and a KM5, Half Crown 1934, MS63 PCGS. Both coins are brilliant. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 52419 George V Waitangi Crown 1935**, KM6, brilliant Choice semi-prooflike BU. Mintage of 660 pieces. From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$4000-\$6000



- 52420 George V Waitangi Proof Set 1935**, KM-PS3, graded by NGC as follows: 3 Pence PR63, 6 Pence PR63, Shilling PR64, Florin PR63, Halfcrown PR63, and the Waitangi Crown PR66. Consistent gray-blue color on each coin but not a consistent grading. The Crown is usually considered the key of this set but the minors are notoriously difficult to find as nice as these and the 3 Pence with a mintage of 40,000 plus the Proofs is virtually unobtainable. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$6500-\$7500



- 52421 George V Waitangi Proof set 1935**, KM-PS3, PCGS graded as follows: Threepence PR64; Sixpence PR63; Shilling PR64; Florin PR64; Halfcrown PR64; and Crown PR64. A bit darker tone than the previous lot, but the only mark we can see is on the neck of the King on the Crown and THAT is well hidden by the tone. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$6000-\$7000

- 52422 George VI 1940-1944 Quartet** including: KM9, Shilling 1940 and 1942, both frosty AU's; a KM10.1, Florin 1942 and 1944, AU and XF, respectively. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400

NICARAGUA



- 52423 Augustin I Iturbide Proclamation Real 1822**, KM-M2, toned AVF, an attractive original example of this very scarce type struck during the brief period of Mexican domination in Central America. Most examples seen in the market have been holed or mounted. Estimate: \$300-\$400

NORWAY



52424 Christian III Speciedaler 1637, KM12, XF45 NGC, a choice example with silvery gray and gold patina and sharp details throughout. Rare and desirable type in this select quality. Estimate: \$3500-\$4000



52425 Christian V Speciedaler 1696-HCM, KM194, Hede 39B, Davenport 3661, magnificent AU-UNC, fully struck with glowing gold and silvery-gray patina and full underlying mint brilliance. The surfaces are virtually perfect. Very rare and desirable type in this incredible quality. Estimate: \$5000-\$7000



52426 Frederik III 4 Marck 1723-HCM, KM220, toned XF, faint marks in the obverse field, very attractive example featuring the King on horseback. Estimate: \$800-\$1200



52427 Christian VI 24 Skilling 1743-TL, KM232.3, MS62 NGC, attractively toned with abundant original luster. The strike is quite sharp and there are no distracting adjustment marks or flan flaws. Estimate: \$750-\$900

52428 Frederik V 24 Skilling 1752-TL, KM236, lustrous AU, slightly weak strike, scarce grade for this low silver content type (.560). Estimate: \$300-\$400



52429 Christian VII Speciedaler 1776-HIAB, KM253, AU55 NGC S.M. Damon Collection, superbly toned with instant eye appeal, a virtually mint state example with boldly struck details and full underlying mint luster. Rare grade for this type. (Incorrectly described by NGC as Denmark.) Estimate: \$1250-\$1750

52430 Oscar I 12 Skilling 1852, KM314.1, deeply toned UNC, full underlying mint brilliance. Estimate: \$200-\$300

52431 Oscar II 50 Ore 1891, KM356, MS66 PCGS, a superbly toned and fully original coin with full underlying mint brilliance and instant eye appeal. Estimate: \$350-\$450



52432 Oscar II gold 10 Kroner 1902, KM358, AU58 ICG, a nice lustrous example of this scarce denomination with minor handling in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$700-\$1000

52433 Oscar II gold 5 Speciedaler/20 Kroner 1875, KM348, nice lustrous AU, lightly toned with some small contact marks. Estimate: \$400-\$475

52434 Oscar II gold 20 Kroner 1902, KM355, MS65 NGC, full brilliant mint luster, just a few tiny contact marks. Estimate: \$400-\$500



52435 Oscar II gold 20 Kroner 1902, KM355, MS65 NGC, full blazing mint brilliance, a very nice example. Estimate: \$400-\$500

52436 Haakon VII 10 Ore 1911, KM372, MS65 PCGS, a choice example with light original toning, scarce date. Estimate: \$175-\$250

52437 Haakon VII 10 Ore 1912, KM372, MS67 PCGS, a Gem example with lovely gold and russet patina - nice enough to be graded UNC in Oslo! Estimate: \$125-\$175



52438 Haakon VII gold 20 Kroner 1910, KM376, MS66 NGC, a Gem example of this very scarce one-year type with virtually pristine surfaces. Rarely seen in this designation and clearly a premium coin. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750

PALESTINE

- 52439 British Administration 10 Mils 1933**, KM4, MS65 PCGS, fully lustrous with harvest gold and orange toning. Very scarce date in mint state. Estimate: \$275-\$350
- 52440 British Administration 10 Mils 1935**, KM4, MS66 PCGS, full mint brilliance, underrated date in this quality. Estimate: \$250-\$350

PANAMA



- 52441 Republic Three Piece Pattern Proof Set 1987**, KM-Pn6 through Pn8, the three copper-nickel clad types struck at the Stuttgart Mint, including: 1/10 Balboa Proof 65 Cameo NGC, 1/4 Balboa Proof 66 Cameo NGC and 1/2 Balboa Proof 66 Cameo NGC. Very rare set, only the second we have seen. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$2000-\$3000



- 52442 Gold 500 Balboas 1985**, KM103, national eagle, Proof 67 Ultra Cameo NGC. A superb example with wonderful eye-appeal and a mintage of only 184 pieces. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500

PARAGUAY

- 52443 Republic silver 10 Centimos Pattern (18xx)**, KMPnB37, MS64 NGC, struck over an Argentinean 10 Centavos of 1882, lightly toned with an interesting die crack on the obverse. Estimate: \$300-\$500



- 52444 Republic Peso 1889**, KM5, MS63 NGC, brownish gray toning, outstanding lion with sharp features and great overall eye appeal. Scarce this nice. Estimate: \$500-\$700

End of Session Three

SESSION FOUR

HERITAGE SIGNATURE WORLD COIN AUCTION

Live, Internet, and Mail Bid Signature Auction #3000
Friday, May 30, 2008, 6:00PM PT, Lots 52445-53230
Long Beach, California

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$9 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
Visit HA.com to view full-color images and bid.

PERU



52445 Felipe II cob 4 Reales Rincon ND (1568-70), Cayon 3739, VF, light patination and double-struck on the obverse, bold R assayer on the reverse to the left of the coat of arms. Rare and important early type. 13.44 grams.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500 **35324**



52446 Felipe II cob 4 Reales Rincon ND (1568-70), Cayon 3739, choice VF, lightly toned and exceptionally attractive. The P mintmark and 4 denomination are extremely bold on the obverse and the R assayer is also clear on the reverse. An excellent example of this important type. 13.35 grams, 33 mm.

From the Besalú Collection.

Estimate: \$1750-\$2500 **35005**



52447 Carlos II cob 8 Reales 1685-R, KM24, choice bold VF+, clear date, mint and assayer. Small patch of oxidation on the reverse at the top. Estimate: \$300-\$375 **24030**

52448 Carlos II cob 8 Reales 1686-R, KM24, VF, crudely produced, full date on the obverse and reverse with a particularly bold R assayer on the reverse. The R assayer at Lima in this era was Miguel de Rojas Paramo. Estimate: \$275-\$350 **112006**



52449 Carlos II cob 8 Reales 1695-R Lima, KM24, Choice XF, great strike with lots of details and a complete date, mint and assayer. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$600 **35316**

Amazing Choice Uncirculated Carlos II 8 Escudos



52450 Carlos II gold 8 Escudos 1699-R, KM26.1, Calico 112, MS64 NGC. Carlos II was the last Spanish King of the Hapsburg Dynasty. Due to his young age when rising to the throne at the age of four, Spain was ruled by the King's mother and her friends for years. Not able to produce an heir with either of his two wives, Carlos named a French prince to succeed him. Late in 1700, Carlos passed away at the age of 39, leaving the kingdom much impoverished. In Lima, mintage of gold coins began in 1696. The specimen presented here is dated 1699 bearing P.V.A. It is an absolutely amazing coin. The field details are bold and sharp and "jumping out" of the coin. The color is bright and original mint luster is still present (!). There is a small planchet crack from striking at four o'clock. The Eliasberg specimen in AU55 brought \$14,325 in 2005, and the Karon piece in Choice Very Fine realized \$7,700 in 1992. We expect this piece to far surpass those figures. Estimate: \$20000-\$25000 **166029**

- 52451 Felipe V cob 8 Reales 1714/3-M, KM34, About VF, two clear dates, full assayer and mint mark. Scarce overdate.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$650 35315



- 52452 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1717 L-M, Pillars with date/Cross of Jerusalem, KM38.2, Cayon-9956, XF with decent centering for the type. Nice examples with few problems are highly desirable.**
 Estimate: \$5500-\$7000 29001



- 52453 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1726 L-M, Pillars with date/Cross of Jerusalem, KM38.2, Cayon-9991, VF-XF and slightly off-center. Very scarce as are all 8 Escudos of this type.**
 Estimate: \$5500-\$7000 1287



52454 Felipe V gold cob 8 Escudos 1734-N, KM38.2, Fr-7, Choice VF details, ex-jewelry. Quite a nice strike, bearing a full date. However, the surface is lightly polished. Estimate: \$2000-\$3000 [140001](#)



52455 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1735 L-N, Pillars with date/Cross of Jerusalem, KM38.2, Cayon-10038, VF, with a flan crack at 1 o'clock. Decently centered with even wear. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000 [28007](#)



52456 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1736 L-N, Pillars with date/Cross of Jerusalem, KM38.2, Cayon-10042, harshly cleaned VF, perhaps ex: jewelry.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500 [35278](#)



52457 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1738 L-N, Pillars with date/Cross of Jerusalem, KM38.2, Cayon-10051, nice VF/XF. Slightly off-center with strong date and cross.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$4000-\$4500 [35277](#)



52458 Luis I gold 8 Escudos 1725 L-M, the 5 of the date appears to be over a 4, Pillars with date/Cross of Jerusalem, KM40, Cayon-9988, VF-XF. Cleaned, and a very rare one-year type. The first example of this very rare Luis I 8 Escudos that we have seen.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$7000-\$10000 **35002**

52459 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1755-JM, KM55.1, About XF, lightly cleaned, but still quite attractive. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **91013**

52460 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1755-JM, KM55.1, toned XF. A small scratch is evident on the top left of the crown on this attractive coin.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600 **35310**



52461 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1756-JM, KM55.1, AU58 NGC, dot above both mintmarks, light hairline, very close to mint state with a superb reverse. Estimate: \$600-\$800 **175041**



52462 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1758-JM, KM55.1, toned UNC, great color and eye appeal.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000 **35311**



52463 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1749/8 L-R, Pillars with date/ Cross of Jerusalem, KM47, XF. The final digit of the date is a bit mixed from the overdates, but it definitely appears to be a 9/8. Very scarce. Estimate: \$6000-\$6500 [1288](#)



52464 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1752-J, KM50, Choice AU, lightly cleaned long ago leaving minor hairlines. Elusive type. From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2500-\$3500 [35368](#)



52465 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1753-J, KM50, AU, large bust type, very well-struck with intricate details. This is a scarce and attractive coin.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2500-\$3500 **35281**



52466 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1753-J, KM50, AU, very sharp strike with sharp details. A small lamination is present at 10 o'clock on the reverse. Estimate: \$3500-\$4500 **96003**



52467 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1753-J, KM50, Choice AU, bold with plenty of original mint luster, light adjustment marks. This is a great example of the early Ferdinand VI type. Estimate: \$3500-\$4500 [96023](#)



52468 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1759-JM, KM59, Choice XF, smaller bust. A couple of minor planchet flaws are seen on the reverse. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 [35280](#)



52469 Carlos III Pillar 2 Reales 1761-JM, KM53, MS65 NGC, beautiful deep gray toning with deep red and orange emanating from legends, pillars, and the crown. A stunning example and certainly one of the nicest we have handled. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000 **96040**

52470 Carlos III Pillar 2 Reales 1770-JM, KM53, AU58 PCGS, lightly cleaned long ago, but UNC details remain. Estimate: \$300-\$450 **47002**



52471 Carlos III Pillar 2 Reales 1771-JM, KM53, MS63 PCGS, bright with partial frosting. There are hints of deep red toning near the edges. Elusive in Choice Mint State. Estimate: \$600-\$900 **47007**

52472 Carlos III 2 Reales 1778-MJ, KM76, MS63 NGC. This 2 Reales has outstanding eye appeal partially due to the deep blue and gray toning. Rarely found this nice. Estimate: \$250-\$400 **96039**



52473 Carlos III 8 Reales 1788-IJ, KM78, BU, bright surfaces with outstanding details. A truly beautiful example of Carlos III 8 Reales. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$500-\$700 **35328**



52474 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1763-JM, KM70, Calico 678, AU55 NGC, "Rat Nose" bust, lustrous orange gold. Great details adorn this gold piece, especially on the reverse. All dates are scarce for this type, and this is an extremely attractive example. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$4500-\$6000 **35361**



- 52475 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1764-JM, KM70, About XF.** Despite the bust being a bit worn, the rest of the details are quite sharp, especially on the reverse. There is a small lamination crack to the right of the bust. This is the "Rat Nose" bust type, which is always more elusive than the later busts.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1800-\$2200 **35292**



- 52476 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1772-JM, KM82.1, Choice XF, bright with nice details.** This 8 Escudos is free of any major disturbances. Being the first date of the type, it is quite scarce.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000 **35293**

- 52477 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1779-MJ, KM82.1, XF.** Some rim dings are evident along with a couple of planchet flaws.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1000 **35294**

- 52478 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1780/79-MI, KM82.1, VF, ex-jewelry.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$750-\$900 **35289**



- 52479 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1783-MI, KM82.1, XF.** A couple of faint hairlines and adjustment marks are seen, however, the light red toning around the legends and the overall appearance make this an attractive piece.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200 **35291**



- 52480 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1788-IJ, KM82.1, XF, lightly cleaned, nice strike with pleasant surfaces.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400 **35290**



- 52481 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1788-IJ, KM82.1, UNC details.** Despite having numerous brushmarks, this coin retained lots of original luster and nice details. Estimate: \$900-\$1100 **161122**

- 52482 Carlos III 1/4 Real 1792-IJ, KM99, lovely toned AU, exceptionally bold and attractive, small edge flaw as made. First series with portrait.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$450 **35351**



- 52483 Carlos III 1/4 Real 1794-IJ Lima, KM102.1, superb AU-UNC, lightly toned and exceptionally attractive with bold details and instant eye appeal. Very rare date and type — and grade!**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000 35350



- 52484 Carlos III 8 Reales 1798-IJ, KM97, BU, lustrous with frosty white surfaces. A premium coin.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600 35319

- 52485 Carlos III 8 Reales 1804-JP, KM97, MS62 NGC. Nice silver patina adorns this coin, despite its softly struck bust.**
 Estimate: \$300-\$400 189005



- 52486 Carlos III 8 Reales 1805-JP, KM97, MS65 NGC. This piece is bright around the edges and becomes frostier towards the center. It is truly an amazing bust 8 Reales.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$700 35363

- 52487 Carlos III 8 Reales 1806-JP, KM97, BU, blazing white mint brilliance with minor marks on the field. Quite desirable in this condition.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400 35320

- 52488 Carlos III 8 Reales 1807-JP, KM97, MS62 NGC, lustrous, mainly on the reverse with partially subdued patina. Great eye appeal.**
 Estimate: \$350-\$450 175040

- 52489 Carlos III 8 Reales 1808-JP KM97, AU-UNC, fully lustrous with aged gray patina. Very close to mint state.**
 Estimate: \$200-\$300 96018



- 52490 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1791-IJ, KM92, XF scarcer, transitional type. This piece has a nice strike with a couple of light adjustment marks across the bust.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500 35288



- 52491 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1794-IJ, KM101, XF, nice details, scratched across the top of the bust.**
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200 35287



52492 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1796-IJ, KM101, bright XF. Some minor field marks are evident, but this is still a decent example of this colonial 8 Escudos.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400 **35286**



52493 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1798-IJ, KM101, Choice AU. The partial original mint luster and splendid strike give this piece great eye appeal.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 **35285**



52494 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1803-IJ, KM101, XF. Some planchet flaws are evident on the reverse, and adjustment marks are evident on the obverse.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$900-\$1100 **35284**



52495 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1807-JP, KM101, nice XF with a small lamination on Carlos' face—still quite an attractive example of this type.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1100-\$1300 **35283**



52496 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1808-JP, KM101, nice lustrous XF. A bit of lamination can be seen on the obverse, but the reverse boasts AU quality.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400 **35282**



52497 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1808-JP, KM106.1, XF45 NGC, nice details with a couple of small planchet flaws around the legend. This is a scarce date for this type, and elusive in any grade.
Estimate: \$1600-\$2000 **160069**

52498 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1809-JP, KM106.2, Choice AU, imaginary bust with FERDIN. It is bright around the edges and lightly toned on the central fields. Some adjustment marks are noted on the reverse.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$300 **35312**



52499 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1811-JP, KM106.2, MS61 NGC, imaginary bust. The piece has subdued mint luster, and a soft strike around the date. Very scarce this nice. Estimate: \$600-\$800 **175036**



52500 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1814-JP, KM117.1, Choice AU, beautiful light yellow and blue toning around the legends and bust. Great details and very scarce this nice.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400 **35332**

52501 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1814-JP, KM117.1, MS61 NGC, deeply toned adding great eye appeal. Estimate: \$250-\$350 **189001**

52502 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1815-JP, KM117.1, MS62 NGC, silver toning with hints of red. Nice details Estimate: \$250-\$350 **189003**

52503 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1819-JP, KM117.1, MS63 NGC, subdued mint luster, nice strike with sharp details. Estimate: \$350-\$450 **189006**

52504 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1820-JP, KM117.1, MS61 ANACS, sharp bust, toned on the obverse and brighter on the reverse. Estimate: \$200-\$300 **145003**

52505 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1820-JP, KM117.1, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with light original patina. The obverse has a pebbly surface on the King's hair due to uneven flan thickness. Estimate: \$250-\$350 **1020**

52506 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1820-JP, KM117.1, MS62 NGC, quite bright with uneven splashes of brown toning. Estimate: \$250-\$350 **189002**



52507 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1824-JM, KM117.1, About XF. A rather nice strike for this late, and quite elusive, colonial issue.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **35331**



52508 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1810-JP, KM107, MS61 NGC, imaginary armored bust. Bright and partially lustrous with minor adjustment marks. A very appealing example of this scarce type. Ex: Louis E. Eliasberg Collection.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000 **35017**



52509 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1813-JP, KM124, AU50 ANACS, planchet defects on the obverse. However, the reverse is bright and lustrous. Estimate: \$900-\$1100 [120118](#)



52510 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1814-JP, KM129.1, Choice AU. Some mint luster remains with streaks of dark orange toning. The piece is a bit porous around Ferdinand's hair, but overall, it is a very appealing coin. Estimate: \$1200-\$1400 [66005](#)



52511 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1820-JP, KM129.1, VF-XF, nice overall surfaces consistent with the grade. From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200 [35279](#)



52512 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1824-G Cuzco, KM129.2, XF. The coin is still lustrous, but a bit of roughness is observed in the reverse field. There is a rim ding at twelve o'clock. Regardless, it is a very scarce one-year type from Cuzco. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 [66006](#)



52513 Royalist Lima countermark 8 Reales 1824 on 1822, KM130, Choice AU, toned. Both the host coin and counterstamp are in outstanding condition. A full crown and date are seen on the countermark. Estimate: \$1600-\$2000 [120110](#)

- 52514 Republic 2 Reales 1826-JM Lima, KM141.1, toned UNC, crudely struck and very scarce in Mint State. Estimate: \$200-\$250 1044**



- 52515 Republic 8 Reales 1831-G Cuzco, KM-142.4, MS62 NGC, quite bright and sharp. Estimate: \$400-\$600 91014**



- 52516 Republic 8 Reales 1857 Z in O Pasco Mint, KM142.13, Fine, centers worn from jewelry use and holed at 6 o'clock, exceedingly rare branch mint issue. The SCWC notes that a VF realized \$20,900 in Superior's December Sale, 1990. Estimate: \$5000-\$6000 183011**



- 52517 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1853-MB, KM148.4, AU50 NGC, Ex: Damon. Lightly circulated with some granularity on the reverse. A scarcer date. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000 120088**



- 52518 Republic South Peru 8 Reales 1838-MS Cuzco, KM170.4, AU58 NGC, nice strike for this issue. Light orange/red toning manifests near the rim. Estimate: \$400-\$500 122001**

- 52519 Republic South Peru 8 Reales 1838-MS Cuzco, KM170.4, AU55 NGC. Deep gray patina with hints of orange and red adorns this very appealing Cuzco. Estimate: \$350-\$450 86020**



- 52520 Republic South Peru 8 Reales 1838-MS Cuzco, KM170.4, AU-UNC, nice bright color with a superb strike, especially on the sun's face. Estimate: \$600-\$800 96011**



- 52521 Republic gold 50 Soles 1967, KM219, MS64 ICG, an attractive example with very light toning close to the edges. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200 161090**



- 52522 Republic gold 50 Soles 1968, KM219, MS67 PCGS. This coin has an outstanding strike, deep mirror surfaces, and is blemish-free. It has a tiny mintage of only 300 pieces! Estimate: \$1500-\$2000 85010**



- 52523 Republic gold 50 Soles 1969, KM219, MS65 PCGS, bright and lustrous. Mintage of only 403 pieces for this last year of issue. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500 85013**





52524 Republic gold 100 Soles 1957, KM231, MS65 ICG. A sharp strike and beautiful color adorn this large gold type. It has a low mintage of 550 pieces for this year. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500 [161013](#)



52525 Republic gold 100 Soles 1960, KM231, MS67 ICG. Bright and deep orange gold color combine to make this a beautiful coin. Estimate: \$1400-\$1600 [161014](#)



52526 Republic gold 100 Sols 1969, KM-231, Choice BU, prooflike. Contains 1.3544 oz gold. Estimate: \$1200-\$1350 [158001](#)



52527 Republic gold Sol de Oro 1976, KM269, MS65 NGC, brilliant and bold Gem. The coin celebrates the 150 year anniversary of the Battle of Ayacucho. Estimate: \$600-\$800 [85005](#)



52528 Republic gold 1 Nuevo Sol 1994 Proof. This coin appears to be KM312, though Krause lists it as an ounce of gold when in fact it is only 1/2 ounce. Despite the discrepancy, it is a beautiful and blemish-free proof. There is a small mintage of only 100 pieces. Estimate: \$600-\$800 [172001](#)



52529 Republic Silver Pattern 8 Reales 1826-JM Lima, type of KM142.1, Guttag Collection 4337B (this coin), Fonrobert Collection 9015, small Libertad, plain edge, 28.92 grams. Choice AU, lightly toned with semi-prooflike surfaces. The fields display some light marks. Extremely rare and important pattern struck to introduce the new coinage for the fledgling Republic of Peru. To the best of our knowledge, this is the only piece known of the 1826 Pattern. Estimate: \$16000-\$20000 [183010](#)



52530 Republic Silver Pattern 50 Centimos 1855, KM-PnA11, toned Proof, sparkling surfaces with iridescent silvery-gray and bluish purple patina. Part of a series of patterns comprising the first foreign coins struck at the Philadelphia Mint. Very scarce. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750 **120108**

52531 Republic Proclamation Silver Medal 1839, Fonrobert 9062, toned AU-UNC, small marks in the reverse fields and one rim bump, commemorating the new Constitution and featuring Libertad above a three-tailed crowned serpent. 38.2 grams. Estimate: \$275-\$350 **1278**

52532 Republic Copper Die Trial 2 Centavos (1919), KM-A212, Fine 12 BN NGC, uniface striking of the regular issue type. Rare - the first we have seen. Estimate: \$100-\$200 **24018**

52533 Pair of Choice Carlos III 8 Reales, including: KM97, 1795, lightly toned and very near mint state; and an 1802, bright, light strike in some areas and also very near mint state. *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$500 **35321**

52534 Group of Choice Carlos III 8 Reales, KM97: a 1796, AU; a 1799, nice AU; an 1801, AU; and an 1808, Choice brilliant AU. *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$750 **35322**

52535 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales Trio, KM64.2: a 1767, cleaned AU; a 1768, nice XF; and a 1769, XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$700-\$1000 **35314**

52536 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales Quartet, KM117.1: an 1817, beautifully toned Choice AU; an 1819, AU; an 1820, AU; and an 1821, AU. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700 **35337**

52537 Group lot of Carlos III 8 Reales. The lot includes: a 1793; a 1796; a 1797; an 1803; and an 1807. All coins Average XF condition. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600 **35326**

52538 Group lot of Ferdinand VII 8 Reales, KM117.1: (2) 1813; an 1815; an 1817; and an 1818. All coins Average XF condition. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600 **35334**

52539 Pair of Ferdinand VII 8 Reales, KM106.2, Imaginary Bust, including an 1810 and an 1811—both are in nice XF condition. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700 **35313**

52540 Pair of Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1824 Cuzco, KM117.2. The assayer T grades Choice VF, while the assayer G grades about XF. Both coins are quite scarce. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$750 **35336**

52541 Pair of Ferdinand VII 4 Reales, KM116, including an 1813, toned VF; and an 1818, XF-AU, which is quite nice and desirable. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500 **35317**

52542 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales Duo. The first is a KM117.1, 1823, cleaned XF, a better date. The second is a KM117.2, 1824 Cuzco, Choice VF, with a little hole between the assayer letter "G". **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400 **35335**

52543 Great Quartet of Carlos III 8 Reales. All are KM78. The 1772 is Choice toned AU, a beautiful coin; the 1776 is cleaned VF, a better date; the 1781 is Choice XF; and the 1782 is nice Choice AU. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$900 **35330**

52544 Carlos III 8 Reales Trio, KM78: a 1773, toned Choice XF; a 1786, XF; and a 1789, About XF, being the scarcer, last year of issue. *From the Besalú Collection.* **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$450-\$600 **35327**

52545 Pair of Carlos IV 8 Reales, KM87: the 1789 is lustrous Choice AU, and has a small planchet flaw over the crown; while the 1790 is toned Choice XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$450 **35318**

52546 Trio of Minor Coins as follows: 1 Real 1753/23-R, KM52, nice XF; 1 Real 1812-JP, KM114.1, Choice XF; and a 2 Reales 1810-JP, KM104.2, cleaned VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400 **35325**

52547 Pair of Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales, KM64.2. The 1770 is toned AU with faint marks to the right of the left pillar, and a little graffiti "X" to the right of the crown on the reverse. The 1771 grades AU, and is cleaned and lightly retoned. *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600 **35309**

52548 Felipe II cob 2 Reales P-R ND (1556-98), Cayon 3590, nice bold VF, light scratch on the obverse, clear mintmark and assayer, plus a Carlos III 2 Reales 1775-MJ Lima KM76, VF, lightly cleaned. *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200 **35323**

52549 Carlos III - Trio of 1/4 Reals, KM99 1793-IJ, VF but pitted; and KM102.2, 1799 VF-XF, mount mark at the top, and 1800 VF with surface oxidation. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$100-\$150 **35352**

52550 Ferdinand VI - Trio of 1/4 Reals, KM108, 1820 AVF, and 1823 (2), nice VF and VF-XF, slightly off center. 1823 is the final date of the series and is very scarce. *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200 **35353**

PHILIPPINES

52551 Isabella II gold 4 Pesos 1868, KM144, lustrous XF-AU. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **183006**

52552 Isabella II gold 4 Pesos 1868, KM144, AU55 ICG. Deep orange toning mainly adorns the obverse, and the reverse still retains quite a bit of luster. Estimate: \$300-\$400 **161179**



52553 USA Administration Mint Error 20 Centavos 1944-45, MS64 PCGS, Mint Error struck on 2.5g US 10 Cent planchet. A bit of mint 'sport' or a legitimate mix-up between the planchets caused this error. When a mint strikes more than 100 million coins, it is wonder that more of these don't appear. It just proves the efficiency of the Denver mint. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000 **120068**

52554 USA Administration Peso 1903S, KM168, MS63 NGC. Dusty gray tone is seen over the moderately frosty surfaces. Estimate: \$150-\$200 **40007**



52555 USA Administration Peso 1905, KM168, PF55 NGC, a Proof-only date with a mintage of 471 pieces. Maybe the ice cream cone for an 8-year old was more important than the 'old' coin sitting in Daddy's cabinet. Estimate: \$500-\$750 **8006**



52556 USA Administration Peso 1908S, KM172, MS63 NGC. Looking through this old holder, we see "64" written all over it. Frosty and original with very light peripheral tone. Estimate: \$125-\$200 **81002**



52557 USA Administration Peso 1936M, KM177, MS65 NGC. Brilliant and frosty, with NOV.151935 above the conjoined heads. One year type with 10,000 minted. Estimate: \$200-\$300 **59012**

52558 USA Administration 1936 Trio, KM176, 50 Centavos, 1936M; a KM177 and a KM178 Peso. All three pieces have the same moderate brown tone displayed on superb frosty surfaces. The KM178 is a very good candidate for a '66' holder and the other two not far behind. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$900 **108001**

POLAND



52559 Sigismund III Talar 1628-II, Crowned bust right with sword and orb/Crowned arms, KM48.1, Dav-4316, VF-XF with obverse rim nick between 11 and 12 o'clock, and edge damage on the reverse at 4 o'clock. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500 **36079**



52560 Sigismund III Taler 1628-II, Crowned bust right with sword and orb/Crowned arms, KM48.1, Dav-4316, XF. Well struck and nicely toned. Scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000 **28006**



52561 Stanislaus August 1/2 Taler 1779EB, Bust right/Crowned arms, KM191.2, Gum. 2385 (R), XF. Lustrous with light obverse adjustment marks. A superior example of this scarce issue. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **96031**



52562 Stanislaus Augustus Reichstaler 1766-FS, Bust right/Crowned arms, KM187, Gum. 2392, cleaned VF. Estimate: \$500-\$700 **96010**



52563 Stanislaus Augustus Reichstaler 1766-FS, Bust right/Crowned arms, KM187, Gum. 2392, lightly cleaned VF-XF with adjustment marks on both sides. Estimate: \$600-\$800 **13009**



52564 Stanislaus Augustus Reichstaler 1766-FS, Bust right/Crowned arms, KM187, Gum. 2392, VF. Evenly toned with only normal abrasions for the grade. Estimate: \$700-\$900 **96028**



52565 Stanislaus Augustus Taler (6 Zloty) 1794, Bust right/Crowned arms, KM216, Dav-1623, Gum-2399, VF. One tiny reverse flan flaw, otherwise minor abrasions and near XF details. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **13010**



52566 Nicholas I 10 Zlotych - 1-1/2 Roubles 1834-HI, KM-C134, Bit-1086 (R), XF details with prooflike surfaces and a few rim bumps. Estimate: \$750-\$1000 **86014**



52567 Nicholas I Proof 10 Zlotych - 1-1/2 Roubles 1836-HI, KM-C134, Bit-1090, Proof 64 PCGS. Superbly struck with golden toning and bluish highlights. Extremely rare in Proof and seldom offered. Estimate: \$10000-\$12500 **79015**

52568 Republic gold 10 & 20 Zlotych 1925, commemorating the 900th anniversary of Poland, KM-Y32 and Y33, both nice UNC with minor contact marks. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$800-\$950 **116013**

52569 Republic gold 10 & 20 Zlotych 1925, commemorating the 900th anniversary of Poland, KM-Y32 and Y33, both are nice UNC. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$850-\$950 **34026**

52570 Republic gold 10 & 20 Zlotych 1925, KM-Y32 and Y33, both nice UNC. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$850-\$950 **100005**



52571 Republic certified gold 10 & 20 Zlotych 1925, KM-Y32 and Y33, both ICG MS64, fully brilliant with only minor marks. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1200 **161091**



52572 Republic certified gold 10 & 20 Zlotych 1925, KM-Y32 and Y33, both are MS65 ICG. Fully brilliant and only lightly marked. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$1100-\$1300 **161092**



52573 Republic gold 1000 Zlotych 1982 Pope John Paul II, KM-Y138, Gem Proof in the sealed government plastic with certificate. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 **74001**



52574 Republic gold 1000 Zlotych 1982 Pope John Paul II, KM-Y138, Gem Proof in the sealed government plastic. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 **127014**



52575 Republic gold 2000 Zlotych 1982 Pope John Paul II, KM-Y139, Gem Proof in the sealed government plastic with certificate. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000 [74003](#)



52576 Republic gold 2000 Zlotych 1982 Pope John Paul II, KM-Y139, Gem Proof in the sealed government plastic. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000 [127015](#)



52577 Republic gold 10,000 Zlotych 1988MW Pope John Paul II, celebrating the Pope's 10th anniversary, KM-Y177, Gem Proof with a mintage of only 1,000 pieces. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000 **127013**



52578 Republic Papal Visit 4-piece gold Set 1987, 1000, 2000, 5000, and 10,000 Zlotych 1987, KM138, 169, 170, and 171, all Gem Proof in a custom wooden case with certificate. Commemorating the Papal visit to America. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$20000-\$25000 **74002**



52579 Pope John Paul II gold Proof Set 1988, KM174-177, the four coin set celebrating the Pope's 10th anniversary and featuring the 1,000, 2,000, 5,000 and 10,000 Zlotych, all in gem cameo Proof and presented in the original box of issue. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$11000-\$13000 **127019**



52580 Republic Pope John Paul II four-piece gold set 1989, 1,000, 2,000, 5,000, and 10,000 Zlotych, KM-Y186, Y187, Y188, and Y189, all are Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$10000-\$12500 **1002**

52581 Nine-piece lot as follows: Solidus 1589, 1609, and 1623, average Fine; 3 Polker (1 Kruzierz) 1625, VG; 3 Groschen, 1601P, 1617, (2) 1622, and 1623, average F-VF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$300 **176004**

52582 Early, high-grade two-piece lot including: Riga (Latvia) 3 Groschen 1590, Gum. 1450, H. Cz. 831, bold XF; and Lithuania 3 Groschen 1581, Gum. 754, H. Cz. 665, also bold XF. Two very scarce minor issues from these areas that were part of the early Polish Kingdom. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500 **7062**



52583 Breslau (Bishopric). Martin of Gertsmann (1574-85) gold Ducat 1575, St. John pointing to lamb held in left hand/Arms in circle with date around, F-480 (under Germany), Choice, lustrous AU with slight edge flaw at 1 o'clock. A very scarce issue. Listed under Germany in Friedberg, Breslau is often called by the Polish name Wroclaw and is the chief city of lower Silesia, now the fourth largest city in Poland and a city with a mixed Polish-German history. Estimate: \$3500-\$4000 **150001**

52584 Danzig. August III 30 Groszy 1762 REOE, Bust right/Arms with lion supporters and date below, KM118, lustrous XF, a bit softly struck in the centers with only a few minor marks. Estimate: \$300-\$350 **161154**



52585 Silesia. Klippe Siege 3 Taler 1621 struck at the Glogau Mint, during the 30 Years' War, Uniface Klippe, KM358, MS63 NGC. Krause lists this under Austria, but it fits better under Poland as it was struck in the Polish mint of Glogau. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250 **160068**



52586 Thorn. Wladislaus IV Taler 1633 I-I, Bust Right/Angel holding city arms dividing date, KM21, Dav-4374, Gum. 1610, VF details, edge flaws and mounts removed. Estimate: \$500-\$700 **75020**

PORTUGAL



52587 Sebastian I gold 500 Reis (Cruzado) 1557-78, Fr. 41, Gomes 58.01, Choice XF, excellent strike for this elusive coin. Estimate: \$1750-\$2500 **1252**

52588 Joao V gold 400 Reis Pinto 1720, KM201, Choice XF. A light scratch to the right of the crown is noticed yet, it remains elusive this nice. Estimate: \$250-\$300 **39120**



52589 Joao V gold 12800 *Dobra* 1729, KM222, AU55 NGC, outstanding coin with some deep orange toning. The mini-shields show no circulation, and the only sign of wear is found on the upper central tower. Sold with an original pedigree tag from A. Kosoff. Estimate: \$12000-\$16000 [186002](#)



52590 Joao V gold 12800 Reis *Dobra* 1726, KM222, AU58 NGC, in outstanding condition for this great Portuguese rarity. The coin has a bright and lustrous reverse. The mini-shields are complete, and the crown is perfectly struck. Portuguese *Dobras* are much scarcer than Brazilian ones, and are rarely seen this nice. Estimate: \$16000-\$20000 [166015](#)



52591 Joseph I gold Half Escudo (800 Reis) 1751, KM244.2, AU-UNC, Outstanding grade for this small gold piece. Usually found holed, plugged or heavily circulated. Joseph's hair is full. Very nice rim and crown. Estimate: \$800-\$1000 [175033](#)



- 52592 Joseph I gold Half Escudo (800 Reis) 1768**, KM244.1, XF-AU. Another outstanding grade for this type coin. Nice bust, rims, and fields—a.k.a. “Josephus”. Estimate: \$600-\$800 **175032**



- 52593 Maria II gold 2500 Reis 1851**, KM487, AU58 ICG, mirror surfaces, light strike mainly on the central shield. Great eye appeal. Estimate: \$500-\$700 **161026**

- 52594 Luis I gold 2000 Reis 1866**, KM518, AU58 ICG, bright and bold. Estimate: \$300-\$400 **161024**

- 52595 Luis I gold 2000 Reis 1878**, KM518, AU58 ICG, lustrous. Estimate: \$250-\$350 **161025**



- 52596 Luis I gold 5000 Reis 1869**, KM516, Prooflike UNC, fully mirrored surfaces and a cameo bust. There is noticeable handling, particularly in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$800-\$1000 **1123**



- 52597 Luis I gold 5000 Reis 1886**, KM516, MS62 PCGS, sharp strike and beautiful details. Estimate: \$600-\$800 **55007**



- 52598 Luis I gold 5000 Reis 1889**, KM516, MS61 NGC. The field marks are consistent with the grade. It remains lustrous. A slightly better date. Estimate: \$600-\$800 **55008**



- 52599 Republic 50 Centavos 1938**, KM-577, MS65 NGC. This is a key date for the series! A wonderful coin with perfectly even nickel-gray color leaving the surfaces lustrous. This beauty is from an old collection that was put away years ago. Now that it has surfaced, this key date is available for the collectors of Portugal. Krause value is \$950 in UNC with no estimate of price in finer condition. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500 **19002**



- 52600 Republic Escudo 1939**, KM578, MS65 NGC. A beautiful Gem for this key date! Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **62002**



- 52601 Republic Escudo 1939**, KM578, MS65 NGC. This Escudo is extremely rare in Gem condition—a second example of this key coin for the Republic series of Portugal. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **62001**

PUERTO RICO

- 52602 Spanish Colony Countermarked coinage 1866-83**, KM11, countermarked with a 'fleur-de-lys' on a USA 1853 50 Cents. The host coin is holed and 'repaired' in good with a strong countermark. These were recalled in 1894. Estimate: \$300-\$450 **63001**

- 52603 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV**, KM24. A number of light scratches and edge bumps are noticed, but it is approaching XF for the issue with a particularly strong reverse. Estimate: \$600-\$1000 **136004**



- 52604 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV**, KM24, AU53 ICG, dark blue-gray tone with a minimum of light bagmarks. Quite pleasing for this issue. Estimate: \$800-\$1200 **161093**



- 52605 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV**, KM24, AU55 NGC. Light brown tone with somewhat reflective reverse surfaces. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500 **161048**



- 52606 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV**, KM24, AU58 Prooflike NGC. This Peso has a light brown tone and a small planchet flaw on Alfonso's neck. Estimate: \$1600-\$2000 **161099**

RHODESIA

- 52607 Elizabeth II Threepence 1968**, KM8, Proof 64 NGC, lightly toned, recorded mintage of 10. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **120007**
- 52608 Republic Cent 1975**, KM10, Proof 65 RB NGC, lightly toned, recorded mintage of 10. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **120014**

ROMANIA

- 52609 Carol I 40th Anniversary 1 and 5 Lei 1906**, KM34 and KM35, the 1 Lei is Choice toned AU and the 5 Lei is golden toned UNC with a few light marks. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$450 **65027**
- 52610 Carol I gold 12 1/2 Lei 1906**, KM36, fully lustrous AU, lightly cleaned with typical small contact marks and one rim nick, struck to mark the 40th anniversary of reign. Estimate: \$325-\$375 **8027**
- 52611 Carol I gold 12 1/2 Lei 1906**, KM36, nice AU-UNC, fully lustrous, handling in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$350-\$450 **65025**
- 52612 Carol I gold 12 1/2 Lei 1906**, KM36, AU58 ICG, lightly toned with full underlying luster, some small abrasions in the exposed fields. Estimate: \$350-\$450 **161096**
- 52613 Carol I gold 20 Lei 1906**, KM37, AU58 ICG, fully lustrous, very close to mint state. Estimate: \$300-\$350 **161095**



- 52614 Carol I gold 25 Lei 1906**, KM38, choice AU, sharply struck and lustrous and the surfaces are far superior to most seen in the market. Estimate: \$600-\$750 **65026**



- 52615 Ferdinand I gold 25 Lei 1922**, KM-XM2, MS63 ICG, fully lustrous with some typical handling in the fields. Scarce type struck for the coronation. Estimate: \$800-\$1000 **161094**
- 52616 Complete Collection of Olympic Patterns and Pieforts 1996-98**. Each coin is housed in a NGC holder, graded PF66 to PF69. The coins dated 1996 celebrate the Summer Olympics, and the coins dated 1998 celebrate the Winter Olympics. A great opportunity to buy this beautiful set. (Total: 70 coins) Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **160097**

RUSSIA



- 52617 Peter I (The Great) Rouble 1721**, Bust right/Imperial eagle, Diakov-7 var., UZD 598, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck with light reverse flan flaws. The finest example of this date we have seen. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$8000-\$10000 **117019**

Extremely Rare Mint State Peter I Rouble



52618 Peter I (The Great) Rouble 1723 OK, Bust right/Four crowned Russian P's in the form of a cross, Diakov-49, Uzd 610, MS62 NGC. Superbly struck with near-flawless surfaces, mottled gray patina and considerable underlying luster. The finest Peter the Great Rouble that we have seen and a stunning example of early Russian numismatic art.

Peter the Great was born in Moscow in 1672 and died in 1725. Although he was tsar only from 1682-1725, he is credited with beginning the Westernization of Russia and starting it on the road to becoming an international power. There was much turmoil during his reign and Peter could be quite brutal at times, even his half-sister Sofia and wife Eudoxia were forced to become nuns when they conspired against him.
Estimate: \$30000-\$35000 **79004**



Exceptional Peter the Great 2 Roubles



52619 Peter I (The Great) gold 2 Roubles 1722, Bust right/St. Andrew, Diakov-6, UZD 35, AU58 NGC. Fully lustrous and well struck with just a slight bit of rubbing on the highpoints. There is a barely noticeable hairline scratch on the obverse. Much nicer than the XF example in our January 2008 New York sale that brought \$37,375.

*Peter the great was no shrinking violet. He fought major campaigns against Sweden, which he won, and against the Ottoman Empire, which he was fortunate to survive. During his reign he moved the capital from Moscow to St. Petersburg and was responsible for many important improvements. Unfortunately, he left no heir, as his only son, Alexis, died in prison in 1718, for treason against his father. Estimate: \$35000-\$40000 **133004***



52620 Catherine I Novodel 5 Kopecks 1727 КД, Brekke-Unlisted, Bit-H322, MS66 NGC. Ex: Hesselgesser Collection. Superbly struck with reflective surfaces and considerable remaining mint-red color. Estimate: \$900-\$1200 **161101**



52621 Anna Rouble 1732, Bust right/Eagle, plain cross on orb, eagle without tongues, Bit-53, about XF details, lightly cleaned. Estimate: \$500-\$750 **36072**



52622 Anna Rouble 1733, Bust right/Eagle with plain cross on orb, Bit-67, VF. Lightly cleaned with decent strike. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **1290**



52623 Anna Rouble 1733, Bust right/Eagle with plain cross on orb, Bit-66 var., XF. A nice example with near-flawless surfaces. Estimate: \$1400-\$1600 **1263**



52624 Anna Rouble 1734, Crowned bust right/Imperial eagle, Bit-119, KM197, 9 pearls in hair, XF40 NGC. Weakly struck in the obverse and reverse legends with minor obverse flan flaws. Estimate: \$600-\$800 **1075**



52625 Anna Rouble 1734, Bust right/Imperial eagle, small head variety with cross of crown parting legend, Bit-100, KM197, XF45 NGC. A splendid example with attractive gray toning over minimally abraded surfaces and traces of luster remaining. Scarce in this condition.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.

Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **117013**



52626 Anna Rouble 1738 СІІБ, Bust right/Imperial eagle, Bit-234 (R), KM204, about XF with light marks and traces of luster remaining. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250 **1281**



52627 Anna Rouble 1738 (СНБ), Bust right/Imperial eagle, Bit-233 (R), variety with no mint letters, Bit-233, MS61 NGC. Sharply struck with lead-gray toning over lustrous surfaces. Nice examples of this type are quite scarce and Mint State pieces are almost impossible to find.

Anna Ivanovna was born in 1693 and died in 1740. She was the daughter of Peter the Great's half-brother and was living in Courland (Latvia) at Peter's death. As the only surviving Romanov considered malleable by the Russian Supreme Council, Anna was appointed Empress. They soon found that she was anything but malleable. She continued many of the policies of Peter the Great and ruled with an iron fist until she died in 1740.
Estimate: \$25000-\$30000 **79005**



52628 Ivan III (Ioann Antonovich) Grivennik 1741 MMД, Bust right/Crown above date and value, Bit-13 (R1), KM205, UZD 769, 2. XF with dark gray patina and no significant flaws. Very rare.
Estimate: \$5000-\$6000 **185001**



52629 Elizabeth Novodel 5 Kopecks 1757, Imperial eagle/Crowned monogram and date, Bit-H434 (R2), 81.8g, 47mm, Choice UNC with original mint red color around the devices. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 **161120**

52630 Elizabeth 5 Kopecks 1757 СПб, Bit-342, Diakov-442, AU50 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$200 **8005**



52631 Elizabeth Rouble 1743 СПб, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date, Bit-252 var., Diakov 62, MS64 NGC. Brilliant Mint State and well struck with only minor flan flaws. Original, Mint State examples of the early Russian Roubles are extremely rare, and we have the pleasure of offering several pieces in this auction. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$15000-\$20000 **12003**



52632 Elizabeth Rouble 1747 MMJ, Bust right/Imperial eagle and date, Bit-119 (R), Diakov 1, AU55 NGC. Light rubbing on the highpoints with nearly full mint luster and only light marks. An exceptional circulated example and very close to Mint State. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.*
Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **117109**

52633 Elizabeth Rouble 1751 ЧІБ, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date, Bit-266, Diakov 243, VF30 ICG. Estimate: \$300-\$400 **51001**



52634 Elizabeth Rouble 1751 ЧІБ, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date, Bit-266, Diakov 243, MS64 PCGS. Boldly struck with gray toning over lustrous, near mark-free surfaces. Amazingly, we offer a second Choice Elizabeth Rouble. We have never had the pleasure of presenting one piece in this condition, much-less a pair in MS64. Where the first piece offered was brilliant, this piece is deeply toned, but certain to attract considerable attention.
Estimate: \$15000-\$20000 **79006**

52635 Elizabeth Rouble 1752 ЧІБ-ІМ, Bust right/ Imperial Eagle and date, Bit-268, Diakov 262 var., VF with a small gouge on the reverse above the crown. Estimate: \$300-\$350 **36073**



52636 Elizabeth Rouble 1753 СІБ-ІМ, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date, Bit-270, Diakov 2, XF40 NGC. Nicely detailed with no significant flaws and traces of remaining luster. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000 [132007](#)



52637 Peter III Rouble 1762 СІБ-НН, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date, Bit-11, Diakov 2.1.1, Fine with light scratches in the right obverse field. Estimate: \$500-\$600 [36074](#)



52638 Peter III Rouble 1762 СІБ-НН, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date, Bit-11, Diakov 2.1.1, AU58 NGC. Well struck and lightly toned with just a touch of rubbing on the highpoints. The luster is near-complete beneath the attractive toning and this piece is extremely close to Mint State. Very rare in high grade and one of the finest examples we have offered. Estimate: \$12500-\$15000 [1298](#)



52639 Catherine II Novodel 2 Kopecks 1765, St George slaying dragon/ Crowned date and monogram, Brekke-151, MS65 NGC. Superbly struck with prooflike fields. The surfaces are free of imperfections and original mint-red color remains around the devices. Estimate: \$900-\$1200 [161006](#)



52640 Catherine II. Rouble 1780 СПБ-ИЗ, Crowned bust right/ Imperial eagle, Bit-228, Diakov 403, Uzd-1104, XF40 NGC. Softly struck with a few light contact marks. Estimate: \$500-\$600 [1072](#)



52641 Catherine II Novodel gold 5 Roubles 1780 СІІБ, Bust right/ Cross of four shields with date in angles, H78, Diakov N402A, MS64 PCGS. Choice prooflike and well struck with noticeable evidence of die rust on the reverse. With the strength of the Russian coin market, these spectacular early gold novodels should command premium prices. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$12500-\$15000 [12031](#)



52642 Catherine II gold 10 Roubles 1766 СІІБ, Bust right/Cross of 4 shields with date in angles, Bit-12, Diakov 123, MS61 NGC. Full mint brilliance with nice definition and light hairlines. Much nicer than one might expect for a piece of this grade.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$12500-\$15000 **117004**



52643 Catherine II Novodel gold 10 Roubles 1768 СІІБ, Bust right/Cross of four shields with date in angles, Bit-H21, superb AU-UNC details. Polished, with a faint scratch in the right obverse field. Still, an impressive example of this early gold coinage.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$7500-\$10000 **117091**



52644 Paul I Rouble 1798 CM-MБ, Cross of four Russian P's with the date/Inscription within ornamental cartouche, Bit-32, MS64 PCGS. Lustrous and nicely toned, in shades of gold and green, with only a few minor marks. Estimate: \$10000-\$12500 **79007**



52645 Alexander I 10 Kopecks 1824/3 СІБ-II, Crowned Imperial Eagle with date below/Crowned value in wreath, KM-C127, MS63 NGC. Lightly toned and lustrous with a slightly soft strike. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **132008**

Exceedingly Rare Alexander I 1801 Pattern Rouble



52646 Alexander I Pattern Rouble 1801 СІБ-АІ, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date, Bit-632 (R3), Severin-2497, Julian-941, MS61 NGC. Well struck for the issue with light, rose-gray patina and minor hairlines. The reverse fields are moderately reflective and the overall appearance is nicer than one might expect for the grade. A true Russian rarity and one of the few pieces offered for sale in the recent years.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.

Estimate: \$30000-\$50000 **117001**



52647 Alexander I Novodel Pattern Rouble 1802 СПБ-АИ, Bust right/Imperial eagle within a circle with date above, Bit-H640 (R2), Julian-957, MS63 NGC. Sharply struck with argent-gray toning over prooflike surfaces. Extremely rare, and an outstanding example of the grade.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$10000-\$15000 **117002**



52648 Alexander I Rouble 1804 СПБ-ФГ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned inscription in wreath with value, Bit-38, AU55 NGC. Silver-gray toning with essentially full luster and light abrasions. Very scarce in higher grades.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **117018**



52649 Alexander I Rouble 1824 СПБ-ПД, Crowned Imperial eagle with date below/Crowned value in wreath, Bit-138, XF. Boldly struck and lustrous with argent-gray toning over minimally marked surfaces. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **136003**



52650 Alexander I gold 5 Roubles 1817 СПБ-ФГ, Crowned Imperial eagle with wings down/Crowned inscription in wreath, Bit-18, Proof 64 PCGS. Orange-golden patina with frosted devices and nice cameo contrast. This type is rare in all grades and extremely rare in Proof. With an XF example of the 1823 bringing almost \$15,000.00 in a recent Swiss auction, this incredible piece could set a record price.

From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$20000-\$25000 12004



52651 Alexander I gold 5 Roubles 1818 СПБ-МФ, Imperial eagle with wings down/Crowned inscription in wreath, Bit-19, MS64 PCGS. Full frosty mint luster with no significant flaws. Both obverse and reverse exhibit interesting die-cracks. As with the previous Proof, this is a truly incredible example, and one of the finer Mint State pieces we have seen in several years.

From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$10000-\$12500 12030

RUSSIA

52652 Nicholas I Kopeck 1832 EM-ΦX, Bit-518, KM-C138.1, AU58 PCGS. Iridescent, lustrous surfaces with no flaws worthy of mention. Estimate: \$200-\$250 [61012](#)

52653 Nicholas I 1841 three-piece copper lot including: 1/4 Kopeck CIIM (Izhora Mint), Bit-843, KM-C142.2, MS62 Brown NGC; 1 Kopeck 1841 CIIM (Izhora Mint), Bit-827, KM-C144.3, MS64 Brown NGC; and a 2 Kopecks 1841 CIIM (Izhora Mint), Bit-819, KM-C145.3, MS63 Brown NGC. A nice Mint State trio, very scarce this nice. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$750-\$1000 [101008](#)



52654 Nicholas I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1855 СПб-НІ, Bit-271, KM-C167.1 AU, Attractively toned, and fully lustrous, with light abrasions. Estimate: \$600-\$750 [1282](#)

52655 Nicholas I Wings down Rouble 1829 СПб-НГ, Crowned Imperial eagle with date below/Four-line inscription in wreath, Bit-107, XF. Lustrous, with some weakness on the center of the obverse. Estimate: \$400-\$500 [63004](#)



52656 Nicholas I Wings down Rouble 1830 СПб-НГ, Crowned Imperial eagle with date below/Four-line inscription in wreath, Bit-108, short ribbons, lustrous XF with obverse flan flaws. Estimate: \$500-\$600 [8047](#)



52657 Nicholas I Rouble 1836 СПб-НГ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crown above legend, all in wreath, Bit-177, UZD-1567, MS64 NGC. Superb argent-gray toning with near-flawless definition, full underlying luster and only few minute imperfections. Seeing this piece in a higher numbered holder would not be cause for undue concern. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 [12018](#)



- 52658 Nicholas I Rouble 1837 СІБ-НГ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/ Crown above legend, all in wreath, Bit-168, MS66 NGC. A fabulous Rouble with blazing mint luster beneath lovely gold and green patina. The strike is bold and both sides exhibit light die-cracking. It would be very difficult to find a nicer Nicholas I Rouble. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$5000-\$6000 **12002**

- 52659 Nicholas I Rouble 1840 СІБ-НГ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/ Crown above legend, all in wreath, Bit-190, nicely struck XF. Estimate: \$200-\$250 **120133**



- 52660 Nicholas I Rouble 1841/31 СІБ-НГ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/ Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-192, MS64 NGC. Brilliant, glistening mint luster with a hint of golden toning. The strike is bold and the surfaces exhibit only a few insignificant marks. A stunning example and definitely at the upper end of this grade. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$2500-\$3000 **12025**



- 52661** Nicholas I Rouble 1843 СІБ-АГ, Crowned Imperial eagle/ Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-202, MS65 NGC. A flawless strike with pristine surfaces and gorgeous original silver-gray and sea-green toning.
From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$3500-\$4000 **12017**

- 52662** Nicholas I Rouble 1844 СІБ-КБ, Crowned Imperial eagle/ Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-205, AU details, cleaned, with considerable luster and 2 small gouges on the reverse. Estimate: \$250-\$300 **86009**



- 52663** Nicholas I Rouble 1844 MW (Warsaw Mint), Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-423, AU58 PCGS. Slate gray toning over lustrous surfaces with only minor imperfections. The Warsaw Mint issues are popular with both the collectors of Russian and Polish coins. Estimate: \$600-\$750 **61010**



52664 Nicholas I Rouble 1847 MW (Warsaw Mint), Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-426, MS61 Prooflike NGC. Nicely mirrored fields with rose-gray toning. This is a very different variety from other 1847 MW issues that we have had with a very low 7 in the date. Very rare in Mint State. Estimate: \$4500-\$5500 [100003](#)



52665 Nicholas I Rouble 1849 СПб-ПА, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-224, St. George without mantle, MS64 NGC. A razor-sharp strike with golden-olive toning and near-pristine surfaces. Estimate: \$3500-\$4000 [160072](#)



52666 Nicholas I Rouble 1855 СПб-НІ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-235, St. George without mantle, AU-UNC details. Cleaned, with fully prooflike fields and a near-flawless strike. Estimate: \$500-\$600 [36004](#)



- 52667 Nicholas I Proof Rouble 1855 СІІБ-НІ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-235, St. George without mantle, Proof 65 NGC. The strike is razor-sharp with deeply mirrored fields on both the obverse on reverse. The toning is superb with the centers showing a lovely bluish patina surrounded by bands of orange-rose color. A truly spectacular Proof Rouble. Estimate: \$10000-\$12500 **79008**



- 52668 Nicholas I Alexander I Column Commemorative Rouble 1834**, by H. Gube, Bust right/ Alexander I Column, Bit-894, VF. Evenly worn on both sides with normal light marks. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **1018**



- 52669 Nicholas I Alexander I Column Commemorative Rouble 1834**, by H. Gube, Bust right/ Alexander I Column, Bit-894, Sharply struck XF with reflective fields. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500 **161115**



- 52670 Nicholas I Alexander I Column Commemorative Rouble 1834**, by H. Gube, Bust right/ Alexander I Column, Bit-894, XF. Well struck with traces of remaining luster and prooflike surface. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500 **1113**

A Prooflike Novodel 1836 Family Rouble



- 52671 **Nicholas I Novodel 1-1/2 Family Rouble 1836**, obverse signed II.Y., reverse unsigned, Bust of Nicholas I right/Bust of Empress Alexandra in the center, facing right, surrounded by busts of the Royal children with no circles, Bit-H889, Choice AU. The fields are fully prooflike with a few light marks, the strike is bold, and the highpoints have the slightest touch of rubbing. Very close to Mint State. The diagnostic break in the die is visible between 4 and 5 o'clock, but it is not as large as seen on some Novodels. One of the recognizable treasures of Russian numismatics and an issue that stirs excitement whenever an example appears in the marketplace. Estimate: \$75000-\$85000 [36117](#)



52672 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1828 СПб, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-73, F-160, Proof 64 NGC. A flawless strike with nice cameo effect on both sides and only faint imperfections, hardly visible without magnification. Estimate: \$10000-\$12500 **57003**



52673 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1828 СПб, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-73, F-160, Proof 64 PCGS. Superbly frosted devices create a marvelous cameo contrast. The strike is bold and a few minor flan flaws prevent a much higher grade. Superb eye-appeal. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$10000-\$12500 **117112**



52674 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1831 СІБ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-77, F-160, MS66 NGC. Fully brilliant with prooflike surfaces and no apparent flaws. A superior Mint State example. Very rare in this condition. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.*
Estimate: \$10000-\$12500 **117111**



52675 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1832 СІБ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-78, F-160, UNC with streaky obverse toning and a small die-crack (cud) on the reverse edge at 11 o'clock. Estimate: \$7000-\$7500 **100004**



52676 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1832 СІБ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-78, F-160, MS65 NGC. Boldly struck with pristine satiny surfaces. Rare in this condition. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$8000-\$10000 **117110**



52677 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841 СІБ-АЧ, Imperial Eagle/Date and value, Bit-18, MS63 NGC. Fully brilliant with a partially buckled reverse die. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 **127002**



52678 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841 СІБ-АЧ, Imperial Eagle/Date and value, Bit-18, MS64 NGC. Fully brilliant and well struck with numerous obvious die cracks. Estimate: \$1750-\$2000 **127025**



52679 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1844 СПБ-КБ, Imperial Eagle/Date and value, Bit-25, MS66 NGC. Flawlessly struck with gleaming luster and attractive golden-orange color. The surfaces exhibit a few barely noticeable, minuscule marks and this issue is extremely rare in this immaculate condition. We have never seen another coin of this date to equal this impressive example. Estimate: \$7500-\$8500 **161010**

52680 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1847 СПБ-АГ, Imperial Eagle/Date and value, Bit-29, XF-AU details with an edge test cut at 10 o'clock. Estimate: \$300-\$350 **39085**

52681 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1850 СПБ-АГ, Imperial Eagle/Date and value, Bit-33, XF with obverse rim bump and prooflike surfaces. Estimate: \$300-\$350 **39074**



52682 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1855 СПБ-АГ, Imperial Eagle/Date and value, Bit-38, MS65 NGC. Well struck with full, frosty mint luster and only minor marks. Rare in this condition. Estimate: \$4000-\$4500 **133001**



52683 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1855 СПБ-АГ, Imperial Eagle/Date and value, Bit-34, UNC with light scuffing. Fully lustrous with sharp definition. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500 **1285**

An Incredible Proof 66 Cameo 1831 Platinum 6 Roubles



52684 Nicholas I platinum 6 Roubles 1831 СІБ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-57, Proof 66 Cameo NGC. Deeply frosted devices with mirrored fields. The cameo effect is truly stunning, while the strike is superb and the surfaces free of any mentionable imperfections. A coin worthy of the finest cabinets.

From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$60000-\$75000 12011

Extremely Rare 1833 Platinum 6 Roubles



52685 Nicholas I platinum 6 Roubles 1833 СІБ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bit-59, MS64 NGC. Boldly struck with prooflike surfaces and some cameo contrast. This conservatively graded example appears to be a Proof at first glance. Extremely rare, with a small mintage of only 302 pieces. Estimate: \$50000-\$65000 **143001**



- 52686 Alexander II Proof Silver 5 Kopecks 1856 СІБ-ФБ**, Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bit-67, Proof 64 PCGS. Fully mirror-like fields and frosted devices yielding nice cameo contrast. The strike is bold and the surfaces exhibit only minor abrasions. Estimate: \$700-\$800 **61007**

- 52687 Alexander II copper 5 Kopecks 1876 СІБ**, Imperial eagle/Date above value in circle, Bit-504, MS65 Brown NGC. Iridescent surfaces with no significant flaws.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$250 **117130**

- 52688 Alexander II 25 Kopecks 1858 СІБ-ФБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value, Bit-56, toned AU. Estimate: \$150-\$200 **1289**

- 52689 Alexander II 25 Kopecks 1858 СІБ-ФБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value, Bit-56, MS62 NGC. Sharply struck with mottled gray toning and a fully prooflike obverse. Estimate: \$300-\$350 **8049**



- 52690 Alexander II 25 Kopecks 1858 СІБ-ФБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value, Bit-56, MS63 PCGS. Light sea-green toning with sharply defined devices and minor imperfections. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **61011**



- 52691 Alexander II 25 Kopecks 1859 СІБ-ФБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value, Bit-131, St. George with mantle, MS66 NGC. A truly superior coin with brilliant white, near-flawless surfaces. The strike is superb and the overall appearance outstanding. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 **57007**



- 52692 Alexander II Poltina (50 Kopecks) 1859 СІБ-ФБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-97, UZD-1756, MS64 NGC. Fully lustrous and well struck with a hint of golden toning and only a few minor abrasions. A Choice example of this popular type. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250 **160073**



- 52693 Alexander II Rouble 1856 СІБ-ФБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bit-46, UZD-1727, MS63 Prooflike NGC. Brilliant white and well struck with nicely reflective fields and a few light contact marks. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 **86021**

- 52694 Alexander II Rouble 1875 СІБ-НІ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bit-88, AU. Gray-brown toning with underlying luster and a nice strike. Estimate: \$300-\$400 **120134**



- 52695 Alexander II Rouble 1878 СІБ-НФ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bit-92, UZD-1933, MS64 NGC. Lightly toned with minor marks. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250 **133002**



- 52696 Alexander II Rouble 1878 СІБ-НФ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bit-92, UZD-1933, MS64 PCGS. Well struck with a touch of toning. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250 **61009**



52697 **Alexander II Nicholas I Commemorative Rouble 1859**, by Lyalin, Bust left/Nicholas I monument, Bit-567, UNC. Deeply mirrored, prooflike fields with reddish-gold and blue toning. The strike is bold and close examination reveals small contact marks and hairlines. A striking example with the look of a Proof. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500 [167021](#)



52698 **Alexander II gold 3 Roubles 1874 СІБ-НІ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-36, MS62 ICG. Moderately abraded and well struck with full luster. Very scarce, as are all examples of this type. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500 [161038](#)



52699 Alexander II gold Proof 5 Roubles 1858/7 СПБ-ПФ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-4, F-163, Proof 65 Ultra Cameo NGC. Superb cameo appearance with sparkling mirrored fields. The overdate is bold and easily seen with magnification. The 8/7 appears to be a characteristic of all Proofs of this date. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$17500-\$22500 **12007**



52700 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1862 СПБ-ПФ, Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-8, UNC. Fully brilliant with spots of dark residue on the obverse. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 **1286**



52701 Alexander II gold Proof 5 Roubles 1862 СПБ-ПФ, Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-8, Proof 65 NGC. Ex: Hesselgesser Collection. Nice cameo appearance with near-flawless surfaces. Another stunning gold Proof, with an impeccable pedigree. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$15000-\$20000 **12024**



52702 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1863 СПБ-МИ, Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-9, MS63 NGC. Fully lustrous and well struck. The only 5 Roubles with this mintmaster's initials. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 **22005**



- 52703 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1864 СПБ-АС, Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-10, cleaned AU with small dig on reverse. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **36002**



- 52704 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1870 СПБ-НІ, Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-18, MS64 NGC. Brilliant mint luster with light marks and a nice strike. Very scarce in this condition. From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **12019**



- 52705 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1877 СПБ-НФ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-26 (R1), Proof 65 NGC. A Gem cameo Proof with nicely frosted devices and near-flawless surfaces. A rare issue in all grades and extremely rare in this incredible condition. From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$20000-\$25000 **12023**



52706 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1878 СПБ-НФ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bit-27, MS65 NGC. Glistening luster with no significant flaws. Very scarce in this Gem condition. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$3000-\$3500 **12020**



52707 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1879 СПБ-НФ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bit-28, UNC with full mint brilliance and slight staining on the obverse. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250 **36003**



52708 Alexander II gold Proof 5 Roubles 1880 СПБ-НФ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-29, Proof 64 Cameo NGC. Greenish-gold patina with a few minor hairlines, bold definition, and superb eye-appeal. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$15000-\$17500 **12022**

Gem Proof Pair of 1893 Large 25 and 50 Kopecks



52709 A Gem pair of Alexander III 1893 Proof 25 and 50 Kopecks as follows: 25 Kopecks 1893, Bit-96 (R), Proof 65 NGC, superb cobalt-blue toning with deeply mirrored fields and cameo contrast; and a 50 Kopecks 1893, Bit-86 (R), Proof 65 NGC, gold and blue toning with cameo contrast. The 25 Kopecks has a listed regular issue mintage of only 8,008 pieces, while the 50 Kopecks has a listed mintage of 4,008 pieces. With these small mintages, the Proof mintages must be equally small and Gem examples are virtually impossible to obtain, especially in such outstanding condition. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$65000-\$75000 **100001**



52710 Alexander III 50 Kopecks 1894 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-87, MS65 NGC. Full mint frost with bold definition and pristine surfaces. Touches of charcoal toning are scattered over both sides and the overall appearance is superb. The nicest example of this final-year issue we have seen. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000 **57004**



52711 Alexander III Rouble 1886 AT, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-60, UZD-2002, MS62 NGC. Brilliant white and fully lustrous with only light abrasions. Very scarce at all levels of Mint State as are all Alexander III Roubles. Estimate: \$5000-\$6000 **1119**



52712 Alexander III Rouble 1891 AT, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-74, UZD-2040, MS63 NGC. Boldly struck with glistening mint luster and a few light marks. The overall appearance is superb and this coin is definitely at the top end of the grade MS63. Rare in this condition. Estimate: \$7500-\$8000 **100002**



52713 Alexander III Rouble 1893 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle and date, Bit-77, MS65 NGC. A sparkling Gem with full strike and light golden toning over surfaces exhibiting only a few superficial marks. There is very little difference in this piece and the MS66 PCGS coin sold in our September 2007 sale. Needless to say, an outstanding example of the date and type. Estimate: \$10000-\$12500 **79009**



52714 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1884, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-7, MS64 NGC. Blazing mint luster with no significant flaws. A sparkling near-Gem.
From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **12021**



52715 Alexander III gold Proof 5 Roubles 1887 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-25, Proof 65 PCGS. Outstanding orange-golden patina over near-flawless deeply-mirrored fields with nice cameo contrast to enhance an overall near-perfect appearance. This piece is very conservatively graded as a Proof 65.
From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$17500-\$22500 **12005**



52716 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-24, F-168, XF45 NGC with some remaining luster. Estimate: \$800-\$900 **1219**

52717 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-24, F-168, lustrous XF. Estimate: \$800-\$900 **39132**

52718 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT-AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-34, VF30 NGC with traces of remaining luster. Estimate: \$600-\$700 **1215**

52719 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, lustrous VF 35 NGC and conservatively graded. Estimate: \$600-\$700 **1218**



52720 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bit-33, lustrous XF45 NGC. Estimate: \$800-\$900 **1214**

52721 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, lustrous XF45 NGC. Estimate: \$800-\$900 **1213**

52722 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, XF-AU with a faint obverse scratch. Estimate: \$800-\$900 **1217**



52723 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT-AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-34, lustrous AU50 NGC. Estimate: \$1000-\$1100 **1216**



52724 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, AU58 NGC with considerable remaining luster. Estimate: \$1100-\$1250 **1220**



52725 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bust right/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, UNC with full luster and minor abrasions. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500 **65021**



52726 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bit-33, MS63 NGC. Fully brilliant and well struck with a few light marks. Scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250 **127003**



52727 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bit-33, MS63 NGC. Brilliant and well struck. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250 **1211**



52728 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bit-33, MS63 PCGS. Orange-golden patina with light abrasions. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250 **1071**



52729 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bit-33, MS64 ICG. Near-Gem quality with golden-orange color and few noticeable marks. Rare in this Choice condition. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500 **161037**



52730 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT-AF, Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bit-34, variety with engraver's mark on the obverse, MS65 NGC. Brilliant and well struck with no significant imperfections. A near-flawless Gem and the finest regular issue example of this date and type that we have seen. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000 [57006](#)

52731 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890 AT, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-35, cleaned VF-XF with some remaining luster. Estimate: \$600-\$700 [39130](#)



52732 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890 AT, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-35, AU50 NGC. Lightly abraded with nice luster. Estimate: \$1000-\$1100 [1221](#)



52733 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890 AT, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-35, MS62 NGC. Fully lustrous and nicely struck with light contact marks. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 [1212](#)



52734 Alexander III gold Proof 5 Roubles 1893 AT, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-39, Proof 65 Cameo NGC. Another stunning Proof piece with full brilliance, sharp cameo contrast, and no significant flaws. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$17500-\$22500 [12006](#)



52735 Nicholas II 15 Kopecks 1917 СПБ-BC, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value, Bit-144, MS64 NGC. Full mint brilliance. Estimate: \$400-\$600 **161171**

52736 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1912 ЭБ, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-91, UZD-2188, MS63 PCGS. Brilliant white with semi-prooflike fields. Estimate: \$350-\$450 **61006**



52737 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1913 BC, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-93, MS65 NGC. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **132006**



52738 Nicholas II Rouble 1895 AT, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-38, MS65 NGC. Light russet toning over full, gleaming luster with near mark-free surfaces. Very scarce in this exceptional condition.

From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000 **12016**



52739 Nicholas II Rouble 1896★, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-193, lustrous, Choice AU with light golden toning. Estimate: \$750-\$1000 [36027](#)



52740 Nicholas II Rouble 1898-AT, Bust left/ Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-43, UZD 2086, MS63 NGC. Light golden toning with full mint brilliance and minor hairlines. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$1000-\$1250 [12014](#)



52741 Nicholas II Rouble 1899 ★★, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-205, UZD 2098, MS63 NGC. Brilliant white and fully lustrous with only tiny marks. A superior example of the grade. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$1200-\$1500 [117129](#)



52742 Nicholas II Proof Rouble 1901 AP, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-54, Proof 64 NGC. Superbly toned in shades of rose-gray, gold, and blue with frosted devices and a distinct cameo appearance. There may be a few minor hairlines under critical examination, but the superb eye-appeal and cameo contrast more than make up for the few minor imperfections. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$15000-\$17500 [12012](#)

Multi-colored Gem 1901 AP Proof 66 Rouble



- 52743 Nicholas II Proof Rouble 1901 AP**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-54, Proof 66 PCGS. Iridescent pink, blue, and green patina over mark-free, mirror-like surfaces. Amazingly, we offer the second Proof example of this extremely rare Proof issue, also with superb cabinet toning. Estimate: \$20000-\$25000 [79010](#)



- 52744** Nicholas II Rouble 1902 AP, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-56 (R), UZD 2130, MS65 PCGS. Light golden toning over full mint luster with only a few tiny marks. A very rare issue in Mint State and extremely rare in this Gem condition.

From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$5000-\$6000 **12027**



- 52745** Nicholas II Rouble 1912 9B, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-66, UNC. Lightly abraded with full luster and a touch of golden toning.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **117144**



- 52746** Nicholas II Rouble 1912 9B, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-66, MS62 NGC. Light argent-gray patina with a few light contact marks and full, bright luster.

Estimate: \$400-\$500 **135001**



- 52747** Nicholas II Rouble 1912 9B, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-66, MS63 PCGS. Rose and golden toning with minimally abraded surfaces for the grade. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **61008**



52748 Nicholas II Rouble 1913-ЭБ, Bust left/Crowned eagle with date and value, Bit-67 (R1), Proof 64 PCGS. Rose-gold toning with bluish highlights. The strike is bold and close examination reveals a few minor hairlines beneath the attractive patina. Estimate: \$12500-\$15000 **79016**



52749 Nicholas II Rouble 1915 BC, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-70, MS62 NGC. Bright and lustrous with only a few light marks. A superior example of the grade. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **161007**



52750 Nicholas II Rouble 1915 BC, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-70, MS62 NGC. No significant flaws with full mint frost and a hint of golden toning. Much nicer than one might expect of the grade. Estimate: \$2250-\$2750 **161008**



52751 Nicholas II Rouble 1915 BC, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-70, MS63 NGC. Rose-gold patina with sparkling luster. Definitely a premium example of the grade. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500 **161009**



52752 Nicholas II Coronation Rouble 1896 AT, Bust left/Value over crowned sword, scepter, and orb, Bit-322, MS65 NGC. A wonderful Gem with prooflike surfaces, light russet peripheral toning, and the higher relief that seems to be present on the Proof strikings of this issue. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500 **17001**



52753 Nicholas II Coronation Rouble 1896 AT, Bust left/Value over crowned sword, scepter, and orb, Bit-322, MS66 NGC. The second Gem example has pristine satin surfaces with light green-golden toning. An immaculate piece with superb eye-appeal. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$4000-\$5000 **12013**



52754 Nicholas II Alexander II Monument Commemorative Rouble 1898 АГ, Bust left/Alexander II Monument with value below, Bit-323 (R), Uzd-4198, Choice AU. Full, brilliant white luster with light abrasions, reflective fields, and only a touch of rubbing on the highpoints. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500 **36028**



52756 Nicholas II Centennial of the Napoleonic War Commemorative Rouble 1912 ЭБ, Arms and value/Inscription, Bit-334, Proof 66 PCGS. Full mirror-like fields, pure-white, frosted devices, and the finest example of this type that we have seen. Estimate: \$7500-\$10000 **79011**



52755 Nicholas II Centennial of the Napoleonic War Commemorative Rouble 1912 ЭБ, Arms and value/Inscription, Bit-334, MS62 NGC. Full luster with light contact marks. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **1268**



52757 Nicholas II Alexander III Commemorative Rouble 1912, Bust left/Alexander III monument, Bit-330, Uzd-4199, MS65 NGC. Prooflike surfaces with frosty luster and scattered light greenish patina. We doubt that you will see a finer example of this type. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$10000-\$12500 **12010**

52758 Nicholas II Rouble 1913BC, KM-Y70, Bit-336, 300th Anniversary of the Romanov Dynasty, MS64 NGC. Choice UNC with frosty luster beneath light russet toning. Estimate: \$300-\$350 **79012**

52759 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1900 Φ3, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-26, MS67 NGC. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$200-\$250 **12015**



52760 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1903 AP, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-30, Proof 66 NGC. Fully brilliant with golden-orange color. The devices are heavily frosted for a sharp cameo appearance. Very rare in this condition. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$12500-\$15000 **12008**



52761 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1909 ӘБ, Bit-34, UNC. Lustrous and bright with minor contact marks. A much scarcer issue. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500 **48003**



52762 Nicholas II gold Proof 5 Roubles 1909 ЭБ, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-34 (R), Proof 66 Deep Cameo PCGS. Striking cameo contrast with deep golden-orange patina. A very elusive issue, and extremely rare as a Gem Proof. *From the Belle Glade Collection.* Estimate: \$17500-\$22500 **12032**

52763 Nicholas II four-piece lot of gold 5 Roubles: 1900, 1901, 1903, and 1904, all are UNC. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$800-\$900 **48001**

52764 A five-piece lot of gold 5 Roubles as follows: 1901, (2) 1902, 1903, and 1904, all are MS65 NGC. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1250 **144003**

52765 A five-piece lot of gold 5 Roubles including: (2) 1901, MS64 and MS65; (2) 1903, MS65; and a 1904, MS65, all are NGC. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1250 **161021**

52766 Nicholas II four-piece lot of gold 5 Roubles including: (2) 1902, 1903, and 1904, all are NGC MS66. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1200 **161022**

52767 A pair of Nicholas II gold coins including: 5 Roubles 1902, MS66 NGC; and a 10 Roubles, MS64 ANACS. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$750-\$1000 **142005**

52768 Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AT, Bust left/Crowned eagle with date and value, Bit-17, KM63, XF with two small obverse gouges. Estimate: \$350-\$400 **39116**

52769 Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AT, Bust left/Crowned eagle with date and value, Bit-17, KM63, AU53 NGC. Estimate: \$500-\$550 **36103**



52770 Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AT, Bust left/Crowned eagle with date and value, Bit-17, KM63, MS62 ICG. Full luster with orange-golden patina. Scarce in Mint State. ICG insert incorrectly labels this as a 7 Roubles. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 **161036**



52771 Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AT, Bust left/Crowned eagle with date and value, Bit-17, KM63, MS64 NGC. Bright and fully lustrous with only a few light marks. One of the nicer examples of this one-year type that we have offered. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000 **57005**

52772 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1898 AT, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-3, AU58 NGC. Light rubbing with bright luster. A lower mintage issue. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **28016**

RUSSIA

- 52773 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1898 AI**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-3, MS64 NGC. Full luster with light marks.
From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$450-\$500 **12026**



- 52774 Nicholas II gold Proof 10 Roubles 1898 AI**, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-3, Proof 67 NGC. A tremendous cameo Proof with deeply frosted devices and superbly mirrored fields. The overall appearance is truly spectacular and it is difficult to imagine a more stunning example of this type.
From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$15000-\$17500 **12001**

- 52775 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1899 Φ3**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-6, MS64 PCGS. Ex: John J. Pittman Collection. There is a small reverse flan flaw.
From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$450-\$550 **12028**



- 52776 Nicholas II Proof gold 10 Roubles 1901**, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, KM-Y64, F-179, Proof 66 NGC. Golden orange patina with full cameo contrast. A superior example. Unfortunately, we do not list the moneyer's initials, as this piece is in an NGC holder which covers the edge, and NGC did not specify the moneyer on the holder.
From the Belle Glade Collection. Estimate: \$10000-\$12500 **12009**

- 52777 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1901 Φ3**, Bust left/Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-8, Choice AU-UNC. Fully lustrous and well struck. Estimate: \$500-\$550 **162013**



- 52778 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1911 ЭБ**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-16, MS64 NGC. Brilliant and lustrous with nice definition. Estimate: \$550-\$650 **28014**

52779 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AT, Bit-1 (R), lustrous XF.
Estimate: \$700-\$750 [1106](#)

52780 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AT, Bit-2, lustrous XF.
Estimate: \$700-\$750 [39111](#)

52781 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AT, Bit-2, XF-AU with luster remaining. Estimate: \$800-\$850 [39134](#)



52782 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AT, Bit-2, AU58 NGC. Fully lustrous with the slightest touch of rubbing on the highpoints. Estimate: \$900-\$1000 [1293](#)



52783 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AT, Bit-2, AU58 ICG. Fully lustrous and brilliant orange-golden with no obvious sign of wear. One wonders where the AU grade came from with this coin. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250 [161035](#)



52784 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AT, Bit-2, MS62 NGC. Brilliant with full luster and just a few minor marks. Very scarce in Mint State. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 [1292](#)

52785 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AT, Bit-2, MS62 NGC. Minor hairlines with full luster and bold definition. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 [127004](#)

52786 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AT, Bit-2, MS62 NGC. Full brilliance with light abrasions. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 [161011](#)



52787 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AT, Bit-2, MS62 NGC. Moderate abrasions with nice luster. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 [1294](#)



52788 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AT, Bit-1 (R), short legend variety, MS63 PCGS. Fully lustrous with only minor marks. One of the nicer examples of this scarcer variety that we have seen. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 [1073](#)



52789 Imperial Coinage gold 4 Ducat 1905, Sev-583, Bit-8, Bust of Franz Josef right/Imperial eagle surrounded by legend, crown countermark on reverse, not holed as normally seen, MS62 NGC. Prooflike fields with moderate scuffing. An imitation of the Austrian 4 Ducats. Quite scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250 [186001](#)



52790 R.S.F.S.R. Proof Rouble 1921 AG, National arms within circle/ Value within star, within circle, KM-Y84, Proof 66 PCGS. Fully brilliant centers with frosted devices and nicely mirrored fields. A band of cobalt-blue peripheral toning further enhances the appealing cameo contrast. Estimate: \$7000-\$9000 [79013](#)



52791 R.S.F.S.R gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923 II, National arms in circle/Farmer sowing in field with factories behind, KM-Y85, F-181, MS63 PCGS. Fully brilliant with a few light contact marks. Estimate: \$2750-\$3250 [127005](#)



52792 R.S.F.S.R gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923 II, National arms in circle/Farmer sowing in field with factories behind, KM-Y85, F-181, MS64 ICG. Lustrous and bright with only minor abrasions. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500 [161034](#)



52793 R.S.F.S.R gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923 II, National arms in circle/Farmer sowing in field with factories behind, KM-Y85, F-181, MS64 PCGS. Sharply struck and fully brilliant. Very scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$4000-\$4500 [161012](#)



52794 U.S.S.R. Proof Rouble 1924 II/I, National arms with value below/Workers walking right with rising sun in background, KM-Y90.1, Proof 66 NGC. Superb sea-green toning with bluish highlights over fully mirrored fields. A true Gem and one of the finer examples one might hope to find. Estimate: \$8000-\$10000 **79014**

52795 U.S.S.R. Palladium 25 Roubles 1989, KM-Y231, Ballerina, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. Estimate: \$600-\$650 **161186**

52796 U.S.S.R. Palladium 25 Roubles 1990, KM-Y239, Ballerina, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. Estimate: \$600-\$650 **161188**

52797 U.S.S.R. Palladium 25 Roubles 1990, KM-Y239, Ballerina, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. Estimate: \$600-\$650 **161187**

52798 U.S.S.R. Palladium 25 Roubles 1991, KM-Y270, Ballerina, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. Estimate: \$600-\$650 **161185**

52799 Five-piece Olympic platinum 150 Roubles set including: 1977, KM-Y152; 1978, KM-Y163; 1979, KM-Y175, 1979, KM-Y176; and 1980, KM-Y187. All of these are the UNC strikings, and some with rather low mintages. Housed in the original red leatherette case with certificate. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$5000-\$5500 **1101**



52800 Russian Federation gold Proof 200 Roubles Bear 1993, Bear with cubs/Imperial eagle, KM-Y213, 1 oz AGW, Gem Proof in the original wooden box of issue with certificate. Mintage of only 1,000 pieces. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 **180009**

52801 U.S.S.R. gold 50 and 100 Roubles 1988 as follows: 50 Roubles Cathedral, KM-Y213; and 100 Roubles Ancient Coin, KM-Y214. Both Gem Proof in the original cases with certificates. Estimate: \$750-\$900 **161189**

52802 U.S.S.R. four-piece silver, platinum, and palladium Proof set 1988, silver 3 Roubles, KM-Y210; silver 3 Roubles, KM-Y211; palladium 25 Roubles, KM-Y212; and a platinum 150 Roubles, KM-Y215. All are Gem Proof in a custom velvet case with certificates. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **161190**

52803 U.S.S.R. four-piece silver, platinum, and palladium Proof set 1989, silver 3 Roubles, KM-Y222; silver 3 Roubles, KM-Y223; palladium 25 Roubles, KM-Y224; and a platinum 150 Roubles, KM-Y227. All are Gem Proof in a custom velvet case with certificates. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **161191**

52804 U.S.S.R. four-piece silver, platinum, and palladium Proof set 1990, silver 3 Roubles, KM-Y248; silver 3 Roubles, KM-Y249; palladium 25 Roubles, KM-Y250; and a platinum 150 Roubles, KM-Y253. All are Gem Proof in a custom velvet case with certificates. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **161192**

52805 U.S.S.R. four-piece silver, platinum, and palladium Proof set 1991, silver 3 Roubles 1991, KM-Y274; silver 3 Roubles, KM-Y275; palladium 25 Roubles, KM-Y276; and a platinum 150 Roubles, KM-Y279. All are Gem Proof in a custom velvet case with certificates. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **161193**

52806 Russian Federation four-piece silver, platinum, and palladium Proof set 1992, silver 3 Roubles, KM-Y349; silver 3 Roubles, KM-Y350; palladium 25 Roubles, KM-Y353; and a platinum 150 Roubles, KM-Y358. All are Gem Proof in individual cases with certificates. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **161194**

52807 Russian Federation four-piece silver, platinum, and palladium Proof set 1993, silver 3 Roubles, KM-Y450; silver 3 Roubles, KM-Y451; palladium 25 Roubles, KM-Y452; and a platinum 150 Roubles, KM-Y455. All are Gem Proof in individual cases with certificates. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **161195**



52808 Russian Federation four-piece gold and silver Bear Proof set 1993 including: silver 3 Roubles, KM-Y409; gold 25 Roubles, KM-Y410; gold 50 Roubles, KM-Y411; and a gold 100 Roubles, KM-Y412. All are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificates. Only 1,400 sets were issued and the only 100 Roubles of this type were issued in the Proof sets. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1500 **180004**

- 52809 Russian Federation silver Tiger pair 1996 including:** 3 Roubles, KM-Y535; and 25 Roubles, KM-Y536. Both are Gem Proof. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$400 **161196**
- 52810 Three-piece lot including:** U.S.S.R. 1/2 Kopeck 1925, MS64 Brown PCGS; U.S.S.R. 5 Kopecks 1924, plain edge, MS63 Brown ANACS; and a R.S.F.S.R. Rouble 1921 AГ, MS63 PCGS. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$350 **132004**
- 52811 Four-piece certified 5 and 10 Kopeck lot including:** 5 Kopecks 1855 ЦПБ-НІ, MS63 NGC; 10 Kopecks 1845 ЦПБ-КБ, MS62 NGC; 10 Kopecks 1865 ЦПБ-НФ, MS63 NGC; and a 10 Kopecks 1914 ЦПБ-ВС, MS65 NGC. All are fully lustrous with a touch of toning. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600 **132002**
- 52812 A trio of Mint State 15 Kopecks including:** 1880 ЦПБ-НФ, MS65 NGC; 1883 ЦПБ-ДС, MS64 NGC; and a 1915 ЦПБ-ВС, MS66 NGC. All are well struck and brilliant with few imperfections. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400 **132001**
- 52813 A nice certified copper lot as follows:** 1 Kopeck 1907 ЦПБ, MS63 Brown NGC; 2 Kopecks 1840 ЦПМ, MS60 Brown PCGS; 5 Kopecks 1833 ЕМ ФХ, MS63 Brown NGC; and a 10 Kopecks 1832 ЕМ ФХ, XF45 PCGS. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500 **132005**
- 52814 Nicholas I certified pair including:** 10 Kopecks 1834 ЦПБ-НГ, AU55 NGC; and a 20 Kopecks 1839 ЦПБ-НГ, AU55 NGC. Both are fully lustrous with only slight rubbing and minor marks. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400 **132003**
- 52815 Mixed four-piece lot including:** 50 Kopecks 1912 ЭБ, lustrous AU; 50 Kopecks 1913 ВС, AU; 50 Kopecks 1924 ПЛ, UNC with light abrasions; and Rouble 1877 ЦПБ-НІ, lustrous XF, cleaned with minor rim bumps. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700 **36001**
- 52816 Six-piece lot of gold Olympic U.S.S.R. 100 Roubles as follows:** 1977M Olympics, KM-YA163, Gem Proof; 1978I Lenin Stadium, KM-Y151, Gem Proof; 1978I Waterside Grandstand, KM-Y162, Gem Proof; 1979I Velodrome Building, KM-Y173, Gem Proof; 1979M Sports Hall, KM-Y174, Gem Proof; and a 1980M Olympic Flame, KM-Y186, Gem Proof. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$2750-\$3250 **39137**



- 52817 Siberia. Catherine II 10 Kopecks 1769 KM, KM-C6, Bit-1021,** Choice AU with traces original mint luster remaining on the obverse. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **32011**

- 52818 Siberia. eight-piece lot as follows:** Denga, 1768, 1771, both F-VF with porous planchets; Kopecks, 1769, 1771, 1779, F-VF; 2 Kopecks, 1775, 1776, F-VF and VF; and 10 Kopecks 1780, VF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600 **1114**
- 52819 Five-piece lot of Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles,** in Russian Government sealed plastic holders, 1900, 1902, (2) 1903, and 1904, all are nice UNC. These are the Russian Government's answer to NGC and PCGS. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1500-\$2000 **28009**



- 52820 Count Feodor Alexeevich Golovin bronze medal ND (c.1698),** an unsigned copy by J.C. Hedlinger, Bust of Count F.A. Golovin left/Crowned rampant lion within a laurel wreath, Diakov 10.2, Smirnov 180/a, 59mm, VF-XF with rim bumps. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **22001**



52821 Peter I bronze medal commemorating the Second Expedition of the Russian Fleet into Finland, August 1713, a copy by T. Ivanov, Laureate and armored bust of Peter I right/Three-masted warship with three other vessels in the background, Diakov 43.4, Smirnov 197/a, Choice AU with reflective surfaces. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **10003**



52822 Peter I bronze medal commemorating the Naval Victory at Gangut 27 July 1714, copy by unknown engraver I. II., Laureate and armored bust of Peter I right/View of naval battle, Diakov 47.10, 61mm, XF. Bold relief and only a few minor marks. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **22003**



52823 Peter I bronze medal commemorating the capture of four Swedish frigates near Grengam Island 27 July 1720, a copy by T. Ivanov/M. kuchkin, Laureate and armored bust of Peter I right/View of naval battle, Diakov 56.7, 60mm, XF. Sharply defined with a touch of dark residue on the obverse. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **22002**



52824 Peter I bronze medal on his death 1725, original by J.A. Dassier, Laureate and armored bust of Peter I right/Neptune and Minerva seated with dates of Peter's birth and death below, Diakov 63.12 (R3), 38mm, Choice UNC. Light brown patina with reflective fields and no mentionable flaws. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **32045**



52825 Catherine II silver Jeton 1790, commemorating Peace with Sweden, Olive branch with laurel wreath/Five-line inscription, Diakov 221.6 (R2), Smirnov 315, 22mm, 4.57g, VF with a flan flaw on the edge between 6 and 7 o'clock. Very scarce. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250 **90008**



52826 Imperial Russian Society of Horticulture in St. Petersburg silver Medal ND (1870), by A. Semenov/P. Kubli, Female holding cornucopia and wreath/ Five-line inscription within wreath, Diakov 690.2 (R2), 54mm, prooflike UNC with moderate hair-lines. A lovely early silver medal. Estimate: \$600-\$800 **22004**



52827 Bronze medal commemorating 50 year's of service for Finance Minister Alexander Maximovich Knyazhevich Laureate and armored bust of Peter I 1861, by G. Lorenz, Bust of A.M. Knyazhevich right/Five-line inscription, Diakov 700.1, Smirnov 636, 59mm, UNC with minor contact marks. Estimate: \$400-\$500 106004

52828 U.S.S.R. gold medal honoring Soviet female astronaut Valentina Tereshkova 1963, Head of Tereshkova right/Rocket, Sputnik Monument, 25mm, 9.92g, .900 fine, prooflike AU with rim bumps. Estimate: \$300-\$350 106002



52829 U.S.S.R. gold medal honoring Soviet female astronaut Valentina Tereshkova 1963, Head of Tereshkova right/Rocket, Sputnik Monument, 29 mm, 16.9g, .900 fine, UNC. Choice prooflike with nice cameo contrast. Estimate: \$550-\$600 161103

52830 U.S.S.R. gold medal honoring Leon Tolstoi ND (1910), Bearded bust facing/Battle scene at Borodino, UNC. Prooflike Gem with cameo contrast. Estimate: \$300-\$350 161104



52831 Supreme Monarchial Council privately issued medallic gold Rouble 1990, Bust of Nicholas II left/Imperial eagle, KM-XM12b, 31.1341g, .999 fine gold, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. Mintage of only 100 pieces. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250 127017



52832 Russian Imperial Union private platinum medallic Rouble ND (1989), commemorating the 60th Anniversary of the Czarist Russian Government in Exile, Head of Nicholas II left/Imperial eagle with sword behind, KM-XM11, 31.1g, .999 fine platinum, Gem cameo Proof in the original case with certificate. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 127016



52833 Russia Rouble State Credit Note 1865, Pick-A33b, VF25 PMG. A very nice bright note with a few minor stains and sharp corners. There are no tears or pin holes and the overall appearance is extremely close to XF. Estimate: \$500-\$600 161001



- 52834 Order of Lenin gold and Platinum Decoration**, Named after the leader of the Russian October Revolution, this was the highest national order of the Soviet Union. This superb piece is serial # 217402 and it is in pristine condition with the attached red and yellow ribbon. The enameling is perfect with no chipping. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 [161197](#)

SAINT HELENA

- 52835 Elizabeth II Platinum 50 Pounds 1986**, KM10. Proof in case with papers. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000 [153001](#)

SAN MARINO

- 52836 Republic silver pair 1898-R**, 1 Lire KM-4 and 2 Lire KM-5, both Uncirculated with slightly reflective surfaces beneath deep mauve and green iridescent toning. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$500 [45020](#)



- 52837 Republic gold 10 Lire 1925R**, KM-7, MS62 NGC. One-year type with a mintage of 20,000 pieces. Estimate: \$800-\$1200 [59004](#)
- 52838 A pair of 2002 Euro sets as follows:** an eight-piece set 1 Cent through the 2 Euro in the original package and slip cover, KM-MS62; and a four-piece set 20 Cent, 50 Cent, 1 Euro, and 2 Euro, in the original mint package. Both are very scarce. (Total: 2 sets) Estimate: \$300-\$350 [45003](#)

SARAWAK



- 52839 Token Coinage Copper Keping "1841"**, KM-Tn1. This token has the surfaces of an XF coin, but, due to the strike, it has the details of a VF coin. Entirely in line with the many Singapore merchant issues struck around this time. The obverse has a badger facing left; under it are the initials J.B. (James Brooke) and the date SEPT 24 1841. The badger, or brock, is derived from the crest of the Brooke arms. The reverse one Keping 1241 (AD1831) in Arabic. These were not authorized until 1842 and were struck in Birmingham, England using an old reverse die from one of the Singapore merchants. As with many 'token' issues of the era, it would have been impossible to have a fixed value on this piece so its 'value' would fluctuate with the price of copper and the need for change. There is a flan flaw in the 4 of the date, and two minor reverse laminations. The Remick example, in similar condition, brought £4,200 plus the buyer's fees. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* Estimate: \$6000-\$9000 [117145](#)

52840 British Colony Cent Quartet 1863-1892, including: KM3, 1863 Choice glossy AU-UNC, 1 year type; KM6, 1870 Choice UNC, some red; 1891H Choice glossy UNC; KM-7, 1892H Brown UNC. A long time collector of the Sarawak series will know the rare date in this lot and knows that this doesn't agree with catalogue valuations.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600 **117240**



52841 British Colony 5 Cent 1900H Duo, KM8, both XF. The first has a small edge knock. The other is a moderately toned original UNC, but a scratch can be seen in the hair. First date of the silver coinage for Sarawak, struck half a world away.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$350 **117235**

52842 British Colony 10 Cent Trio 1911-1915H, including: KM9, 1911H, frosty AU, but with a few new scratches on Brooke's face; a 1913H frosty AU-UNC; and a 1915H BU, with a few spots of verdigris on the obverse. As we have seen in previous auctions, the catalogue valuations don't mean much when the coins are in this grade.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400 **117237**



52843 British Colony 20 Cents 1915H, KM10, Choice Frosty AU-UNC, very small reverse edge cut, with only 25,000 minted.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1200 **117209**



52844 British Colony 50 Cents 1900H, KM11, original tone AU. Only 40,000 were struck and the vast majority of these have been mounted. It was a sign of respect to wear the portrait of the 'white' Rajah in some form on your person, so to find an original piece is most unusual.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800 **117210**

52845 British Colony 50 Cent 1927H Quartet, KM19, two grade Choice XF-AU, and the other two grade Choice AU-UNC. The coin of this issue was made up of 50% silver that usually leaves a very dull patina, but the two AU-UNC's are really choice for what one usually sees.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$750 **117238**

SAUDI ARABIA



52846 Bullion Coinage gold 4 Pounds 1945-46, KM34. This coin has typical bag marks that one would expect of a "bullion" coinage, but little actual wear. Struck at the Philadelphia Mint for a concession payment for oil to the Saudi Government. Most were melted into bullion. 91,000 were originally minted.
Estimate: \$1200-\$1500 **1054**

SCOTLAND

52847 Alexander III Penny ND (1249-86), Spink 5055, AU55 NGC, a choice toned example of this classic medieval issue with 23 points on the reverse, 3 six-pointed stars and one with five points, believed to be an indication of mint. Estimate: \$400-\$450 **120029**



52848 David II Groat Edinburgh ND (1329-71), Spink 5091, toned AU, highly attractive with a well-struck bust and clear ruler's name. Very scarce type in grades above VF. Some light patination near the rim. Estimate: \$500-\$750 **120119**



52849 James VI 60 Shillings ND (1603), Spink 5501, toned AVF, a nice original coin with evenly worn design features, just a light scattering of contact marks on the obverse. Type with the arms of England in the first and fourth quarters of the coat of arms.
Estimate: \$1200-\$1500 **13008**



52850 Charles I 30 Shillings ND (1625-49), Spink 5557, XF details, dark patina, repaired within the crown on the reverse and tooled in the fields, but not unattractive. **Sold as is, no return lot.** Estimate: \$400-\$500 **168001**



52851 Charles II 1/16 Dollar 1681/0, Spink 5624, MS63 NGC, an impossibly high grade coin for the Scottish series with gray and gold patina and fully struck features. A stunner. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000 **120032**

SERBIA

52852 Milan I gold 20 Dinara 1882A, KM17.1. Nice BU with semi-prooflike surfaces. Estimate: \$400-\$600 **55001**

SIERRA LEONE



52853 British Colony 1791-1805 Trio, including: a KM2.2, Penny 1791, 30 mm, bronzed Proof with two blades of grass under the "S" of "Sierra" and two tufts of hair to the lions tail, some PVC residue; a KM3, 10 cents 1796, Choice original XF-AU; and an 1805, toned XF+, no dot under "Y" of "COMPANY".
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1200 **117174**

52854 Bank of Sierra Leone gold Proof 10 Golde 1975, KM28, in capsule of issue. Choice Proof. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000 **39101**

SINGAPORE



- 52855 Singapore Proof Keping Token AH 1247**, Pridmore 20A, as KM-8.1, Malacca, PF63 BN NGC. A choice mahogany color adorns this Keping with a touch of verdigris under the tail of the bird. It was struck at the Heaton Mint in Birmingham and introduced into circulation 1831-32.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$500-\$750 **117137**



- 52856 Singapore Proof Keping Token AH 1250**, Pridmore 33A, PF64 RB NGC. Struck in Birmingham, England for Christopher Rideout Read, who's name, 'C.R.Read', is located under the rooster. This is the only token of this series to have an issuer's name on it. The reverse flower, *aka* 'flower of the cape', which grows on a very well known tree throughout the tropics, was the first of what came to be a very popular and extensively copied series of Keping tokens. The mint red is at the upper end of what is graded Red and Brown, and the reverse is almost a full red. Very scarce.

From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$750-\$1000 **117138**

- 52857 Lion Gold Proof Set 2000**, 5 piece gold set that also has the plated gold medallion with 1 ounce of silver. The \$50 is 1 oz.; the \$20 is a 1/2 oz.; the \$10 is 1/4 oz.; the \$5 is 1/10 oz.; and the \$1 is 1/20 oz. The set totals 1.9 ounces of gold. Each coin is a Gem Proof in encapsulation and is displayed in its case of issue with Certificate #248. The mintage was limited to 999 sets. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **180008**

SOUTH AFRICA



- 52858 Cape of Good Hope Pattern Penny 1889**, KM-Pn1, PF63 BN NGC, Victoria Young Head, arms of the colony on reverse. This is the scarcer variety with the colon between BRITANNIAR : REG, and is equidistant from each word. There is no flaw on the Queen's neck. Choice Proof. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000 **26002**



52859 Cape of Good Hope Pattern Penny 1889, KM-Pn1, PF64 BN NGC, ex: Remick Collection. The colon is closer to BRITANNIAR than REG. This has a very pleasing cameo, which is unusual for a copper coin, but a few hairlines keep this out of the Gem category. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000 [36097](#)



52860 Cape of Good Hope Pattern Penny 1889, KM-Pn1, PF66 RB, obverse same as the previous coin. The red is somewhat subdued, but this is a superb coin with deep mirror surfaces. As an observation, this coin, and the PF64 in this sale, have a small raised flaw at the front of the Queen's neck. The flaw was in the die, implying perhaps a later strike (and some die rust), or some damage was inflicted on the die. It is only noticeable with a good glass, but the 63 in this sale does not have this mark. Estimate: \$4500-\$6000 [160075](#)



52861 Griquatown Farthing 1814-1816, KM-X-TN1, VF25 BN NGC, a dove flying with olive branch, the reverse displays 1/4 GRIQUA TOWN around. An attempt was made by missionaries to set up a settlement in South Africa. A small number of “patterns” were struck for their anticipated coinage needs, but since there was no “call in” at the end of its coinage, so very few have reached us today. They are usually found in XF to UNC, and to find one with this much honest wear is very interesting—was it just a pocket piece or did it actually find its way into circulation being used in the very new markets of South Africa? The design of the dove holding the olive branch is an unusual way to show that these people were coming in peace, as only at the time, would the Europeans understand its significance. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000 **36087**



52862 Griquatown Pattern Penny 1890, KM-Pn5, PF58 BN NGC. Obverse Victoria young head as Cape of Good Hope. Reverse, 1890 and GRIQUA TOWN in small letters. There is a touch of old corrosion on the queen’s cheek that has toned over but there is some mint red remaining on the reverse and a pleasing coin for the grade assigned. Estimate: \$1800-\$2200 **36053**



52863 Griquatown Pattern Penny 1890, KM-Pn5, PF65 RB NGC. Similar to the previous lot, but quite a Superb grade. The small flaw on the Queen’s neck is apparent on all the Griquatown pieces in this sale. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000 **7007**



- 52864 Griquatown Pattern Penny (1890)**, KM-Pn6. PF63 BN NGC (called Pn5 on the holder) Victoria Young Head. Reverse with large letters GRIQUA TOWN, dove, N.D. not really "brown" but exhibiting about 20% sparkling mint red on the mirror surfaces, mottled appearance but quite appealing, sharp proof details and quite choice. Estimate: \$3500-\$4500 **49004**



- 52865 Griquatown bronze Penny (1890)**, KM-Pn6 as above. PR63 RB NGC, in holder calling it a Pn5. Another excellent example of this rarity. A similar piece in one of our earlier sales realized \$5,175 (lot 52336). Estimate: \$3500-\$4500 **36054**



- 52866 Griquatown Pattern Penny (1890)**, KM-Pn6, PF65 RB NGC. Similar to the previous coin, with subdued red. Save for a few small marks behind the Queen's head, the coin is perfect. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000 **7008**



- 52867 Orange Free State Pattern Penny 1874**, KM-Pn1, PF63 BN. This is part of the series of coins struck in Germany for L.C. Lauer by Otto Nolte. In 1887, Lauer made an unsuccessful bid for a coinage contract for the Boer Orange Free State (which was founded after the Great Trek of 1836). These coins are a physical reminder of their quest for the coinage of this African state. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **69001**



52868 Orange Free State Pattern Penny 1874, KM-Pn1, MS 65 BN, similar to the previous coin, but graded Mint State. They are really the same surfaces, and should be acknowledged as Patterns only. The color is a light brown with some red in the reverse devices. Estimate: \$3000-\$4000 [160074](#)



52869 Orange Free State Pattern Penny 1888, KM-Pn6, PF63 BN NGC, Bronze (incorrectly called Pn9 on holder) by W. Lauer. This Penny bears the ornamental shield of arms within wreath and the motto on wreath below. Reverse laurel wreath enclosing "1 PENNY". Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 [36099](#)



52870 Orange Free State Pattern Penny 1888, KM-Pn7, PF64 RB NGC, (incorrectly called KM-Pn9 on the holder). Since this pattern has the square shield in the center of the reverse, it is therefore the KM-Pn7 struck in bronze. The mint red is only a little subdued. This Penny is unusually nice for one of these patterns. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000 [36086](#)



52871 Republic Bronze Pattern Penny 1890, KM-PnA22, Choice Proof, light golden brown surfaces. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 [36055](#)



52872 Republic Pattern Penny 1890, KM-PnA22, Bronze PF62 BN NGC, similar to the pattern listed above. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **69002**



52873 Republic Pattern Penny 1890, KM-PnA22, PF66 RB NGC, bronze. A beautiful, mostly red Pattern. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000 **160076**



52874 Republic Pattern Twopence 1874, KM-PnA5, PF63 RB NGC, struck in bronze. The mint red is very subdued on this piece, making it more a mahogany color. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **69003**



52875 Republic Pattern Twopence 1874, KM-PnA5, SP64 RB PCGS, another proof, this one with orange-reddish brown surfaces. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000 **80001**



52876 Republic Penny 1892, KM2, MS63 Brown NGC, superb glossy surfaces. First year of the Kruger issue. Estimate: \$700-\$800 **36093**

52877 Republic Penny 1892, KM2, MS63 BN NGC. Some mint red is seen in the letters. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **1226**



52878 Republic Penny 1892, KM2, MS63 BN NGC. This has a bit more of a mix of colors compared to the previous two pieces. There is a bit of mint red to go with a very glossy surface. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **160077**



52879 Republic Penny 1894, KM2, MS63 BN NGC. The surfaces are a bit dull yet retain a glossy look. The detail in Kruger's hair is a little weak, but this date is much rarer than the 1892 in nice grade. Estimate: \$700-\$900 **160081**

SOUTH AFRICA

52880 Republic Threepence 1892, KM3, Prooflike AU with hairlines and some surface scuffs. A light silvery color adorns this Threepence. Estimate: \$200-\$300 49003



52881 Republic Poof Threepence 1892, KM3, PF63 CAMEO NGC. Krause has a mintage of 35-40 pieces for these Proofs. Most have been abused over the years in all the miles they seem to have traveled. This has suffered a bit as a few marks are evident, but the frost is strong—especially on the reverse. Estimate: \$3500-\$4500 36101

52882 Republic Threepence quartet 1897, KM3. All four coins are white and graded AU 58 by NGC. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300 160094



52883 Republic gold Threepence 1898, KM-PnA23, Almost XF with a number of handling marks, inc. a small rev. edge test cut. Krause has a mintage of 215 pieces struck for mining magnate Sammy Marks. This date was not struck in silver. The only Z.A.R. dated coins struck in 1898 were the Sovereigns and these gold Threepence pieces. We have noticed a number of 'restrikes' offered in various sales. This has the smaller, neat date of the silver Threepence pieces. The second 8 of the date is the same size as the 9, which the restrikes don't have. These were obviously not struck to be used, but to be given out at Mr. Marks' pleasure, so to find one that has probably spent some time in someone's "pocket" is not unusual. Only a small fraction of the original mintage seems to exist today. Estimate: \$10000-\$12500 169001

52884 Republic Sixpence 1892, KM4, AU58 NGC. A brilliant example of this first year of issue. Estimate: \$500-\$600 151004



52885 Republic Sixpence 1893, KM4, AU55 NGC. Moderately blue toned. Estimate: \$500-\$700 160080



52886 Republic Sixpence 1894, KM4, MS60 NGC. Brilliant, but rather baggy. Estimate: \$800-\$1000 **36089**



52887 Republic Sixpence 1894, KM4, MS63 NGC. Very lightly toned with Flashy luster. Really superb for any Sixpence of Z.A.R., plus it is one of the rarest dates! Estimate: \$3000-\$4000 **160086**

52888 Republic Sixpence 1897, KM4, MS63 NGC. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **36042**

52889 Republic Sixpence Duo 1897, KM4, NGC graded MS60 and MS61. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250 **160099**

52890 Republic Sixpence lot 1897, KM4. All 18 pieces are graded AU58 by NGC. (Total: 18 coins) Estimate: \$700-\$1000 **160096**

52891 Republic Shilling 1894, KM5, AU55 PCGS. Quite a bit of frost remains, but it is still a bit 'baggy'. Estimate: \$400-\$600 **151002**

52892 Republic Shilling Duo 1897, KM5, NGC graded MS60 and MS61. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300 **160098**

52893 Republic Shilling 1897, KM-5, MS61 NGC. Estimate: \$150-\$250 **36043**

52894 Republic Shilling lot 1897, KM5. All nine coins are graded AU55 NGC—all are brilliant. (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600 **160095**

52895 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1893, KM7, XF, but unfortunately cleaned. Key date. Estimate: \$750-\$1000 **36044**

52896 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1894, KM7, XF with great old-time toning, but an obverse E.K. Estimate: \$250-\$450 **36045**



52897 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1894, KM7, AU50 NGC. There is frost still seen in the letters, but a few marks can also be seen in front of Kruger's face. Estimate: \$500-\$700 **36090**



52898 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1894, KM7, AU58 NGC. Quite frosty with a touch of edge tone. Estimate: \$1000-\$1400 **160087**



52899 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1895, KM7, AU50 NGC. Another frosty example of a coin that usually comes in VG. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500 **36107**

52900 Republic 2 1/2 Shilling 1895-1896 Trio. KM7, all NGC graded, including an 1895 VF25 and (2) 1896 XF45. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$100-\$150 **36113**

52901 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1896, KM7, frosty AU. The nicest of the AU's in this sale. Estimate: \$200-\$300 **8015**

52902 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1897, KM7, MS61 NGC. Well struck and frosty with just the typical light bagmarks that one should expect on a '61' coin. Estimate: \$400-\$600 **90011**

SOUTH AFRICA



52903 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1897, KM7, MS63 NGC. While this is the most common date of the series, it rarely comes better than AU. This is really a nice, original coin. Estimate: \$800-\$1000 **160083**

52904 Republic 2 1/2 Shilling 1897 Quartet, KM7, all NGC graded, XF40 and (3) XF45. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200 **36111**

52905 Republic 2 1/2 Shilling 1897 Quartet, KM7, all NGC graded: (2) AU50, AU53, and AU55. The first three pieces are somewhat toned, but the AU55 is brilliant and frosty. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300 **36112**

52906 Republic 2 1/2 Shilling 1897 Quintet, KM7, AU55 NGC. Mostly brilliant. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400 **36110**



52907 Republic Five Shillings Single Shaft 1892, KM8.1, AU53 NGC, pleasant original tone, one of only 14,000 struck. One can imagine the early 20th century traveler doing their 'grand tour' through Africa and proudly bringing one of these back 'home'. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000 **160078**



52908 Republic Five Shilling Single Shaft 1892, KM8.2, AU55 NGC, toned. Estimate: \$1500-\$2000 **160079**



52909 Republic Five Shillings Single Shaft 1892, KM8.2, better than XF with quite a bit of frost remaining—especially on the reverse. A few, fairly new scratches on Kruger's face are seen. Estimate: \$1500-\$1700 **36116**



52910 Republic Five Shillings Double Shaft 1892, KM8.2, XF45 NGC. With a total mintage of 4327 pieces, it is a wonder we have any to offer today—let alone three examples. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500 **151005**



52911 Republic Five Shillings Double Shaft 1892, KM8.1, XF with mint frost still in the letters. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500 **1025**



52912 Republic Five Shillings Double Shaft 1892, KM8.1, AU58 NGC. A final example of this low mintage Five Shillings. This piece is brilliant with a small scrape in front of Kruger's mouth. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **1021**

52913 Republic Partial Type Set Quartet including: a Penny 1894, KM2, AU55 PCGS; a Threepence 1893, KM3, AU50 PCGS; a Shilling 1893, KM5, VF35 NGC; and a 2 1/2 Shilling 1895, KM7, XF45 NGC. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$250-\$350 **151006**

52914 Republic 1894-97 Sextuplet including: a KM2, Penny 1894, glossy AU, and (3) Penny 1898, glossy XF-AU; a KM6, Two Shillings 1897, Choice lightly toned AU-UNC; and a KM7, 2 1/2 Shillings 1897, lightly hairlined AU+, with 3 small digs behind Kruger's head. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500 **90007**

52915 Republic 10 piece lot 1892-1896, including: a KM5 Shilling 1893 and (2) 1896, Fine; a KM6 Two Shillings 1892, (2) 1893, (2) 1894, all average VG; and KM7 2 1/2 Shillings 1893 and 1894 Fine. (Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300 **90012**



52916 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1893, KM9.2, VF20 NGC, small cut below Kruger's bust. One of the rarest coins of the South African Republic. The mintage is specifically unknown, but for the 1892 and 1893 together, there was a total of 10,150 struck. The vast majority of these were dated 1892. A similar example, graded Good Fine, in a November 2006 Spink sale sold for \$5,600 USD. A recent price guide printed out of South Africa also has this 1/2 Pond priced at more than \$5,500 in Fine. Estimate: \$6500-\$7500 **36098**

52917 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1896, KM9.2, nice VF, small reverse edge cut. Estimate: \$200-\$300 **36046**

52918 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1896 Quartet, KM9.2, all grading Average VF. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700 **39106**



52919 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1896, KM9.2, Choice frosty XF-AU. This is one of those South African coins where the jump in grade makes a dramatic change in the rarity. As the previous lot of four pieces imply, VF's are not that difficult to find, but to find anything better than XF is extremely difficult. The recent S.A. catalogue has XF priced more than \$1,000 USD! Estimate: \$500-\$750 **39131**

52920 Republic gold Pond 1892, KM10, VF, one double shaft, mount removed at 12 o'clock. The mount was only in the reeding and is not as bad as most. Due to the number of Ponds that we have seen that are ex-mount, it must have been a fashionable 'statement' to have these on your person. Estimate: \$200-\$250 **39105**



52921 Republic gold Pond 1892, KM10.1, double shaft, VF-XF, but quite baggy...at least it hasn't been mounted. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200 **36056**



52922 Republic gold Pond 1894, KM10.2, the actual grade is better than VF, but there are numerous hairlines from an old cleaning. Estimate: \$400-\$600 **39133**



52923 Republic gold Pond 1895, KM10.2, XF45 PCGS. The detail in Kruger's hair is very weak, but since there is still a bit of frost in the letters, this Pond has received this grade. Estimate: \$500-\$700 **151001**

52924 Republic gold Pond 1897, KM10.1, better than VF, but reverse E.K. Estimate: \$300-\$500 **39128**

52925 Republic gold Pond 1898 duo, KM10.2, both grade VF. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600 **39126**

52926 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, pleasant XF. Estimate: \$300-\$500 **39091**

52927 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, frosty AU, small reverse edge bump. Estimate: \$350-\$500 **1265**



52928 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2. Nice Frosty AU, but a few very small edge cuts can be seen. Estimate: \$350-\$500 **1283**

52929 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, frosty AU. Estimate: \$400-\$550 **39129**



52930 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, AU-UNC, dig below 'N' of 'POND'. Estimate: \$400-\$600 **1066**



52931 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, MS63 NGC. Not quite as frosty as a few of the previous AU's, but this Pond has a stronger strike. Estimate: \$1500-\$1700 **36088**

52932 Republic gold Pond 1900, KM10.2, AU53 NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250 **151003**



52933 Republic gold Pond 1900, KM10.2, AU55 NGC. The 1900 seems to be quite a bit scarcer than the 1898. Estimate: \$400-\$600 **161005**



52934 Republic gold Pond 1900, KM10.2, AU58 NGC. Estimate: \$650-\$1000 **36047**



52935 Republic gold Kaal Pond blanc (1900), in NGC slab certifying it as "Kaalpond with Rim" but no grade, and looks about as made. Rare. Supposedly, during the turmoil of the late 19th century, a number of blanks for the various denominations were on hand but with no means to strike them with the appropriate die. A few blanks 'slipped' into circulation to fulfill the need for currency at the time but only a few have 'slipped' into the 21st century. While the gold is Rare, the other denominations are even rarer. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500 **36057**



52936 George V Florin 1925, KM18, XF45 NGC, mintage of 50,146 pieces. This is the rarest date of the whole Florin series. The new South African price guide has VF's priced at over \$1,200 U.S. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500 **36100**

52937 George V 1923 Proof Set, KM-PS2, with original box stamped "ROYAL MINT PRETORIA FIRST COINAGE-1923". Not only does this set have its original box, but the string is intact that was used to keep the box closed! Usually, all that is left is a remnant of this early 'packaging'. The string adds greatly to this lot's charm. The coins are Choice with a subdued gray tone, while the copper have their typical bronzed finish. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$1500-\$2500 **36040**



- 52938 George V 1923 Proof Set**, KM-PS2, without the box. The silver is heavily toned and the copper is bronzed as issued. Under the tone the coins are Choice, and recent sales show that these sets bring more than \$2,000.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$1200-\$1800 **117175**



- 52939 George VI Royal Visit gold medal 1947**, 18.04 gms of 9 ct. gold measuring 32 mm, obverse with royal portraits of George and Mary conjoined, ROYAL VISIT KONINKLIKE BESOEK around. Reverse with mint initials 'S.A.M.' and '9 ct' punched under coat of arms with UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA around. Some toning, but only 50 were struck.
Estimate: \$500-\$750 **8016**
- 52940 Elizabeth II gold 1/2 Pound and Pound 1954**, KM53 and KM54, respectively. Both are Prooflike UNC. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$350 **39075**

- 52941 Elizabeth II 1959 Proof Set**, KM-PS45, in box of issue. Choice mostly brilliant Proofs, with the copper pieces toned as usual. The Crown is the key to this issue. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400 **1104**
- 52942 Natura gold 1999 Proof Set**, KM252, KM253, and KM254, 1/10 oz, 1/4 oz, and 1/2 oz respectively. All are gold Proofs housed in the original box with certificate number 124, as issued. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$900-\$1200 **1097**
- 52943 Natura gold 2000 Proof Set**, KM258, KM259, and KM260; respectively 1/10 oz, 1/4 oz and 1/2 oz. All are gold Proofs in the original box of issue number 177, as issued. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1200 **1096**

SPAIN



- 52944 Visigoths. Suinthila gold Tremis ND (621-631)**, Cayon-281, Tolet, MS63 NGC. The NGC holder incorrectly states that this is Cayon 236 (612-21). It is fully struck and lustrous with superior detail for this early type. Estimate: \$750-\$1000 **24016**



- 52945 Ferdinand II of Valencia (Ferdinand V of Spain) gold Ducat ND (1504-16)**, Fr-86, type with crowned square-diamond shield, portrait indistinct on facial profile, hair and crown clear, short of flan left obverse with vague legend in that area, deep flan crack on reverse transecting central right portion, old-time gold color. Very scarce. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500 **1031**
- 52946 Ferdinand V and Isabella I (1476-1516) cob 2 Reales ND**, R assayer, Rincon, shield/bundle of arrows, Granada mint, VF. Estimate: \$200-\$250 **112008**



- 52947 Ferdinand V and Isabella I (1476-1516) gold 2 Excelentes ND**, Seville mint, Cayon-2938, F-129, VF-XF with full readable legends and a few minor marks. A nice example of this popular type.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250 **35014**



52948 Ferdinand V and Isabella I (1476-1516) gold 2 Excelentes ND, F-129, Seville Mint with no cross, or other design, above the rulers, MS62 NGC. Fully lustrous and bright. Slightly off-center on the obverse. Estimate: \$6250-\$6750 [119010](#)



52949 Ferdinand V and Isabella I (1476-1516) gold 2 Excelentes ND, Seville mint, mintmark and 8-pointed star (or sunburst) between busts, annulet above in field, MS62 PCGS. Fully struck with gleaming mint brilliance. The strike is incredible, for this often poorly produced issue, with no flaws worthy of mention. We would not be alarmed if this piece had been certified much higher. Estimate: \$9000-\$11000 [24006](#)

Exceptionally Rare Felipe III 1607 Segovia 4 Escudos

52950 Felipe III gold 4 Escudos 1607-C Segovia, KM31, Cayon 4982, VF-XF, aqueduct over C. Aside from the typical-for-the-type granular surfaces, this piece has very nice details and a sharp, pronounced strike. A splendid example, and the first that we have handled. Very rare.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$25000-\$35000 **35001**

- 52951 Felipe V 1/2 Real 1719-JJ Cuenca, KM311, UNC.** Superior condition for this small coin.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$300 35341



- 52952 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1705-P Seville, KM260, Calico 486, VF-XF** with nice deep orange color. The surfaces are free of significant flaws, but both sides exhibit a touch of softness. A rare and desirable early 8 Escudos.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$5000-\$6000 35030



- 52953 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1712-M Seville, KM260, Calico 497, VF-XF**, softly struck with minor adjustment marks. This is quite a scarce early issue called "Rare" by Calico. Ex: Louis E. Eliasberg Collection, Lot 2078.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$4000-\$5000 35348



52954 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1736-PA Seville, KM346.2, Calico 535, XF. Traces of luster remain on this highly attractive coin. There is a noticeable edge bump on the reverse at 3 o'clock. A very scarce early 8 Escudos. Ex: Louis E. Eliasberg Collection.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$5000-\$5500 **35297**

52955 Ferdinand VI gold 1/2 Escudo 1755-JB Madrid, KM378, Choice XF, lightly cleaned. Ex: Louis E. Eliasberg Collection.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$300 **35299**

52956 Carlos III gold 1/2 Escudo 1788-M Madrid, KM425.1, nice AU, bright. Light adjustment marks are evident, yet it remains scarce in this condition. Estimate: \$200-\$300 **39096**



52957 Carlos III gold 4 Escudos 1774-CF Seville, KM418.2, toned VF-XF, faint obverse adjustment marks, a pleasing example. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **152008**



52958 Carlos III gold 4 Escudos 1786-DV Madrid, KM418.1a, XF details, cleaned. A light scratch is observed between the 8 and 6 of the date.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$450 **35343**



52959 Carlos III gold 4 Escudos 1787-DV Madrid, KM418.1a, XF details, light scratch to the right of the bust. Scarcer date. Estimate: \$600-\$750 **8028**



52960 Carlos III gold 4 Escudos 1788-M Madrid, KM418.1a, nice AU. Sharply struck with abundant luster remaining. It has Prooflike fields, and a noticeable flan flaw on the reverse. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **39121**



52961 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1779-PJ Madrid, KM409.1, AU details, lightly cleaned. Sharply struck with nearly mark-free surfaces and good eye appeal. A very scarce issue. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$2500-\$3500 **35342**



52962 Carlos III gold 2 Escudos 1789-FM Madrid, KM435.1, AU details, lightly cleaned, yet it still retains good eye appeal. Estimate: \$300-\$400 **39113**

52963 Carlos III gold 4 Escudos 1794-MF Madrid, KM436.1, AU. Hints of original mint luster remain. The coin is a very nice example of this scarce issue. Ex: Louis E. Eliasberg Collection. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1000-\$1200 **35300**



52964 Carlos III gold 4 Escudos 1794-MF Madrid, KM436.1, AU. Hints of original mint luster remain. The coin is a very nice example of this scarce issue. Ex: Louis E. Eliasberg Collection. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$1000-\$1200 **35300**



52965 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1802-FA Madrid, KM437.1, XF details, lightly cleaned. Faint scratches are evident to the left of the crown and in the left obverse field. Despite the condition, this is a very scarce issue.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1200-\$1500 35338



52966 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1803-FA Madrid, KM437.1, Choice XF with traces of remaining luster. The scarcest date of this short-lived series.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$3500-\$4000 35339



52967 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1805-FA Madrid, KM437.1, XF-AU, bold strike with luster remaining. Deep orange color is mainly seen around the legends and the date. Minor adjustment marks are noticed on the lower left of the shield.

From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$2500-\$3500 35344

52968 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1809 S-CN, KM451, cleaned XF with some remaining luster. Estimate: \$150-\$200 1244



- 52969 Ferdinand VII Uniface die trial 8 Reales 1811**, a uniface silver die trial featuring the proper bust of Ferdinand VII and full legends, MS62 NGC. This may more properly be a Spanish Colonial trial piece, not a Spanish piece.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750 **35301**



- 52970 Ferdinand VII gold 4 Escudos 1815-GJ Madrid, KM484**, Choice XF, deep orange toning mainly on the reverse. Hints of luster remain. Ex: Louis E. Eliasberg Collection, Lot 2127.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200 **35298**



- 52971 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1820-GJ Madrid, KM485**, cleaned about XF, small test cut on the rim. Scarce type.
From the Besalú Collection. Estimate: \$1400-\$1800 **35340**



- 52972 Ferdinand VII gold 320 Reales 1822-SR Madrid, KM566**, Cayon 1561, AU58 NGC, bright and nicely detailed. This two-year type is very rare and seldom offered. Estimate: \$8000-\$9500 **160092**



- 52973 Isabel II gold 10 Escudos 1868, KM636.1, UNC**. Fully lustrous and well struck. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **183008**



- 52974 Isabel II gold 10 Escudos 1868, KM636.1, UNC.** Fully brilliant with a few minor marks making this a superior example. Estimate: \$700-\$800 **183007**



- 52975 Isabel II 40 Reales 1862 Madrid, struck in platinum,** privately made, type of KM616.2, 3.31g, AU details with small test punch on the obverse above Isabel's head. Lustrous and well struck. Very rare, as most were gilt. Estimate: \$500-\$600 **188002**



- 52976 Isabel II 10 Escudos 1868 Madrid, struck in platinum,** privately made type of KM636.1, 8.15g, AU-UNC details with small scrapes on the reverse. Very rare in this condition. Estimate: \$800-\$1000 **188001**



- 52977 Alfonso XII gold 10 Pesetas 1879(79), KM677, XF-AU,** nice surfaces. The scarcest date of the type. To add further interest, the 9 of the date appears to be over an 8. Estimate: \$1250-\$1500 **1297**

- 52978 Alfonso XIII silver 5 Pesetas 1888(88) MP-M, KM689, MS62 NGC.** Bluish gray toning adorns this coin, which is elusive this nice. Estimate: \$300-\$400 **1132**



- 52979 Alfonso XIII silver 5 Pesetas 1899(99), KM707, MS65 NGC.** A beautiful Gem coin with light brown and gray toning, and nice definition. Estimate: \$250-\$300 **120020**



- 52980 Revolutionary silver 5 Pesetas 1873, Cartagena Mint, KM716,** XF-AU. Light gray toning with underlying luster adorn this scarce, one-year type. Estimate: \$300-\$400 **86007**



- 52981 Barcelona. 5 Pesetas 1810, KM69, VF.** Lightly toned with minor edge flaws. Estimate: \$300-\$400 **86012**

- 52982 Tarragona. Ferdinand VII 5 Pesetas 1809, KM5, cleaned XF.** The small O variety. Estimate: \$250-\$300 **86017**

- 52983 Buenos Aires Proclamation medal pair as follows: Ferdinand VII silver Proclamation 1808,** Bust left/Buenos Aires sitting on sea lion, to the right kneeling warrior, Fonrobert 10061, struck to commemorate the founding of the city of Buenos Aires, 34.44g, 44mm, VF; and **Charles IV silver Proclamation 1806,** Bust right/Lion in battlefield holding Argentine flag over downed British flag, struck to commemorate the taking back of the city of Buenos Aires from the British troops in 1806, VF details with rim dings, several digs on both sides and a slight bend at 6 o'clock. *From the Besalú Collection.* Estimate: \$500-\$600 **35307**

Massive Atocha Gold Bar



- 52984 Spanish Colonial. Atocha. Gold bar, provenance unknown,** with Treasure Salvors Certificate, 2,137 gm, 20.75 kt., 245mm in length. Not listed on the original Atocha manifest, this incredible large bar is among the more amazing items to be salvaged from the wreck of the Nuestra Senora de Atocha. With four karat stamps, and unreadable tax and foundry stamps, there appear to be 10 or more total stamps on the bar. There are light scratches, scuffing (possibly in the recovery), and some incrustation from years in the sea.
Estimate: \$35000-\$37000 **82006**

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS



- 52985 Victoria 1/2 Cent 1889**, KM-15, red and brown Uncirculated, choice surfaces but a bit dull, perhaps 40% golden red luster remaining. Estimate: \$250-\$350 **45024**



- 52986 Victoria 5 Cents 1880H**, KM10, AU55 NGC, a few light bagmarks with luster in all of the devices. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500 **160091**

- 52987 Victoria 10 Cents 1873**, KM11, XF40 NGC, light silvery surfaces with a spot of dark stain at the back of the queen's neck. Estimate: \$200-\$300 **36032**



- 52988 Victoria 10 Cents 1889**, KM11, MS62 NGC, frosty, white surfaces. Estimate: \$150-\$200 **1225**



- 52989 Victoria 20 Cents 1872H**, KM12, almost XF. Total mintage of 40,000 pieces.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600 **117211**

- 52990 Victoria 20 Cents Sextuplet 1878-1901**, including: KM12, 1878 VF; an 1890H a few hairlines o/w AU; an 1895 XF; an 1896 very lightly cleaned o/w AU; an 1899 frosty XF; and a 1901 XF-AU.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$300 **117232**

- 52991 Victoria Eight-piece 50 Cents lot 1886-1901**, KM13. The 1891 and 1899 are VF, while the other six coins 1887, (2) 1888, 1890H, 1894, and 1901 are a minimum of Fine with the reverses better. This is a common characteristic of the design of the Straits Settlements Fifty Cents and collectors should 'note' the mint-ages before they judge one of these too harshly.
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1200 **117233**



- 52992 Edward VII Cent Quartet**, KM19. Including: a 1903, Choice Red and Brown UNC; a 1906 XF; a 1907, Choice Red and Brown UNC, unusually nice for the date; a 1908, full obverse Red but subdued reverse Red, the 8 of the date is very weak and could be mistaken for a 3—very unusual. Quite a 'starter' set!
From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$700 **117239**

- 52993 Edward VII 20 Cents 1902**, KM22, Choice, attractively toned AU-UNC. The reverse has quite a spectacular color. The obverse has a peripheral green tone with just rubs (on the King's cheek) away from being a Mint State coin. Estimate: \$250-\$350 **15004**



52994 Edward VII Proof Dollar 1904B, KM26, Milled Edge Proof 64 NGC, struck at the Bombay Mint. In 1902, the Royal Mint gave a 'new' finish to the Proof coins of Edward—the Matte finish, ostensibly to allow for better photography. It could also have been because collector's mentioned the problem with keeping a Mirror-finish Proof free of hairlines. The Matte finish did hide handling marks quite well, but it was not nearly as aesthetically pleasing as the Mirror finish. This desire for a Matte finish persisted throughout Edward's reign including the 1908 Canada Specimen sets. Not everyone was happy with the Matte finish. In contrast, some beautiful Mirror-finished coins were minted such as the Straits Settlements 1905B 50 Cents and the 1910 20 Cents, as well as some of the coins of the British India series. Pridmore had a 1903 Straits Settlements Dollar struck with mirror surfaces at the Royal Mint. This Dollar seems to have a mix of the characteristics we expect from the matte and mirror proofs. The edge is quite square and there is more of a mirror surface to the coin than one sees on the regular coinage, BUT there is no evidence of double striking and the high points are somewhat weak. When holding this Dollar at most angles, it appears mostly as a Matte Proof. There are a few handling marks but it has an original, even patina. There is evidence of die rust behind the King's head, so we wonder if this was struck near the end of the year as a somewhat hastily prepared presentation coin? The mix of Matte and Mirror makes for an interesting combination. Estimate: \$8000-\$12000 **160090**

52995 George V Dollar 1919-1920 Quartet, KM33: (2) 1919 Frosty BU, and Choice Prooflike; and (2) 1920 Frosty BU, and Choice Prooflike. Krause valuations may have gotten ahead of themselves. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$600 **117231**

SWEDEN



52996 Johan III Riksdaler 1576, Davenport 8705, AU-UNC, incredibly sharp details with aged blue and gray patina. The central fields have been very lightly polished long ago but are now toned and highly appealing. Rare and desirable grade for this early Riksdaler. Estimate: \$6000-\$7000 **120104**



52997 Karl IX Mark 1608, KM22, choice toned XF-AU, lovely iridescent patina, far superior to most seen in the market. Estimate: \$500-\$700 [120101](#)



52998 Christina Riksdaler 1643-AG, KM187, Davenport 4525, XF45 NGC, a choice evenly toned example of this ever popular crown featuring a half bust of Queen Christina. The strike is well above average and there are no distracting adjustment marks. Date in Roman numerals. Estimate: \$800-\$1200 [75001](#)



52999 Karl XII 4 Mark 1708/7, KM337, MS63 NGC, lightly toned, well-struck for this series with no adjustment marks or other flaws. (On the holder the KM number is incorrectly listed by NGC as 227.) Estimate: \$1250-\$1750 [120092](#)



53000 Adolf Frederick Plate Money Daler 1754, KM-PM84, nice brown VF, an attractive example of this fascinating series - not a salvage coin. Estimate: \$500-\$700 [32033](#)



53001 Gustav III 1/3 Riksdaler/16 Ore 1777-OL, KM515, MS65 NGC, scarce two year type with the denomination expressed as 1/3 Riksdaler and 16 Ore. A choice specimen with original toning and full mint brilliance. There are some light adjustment marks as typical for the era, not distracting. Estimate: \$350-\$500 [120151](#)



53002 Gustav IV Adolf Riksdaler 1796-OL, KM544, Davenport 1738, AU, lightly cleaned and now with attractive silvery-gray and gold toning. The reverse shows some faint adjustment marks at the center, quite lightly applied for this series. Estimate: \$500-\$700 [86018](#)

53003 Carl XIV Johan 1/16 Riksdaler 1835-CB, KM644, MS66 NGC. A lovely Gem example adorned with full mint brilliance and subtle toning. There is a narrow lamination on the obverse rim at 2 o'clock. Estimate: \$200-\$300 [120150](#)



53004 Carl XIV Johan 1/6 Riksdaler 1829-CB, KM645, MS66 NGC, superb gray and violet patina with full mint brilliance. The strike is razor sharp and the surfaces are virtually blemish free. Gem quality coins from this era are highly elusive. Estimate: \$600-\$750 [120047](#)

53005 Oscar I 25 Ore 1859-ST, KM684, MS65 NGC, a Gem example with beautiful silvery-gray patina. Estimate: \$150-\$200 [120146](#)

53006 Carl XV 10 Ore 1870-ST, KM710, MS66 NGC, gorgeous deep russet and gold patina. Estimate: \$125-\$175 [120147](#)



53007 Carl XV 25 Ore 1867-ST, KM712, Proof 66 Cameo, fully reflective surfaces with a frosty cameo bust, rare as a Proof. Estimate: \$500-\$700 [120153](#)



- 53008 Carl XV Riksdaler Riksmünt 1867-ST, KM708, Proof 64 NGC**, sparkling mirror surfaces with a nice cameo effect on the bust. Proof examples from this era are rare and highly desirable. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 [120050](#)

- 53009 Oscar II 5 Ore 1873, KM729, MS64 BN NGC**, although graded "brown" by NGC, this coin actually retains considerable red-orange mint luster. Scarce one-year type struck before the monetary reform. Estimate: \$125-\$175 [161019](#)

- 53010 Oscar II 10 Ore 1873-ST, KM727, MS65 NGC**, fully lustrous with razor sharp details, very scarce pre-reform type. Estimate: \$500-\$600 [120011](#)



- 53011 Oscar II 25 Ore 1878, KM738, MS66 NGC**, lightly toned and extremely attractive, a Gem example of this very scarce date. Estimate: \$800-\$1000 [120016](#)

- 53012 Oscar II 25 Ore 1902, KM739, Proof 65 NGC**, full mirror surfaces with frosted devices, very scarce in Proof. Estimate: \$250-\$350 [120158](#)



- 53013 Oscar II Krona 1883, KM747, MS65 NGC**, attractively toned and fully original, mint state examples of this type are rare. Estimate: \$1000-\$1200 [120052](#)

- 53014 Oscar II Krona 1907, KM772, choice Proof**, lightly toned and very attractive. Two-year type struck after the independence of Norway. Estimate: \$400-\$500 [120100](#)



- 53015 Oscar II 2 Kronor 1898, KM761, MS62 NGC**, a highly lustrous coin with iridescent blue-green and purple toning. Very scarce grade. The NGC insert incorrectly states that the coin is an 1892. Estimate: \$600-\$800 [161040](#)



- 53016 Oscar II 2 Kronor 1898, KM761, MS65 NGC**, a truly splendid example with a perfect blend of soft champagne toning and full mint brilliance. Very scarce and desirable in this pristine quality. Estimate: \$600-\$750 [120017](#)



- 53017 Oscar II 2 Kronor 1900, KM761, Proof 64 NGC**, a virtually perfect specimen with flashy mirror surfaces and light toning in the legends. The bust and reverse coat of arms are frosted creating a beautiful cameo contrast. Rare type in Proof. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250 [120077](#)



- 53018 Oscar II 2 Kronor 1903, KM761, MS66 NGC**, full frosty white mint brilliance with just a hint of emerging golden toning. Very scarce date and grade. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250 [120018](#)

- 53019 Oscar II 2 Kronor 1906, KM773, MS65 NGC**, lightly toned and fully original, virtually blemish free surfaces. Estimate: \$300-\$400 [120084](#)



53020 Oscar II gold Specimen 10 Kronor 1895, KM743, Specimen 66 PCGS, a Gem Proof coin with a full gorgeous cameo effect on the bust and coat of arms. Very rare as a Specimen, the first we've offered. Estimate: \$4000-\$4500 120043

53021 Oscar II Three Piece 1907 Proof Set, KM774 10 Ore Proof 66 NGC, KM775 25 Ore Proof 66 NGC and KM771 50 Ore Proof 64 NGC. All three coins display brilliant mirror surfaces. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800 120093

53022 Gustaf V 50 Ore 1911, KM788, Proof 65 NGC, a superb original example with medium gray and gold patina. Estimate: \$250-\$325 120141

53023 Gustaf V 50 Ore 1934, KM788, Proof 66 NGC, full silvery-white mirror surfaces. Estimate: \$150-\$200 120145

53024 Gustaf V 2 Kronor 1910, KM787, MS65 NGC, full frosty white mint brilliance with golden patina in the legends. Estimate: \$250-\$325 120048



53025 Gustaf V 2 Kronor 1913, KM787, Proof 66 NGC, superb surfaces with a lightly frosted bust creating a nice contrast. Very scarce in Proof. Estimate: \$350-\$450 120059

53026 Gustaf V 2 Kronor 1914, KM787, MS66 NGC, a lovely coin with colorful patina and just a few tiny marks on the King's neck. Estimate: \$275-\$350 120058

53027 Gustaf V 2 Kronor 1915, KM787, MS65 NGC, subtle toning over fully brilliant surfaces. Estimate: \$275-\$350 120057

53028 Gustaf V 2 Kronor 1922, KM787, MS66 NGC, a truly spectacular example with multi-hued patina and full blazing mint brilliance. Estimate: \$175-\$250 120049

SWITZERLAND

53029 Aargau Batzen 1826, KM21, MS66 NGC. Shimmering lustrous surfaces with attractive light golden toning. This piece appears to have been struck over an earlier issue and some of the original host coin is quite clear, particularly on the obverse. Estimate: \$125-\$175 50007



53030 Appenzell 4 Francs 1812, KM9, MS64 NGC, lightly toned on semi-prooflike surfaces. A one year type with 2,357 minted. Estimate: \$1400-\$1800 120021



53031 Basel gold Gulden (1790), KM181, Choice AU-UNC, a few, very light adjustment marks. One year type for this 'trade' coin. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 113033



- 53032 Basel gold Ducat 1750-80**, Friedberg 48, MS65 NGC, but as 1650 Ducat. The obverse displays a winged dragon with (large) arms of Basel at lower left. While the reverse displays "DUCATUS/NOVVS/REIPVB/BASILE/ENSIS" within the large cartouche. This Ducat has semi-prooflike fields. The Friedberg valuation for XF is \$4,000. Estimate: \$3000-\$5000 [111003](#)



- 53033 Basel Thaler 1756**, KM157, semi-prooflike AU-UNC. The obverse has "BASILEA" above the city view, and 1756 below. The reverse shows a winged dragon with the arms of Basil below, and "DOMINE. CONSERVA. NOS. IN. PACE." around. The city view coinage of Basel is a testament to the Celators skills of the time. Estimate: \$1200-\$1800 [167018](#)



- 53034 Basel 2 Thaler 1741**, KM150, semi-prooflike, well struck XF-AU. It could make an interesting study to find out how many coins were struck with the dragon 'motif', and how it changed as it flew around the world through places such as Switzerland and China. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 [113013](#)

- 53035 Bern School Medallion c.1820**, The obverse displays Bern in early 19th century coinage as "RESPUBLICA BERNENSIS" with a bear in its shield. The reverse shows a kneeling figure pruning(?) tree stalk with "CULTURA MITESCIT" around, ex. PRAEM. DILIG. Nicely toned semi-prooflike UNC. Estimate: \$150-\$200 [15009](#)



- 53036 Bern Frank 1811**, KM174, Choice Prooflike UNC. The obverse is multi-colored in greens, reds, and blues, while the reverse is a little more sedate. A beautiful one year type. Estimate: \$500-\$600 [15008](#)



- 53037 Bern Frank 1811**, KM174, MS62 NGC, lightly toned, few tiny marks in the obverse field. Estimate: \$500-\$600 [161180](#)



53038 Bern Thaler 1798, KM164, MS64 PCGS, muted but pleasantly toned. The obverse bears the crowned spade arms of Bern within a frame with the legend BERNENSIS RESPUBLICA. The reverse has a Standing guard within oval frame with the date below, and DOMINUS PROVIDEBIT around. Estimate: \$1000-\$1250 [161047](#)



53039 Bern gold 2 Duplones 1796, KM147, MS63 NGC. There is poor detail in the Bern bear, but the fields are quite reflective and show off a smattering of bag marks. Friedberg 186. Estimate: \$3500-\$4000 [120038](#)



53040 Bern gold 2 Duplones 1797, KM147, MS62 PL NGC. The strike on this piece is extremely strong. Between the strike and the Prooflike features from a fresh die, it makes this quite an impressive coin. There are some hairlines in the field, but with this surface, it would take very little to hairline this coin. Estimate: \$3000-\$3500 [120036](#)

53041 Graubunden 4 Franken 1842, KM-XM17, AU, obverse with the three oval shields, the reverse with the Swiss arms on flags, rifles and branches. Gently cleaned in the past and now lightly toned. Mintage of 6,000 pieces. Estimate: \$500-\$800 [167019](#)



53042 Graubunden 4 Franken 1842, KM-XM17, Semi-prooflike Choice AU-UNC, lightly toned o/w as above. Estimate: \$700-\$1000 [167020](#)

53043 Graubunden 4 Franken 1842, KM-XM17, MS66 NGC, a hint of tone over semi-prooflike surfaces. It is obvious that previous owners of this 'medal' held it in great esteem. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 [177004](#)



53044 Luzern 4 Franken 1814, KM109, semi-prooflike BU. Brilliant and pleasing. Estimate: \$500-\$600 [1279](#)



53045 Luzern 4 Franken 1814, KM109, Choice AU-UNC. Nice peripheral tone over semi-prooflike fields. Two year type. Estimate: \$400-\$500 [86016](#)



53046 Solothurn gold 2 Duplone 1797, KM61, AU58 NGC. The obverse has SOLODORENSIS RESPUBLICA crowned arms with garland. The reverse displays S.URSUS MARTYR with the standing saint with flag. Small planchet lamination is seen in the lower right field. Estimate: \$2200-\$3000 [113020](#)



53047 Zurich 1/4 Thaler c.1645, KM100, Choice XF. The obverse has MONETA NOVA THVRICENSIS struck on it with the standing lion holding the arms and sword. On the reverse, DOMINE/ CONSERVA/ NOS IN/ PACE is displayed in two laurel wreaths. Double struck more than 2 mm apart. Estimate: \$450-\$600 [113022](#)



53048 Zurich Thaler 1758, KM143.4, Choice AU, touch of edge toning. The obverse has the oval arms of Zurich in a baroque frame supported by a rampant lion with MONETA REIPUBLICAE TIGURINAE displayed. The reverse has the city view with the date 1758 displayed. Estimate: \$500-\$900 [113032](#)



53049 Zurich gold 1/2 Ducat 1654, KM84, MS62 NGC. The obverse shows DOMINE. CONSERVA. NOS. IN. PACE and the coat of arms. The reverse shows ANNO DOMINI within wreath. Two year type. Estimate: \$1000-\$1500 [113016](#)



53050 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1857, KM-XS4, MS63 NGC, issuer: Bern. Very lightly toned with frosty surfaces. Mintage of 5,195 pieces. Estimate: \$600-\$900 [167029](#)



- 53051 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1859**, KM-XS5, nice semi-prooflike BU, issuer: Zurich. Mintage of 6,000 pieces. Estimate: \$350-\$550 [167004](#)



- 53052 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1859**, KM-XS5, Choice BU, issuer: Bern. Estimate: \$400-\$600 [113044](#)



- 53053 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1861**, KM-XS6, lightly toned Choice BU, issuer: Stans in Nidwalden. There is a very small edge cut at 12 o'clock on the obverse. Mintage of 6,000 pieces. Estimate: \$400-\$600 [167017](#)



- 53054 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1863**, KM-XS7, MS62 NGC, moderate blue tone, issuer: La Chaux-de-Fonds in Neuchâtel. Mintage of 6,000 pieces. The portrait of Helvetia has a very 'art nouveau' look compared to the older 'serenity' of Britannia on the English series. The plastic holder is rather scratched up on this lot. Estimate: \$400-\$600 [167030](#)

- 53055 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1865**, KM-XS8, nice frosty BU, issuer: Schaffhausen. Mintage of 10,000 pieces. Estimate: \$200-\$300 [167013](#)

- 53056 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1867**, KM-XS9, Choice BU, issuer: Schwyz. Mintage of 8,000 pieces. Estimate: \$250-\$400 [167012](#)

- 53057 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1869**, KM-XS9, nice BU, issuer: Zug. There are some PVC deposits in the reverse field. Mintage of 6,000 pieces. Estimate: \$300-\$500 [167003](#)

- 53058 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1872**, KM-XS11, semi-prooflike BU, issuer: Zurich. Some handling marks are seen in the field. Mintage of 10,000 pieces. Estimate: \$150-\$250 [167010](#)



- 53059 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1872**, KM-XS11, Choice frosty BU, lightly toned, issuer: Zurich. Mintage of 10,000 pieces. Estimate: \$300-\$400 [167016](#)

- 53060 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1874**, KM-XS12, Choice BU, issuer: St. Gallen. Mintage of 15,000 pieces. The reverse portrait looks like Charlton Heston playing Moses. Estimate: \$200-\$300 [167006](#)

- 53061 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1876**, KM-XS13, nice BU, issuer: Lausanne. The photo in the Krause catalog is incorrect. The detail of the city in the reverse design is fantastic. Students of 19th century architecture would appreciate this piece. Estimate: \$150-\$250 [167014](#)



- 53062 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1879**, KM-XS14, semi-prooflike UNC with a blue-gold tone over the prooflike fields. Issuer: Basel. Estimate: \$150-\$200 [167009](#)

- 53063 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1879**, KM-XS14, Choice BU, issuer: Basel. More frost can be seen on this piece than the other XS14 in this sale. This shows how the break-up of the die changes the features of the fields. Estimate: \$150-\$250 [167015](#)

- 53064 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1879**, KM-XS14, lightly toned Unc, issuer: Basel. Estimate: \$125-\$175 [167011](#)

- 53065 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1881**, KM-XS15, semi-prooflike BU, issuer: Fribourg. Estimate: \$150-\$250 [167008](#)



53066 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1881, KM-XS15, Choice semi-proof-like BU, issuer: Fribourg. A small edge flaw at 9 o'clock is evident on the reverse. If you consider yourself a numismatist, you owe it to yourself to at least view this series of coins with a good glass and enjoy the intricacies of each die. Estimate: \$150-\$200 **167007**

53067 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1883, KM-XS16, MS63 NGC, issuer: Lugano. Estimate: \$150-\$250 **167027**



53068 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1885, KM-XS17, MS64 NGC, semi-prooflike surfaces. Issuer: Bern. Mintage of 25,000 pieces. Estimate: \$150-\$250 **167028**

53069 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1885, KM-XS17, BU, some PVC adheres to over half of the coin. Issuer: Bern. Estimate: \$100-\$150 **167026**

53070 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1885, KM-XS17. The 'coin' looks BU, but under the light toning there is a number of hairlines from an old cleaning. Issuer: Bern. Estimate: \$100-\$150 **167005**



53071 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1885, KM-XS17, superb Prooflike UNC, issuer: Bern. This shows how nice these 'coins' can come. We have seen lesser coins in 64 holders, but feel that a 64 is what this coin deserves. Estimate: \$250-\$350 **167025**

HELVETIC CONFEDERATION



53072 Confederation Franc 1850A, KM-9, Choice Uncirculated, sharp strike, light gold toning. Estimate: \$700-\$1000 **45025**



53073 Confederation Franc 1900B, KM24, MS66 PCGS. Moderately toned over virtually mark free surfaces. Estimate: \$500-\$700 **120019**



53074 Confederation 2 Francs 1860B, KM-10a, MS63 NGC. A white, frosty example of the first year of the type. Estimate: \$600-\$900 **15006**



53075 Confederation 2 Francs 1916B, KM21, MS64 PCGS. One of the lowest mintage of the series. Estimate: \$750-\$1000 **91015**



53076 Confederation 5 Francs 1851A, KM11, MS61 NGC. A touch of toning over frosty surfaces. Estimate: \$600-\$900 **15005**



53077 Confederation 5 Francs 1851A, KM11, MS63 PCGS. Frosty and lightly toned. Estimate: \$800-\$1200 [120074](#)



53078 Confederation 5 Francs 1874B, KM11, MS64 NGC. Moderately toned over semi-prooflike surfaces. The reverse is a Gem. Estimate: \$2000-\$3000 [177001](#)



53079 Confederation 5 Francs 1907B, KM34, MS64 NGC. An even mauve tone adorns the whole coin. Helvetia has taken on a decidedly Art Deco look. Really quite a beautiful coin and portrait. Estimate: \$2000-\$3000 [177002](#)



53080 Confederation Specimen Strike 5 Francs 1916B, KM34, SP66 PCGS. A superb white coin with a frosted relief that creates an attractive cameo contrast to the reflective surfaces. The 1916 date is very scarce as a business strike and extremely rare as a Specimen. A flashy example with instant eye appeal. Estimate: \$6000-\$9000 [120070](#)



53081 Confederation 5 Francs 1916B, KM34, MS64 NGC. This coin is virtually mark-free with a somewhat Matte surface. Very different from the Specimen in this sale, but this coin has been very well preserved since it came from the mint. Estimate: \$4000-\$6000 [177003](#)



53082 Confederation 5 Francs 1926B, KM38, MS65 PCGS. This is what a Gem coin is suppose to look like. Estimate: \$400-\$600 [120075](#)



53083 Confederation Specimen 5 Francs 1937B, KM40, SP67 NGC. Estimate: \$600-\$900 [160089](#)



53084 Confederation Commemorative 5 Francs 1939B, KM42, MS64 ANACS, lightly toned over very frosty surfaces. Only 30,600 were minted on the 600th anniversary of the Battle of Laupen. Estimate: \$350-\$500 [91016](#)



53085 Confederation Specimen 5 Francs 1949B, KM40, SP67 PCGS. Completely brilliant and beautiful. Estimate: \$500-\$700 [50003](#)

SWITZERLAND

- 53086 Confederation Commemorative Sextuplet.** Including: (2) 5 Francs 1941 and 1939, KM-XS20 and KM-44 (respectively), both Superb Choice BU; (4) 50 Francs 1985, KM-XS24; a 1986, KM-XS26; a 1987, KM-XS28; and a 1989, KM-XS32. The 50 Francs are all Gem, encapsulated Proofs. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700 **167001**
- 53087 Shooting Festival gold 100 Francs 1939B,** KM-XS21, Choice AU-UNC, subject of the Federal Festival in Lucerne with 6,000 minted. Estimate: \$500-\$700 **1039**

THAILAND



- 53088 Rama IV 2 Baht ND (c. 1863),** KM-Y12, MS63 NGC. Fully lustrous and well struck with reverse flan flaws around the edge from 1-2 o'clock and from 3-6 o'clock. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250 **57001**



- 53089 Rama V Baht ND (1876-1900),** KM-Y34, MS65 NGC. Lightly toned and lustrous with no significant flaws. Estimate: \$600-\$700 **40004**



- 53090 Rama IX gold 5,000 Baht 1974, Conservation issue,** White-eyed River Martin, KM-Y104, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC. An essentially flawless example of this popular issue. One of the keys to the entire Conservation series. Estimate: \$1750-\$2250 **127001**



- 53091 Rama V Copper Khaotree Mines Token ND (1880),** Obverse with Rama V facing left; Reverse with legends around blank center. Struck to mark the opening of the Khaotree Mines, prooflike AU, lightly cleaned. Scarce and popular token with obverse very similar to the silver Baht of this period. Estimate: \$800-\$1200 **146004**

TRANSYLVANIA



- 53092 Gabriel Bethlen gold Ducat 1621-KB,** Half-length figure right/Madonna and Child in circle with date around, KM128, F-358, MS63 PCGS. Fully brilliant and well struck with no flaws worthy of mention. A sparkling example of this scarce early Ducat. Estimate: \$2500-\$3000 **111002**



- 53093 Michael Apafi gold Ducat 1668-AF**, Half-length figure right/Crowned arms, KM396, F-447, XF with slightly wavy flan and somewhat soft strike. A scarce, one-year type. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **36077**



- 53094 Joseph II gold Ducat 1777 E-HG**, Karlsburg mint, Bust right/Crowned double-eagle with date and value, F-192 (under Hungary), MS61 NGC. Fully struck and brilliant with only minor abrasions. We have listed it under Transylvania as Karlsburg is a city in Romania, in the area of Transylvania. Estimate: \$1500-\$1750 **160100**

TUNISIA



- 53095 Abdul Aziz gold 25 Piastras 1281AH (1864)**, KM148, choice UNC, fully lustrous and attractive. Struck under the local rule of Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey while still nominally part of the Ottoman Empire. Estimate: \$300-\$500 **34002**



- 53096 Republic. Habib Bourguiba gold Essai 5 Dinars 1969**, Head left/Arms and date, Choice UNC. Very rare and the only example we have seen. Estimate: \$1250-\$1750 **183003**

TURKEY

- 53097 Mahmud I gold 1 1/2 Altin 1143AH (1730)**, Nuri Pere 552, VF, very scarce presentation type featuring the tughra of the Sultan with a rose ornament to the right. Ex-jewelry with a small mount mark at the top, but virtually full weight at 5.07 grams. Estimate: \$300-\$400 **34001**

- 53098 A pair of Abdul Mejid 40 Para as follows:** (2) AH 1255 Year 17, KM670, both are Choice UNC with considerable minted luster remaining around the devices. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$350 **107001**



- 53099 Republic gold 500 Kurush 1923/20**, Head of Ismet Inonu left/Legend and date within wreath, KM858, UNC with light contact marks. Estimate: \$950-\$1050 **161181**

- 53100 Republic Deluxe gold Set**, KM870-874, Friedberg 94-98, a complete denomination set of these ornate presentation coins featuring the bust of Ataturk. The individual types are as follows: 25 Piastras 1965, 50 Piastras 1966, 100 Piastras 1964, 250 Piastras 1966 and 500 Piastras 1966. Each coin is choice brilliant UNC. 1.9 ounces of pure gold. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **34009**

TURKEY

- 53101 Scarce pair of patterns including:** *Mahmud II gold pattern 1/4 Altin 1223AH Year 7*, unlisted but similar to KM608. The obverse features the tughra with 750 in Arabic numbers above the Arabic SCH, short for Kurus. The 750 refers to the fineness. The reverse shows the standard legends including the regnal year 7 and accession date 1223. The style of the strike is very impressive and includes a finely milled edge. The weight is 0.52. *Also included in this lot is a second pattern in gold, undated, but style of Abdul Maid (1255AH) and also well made with reeded edge, 1.15.* The design style of this second piece suggests that it was possibly made in Europe as a mint sample for Turkey as it converted its mint machinery and coinage to a more modern standardized style. Both patterns are certainly rare, and the only examples we have seen offered for sale. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500 **120063**

UGANDA

- 53102 Silver Endangered Species Proof Set 1993.** The KM36, 5000 Shillings, Endangered Wildlife, has a reverse displaying two leopards on branches, and weighs 16.0753 ounces in silver. The 5000 Shilling is Gem Proof, and the encapsulation broken, but still intact—it is No. 294 of 600 allocated for United States distribution. The KM37, 10,000 Shillings Endangered Wildlife, has a reverse with Rhinoceros, and is also numbered 294. Its encapsulation is also broken, but it has been taped in place. It weighs 32.1507 ounces in silver. The third Proof in this set has no face value, but it is an ounce of pure silver and has an obverse of six endangered animals astride a globe, and a reverse with a Damara Tern. The set is displayed in the large wooden box of issue along with their certificates of issue. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$1000-\$1500 **180001**

URUGUAY

- 53103 Republic Peso 1917, KM23, UNC,** lots of reflective surfaces. Rarely seen this nice. Estimate: \$250-\$350 **131004**

- 53104 Republic Set of gold Essais 1930.** There is a 10 Centesimos, KM-E10, MS63 NGC, with frosty gold surfaces; a 20 Centesimos, KM-E12, PF65 NGC, that is bright and fully reflective; and a 5 Pesos, KM-E14, MS64 NGC, with a beautiful strike. This is an extremely rare set in its original presentation box. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$8000-\$10000 **120061**



- 53105 Republic 100 Centesimos Pattern 1869, KM-E2, prooflike AU, Liberty head** left/Arms with value below, with minor rim bumps. This pattern has been lightly cleaned leaving minor contact marks. An extremely rare Liberty head Essai by Tasset that was struck in Paris. Estimate: \$6000-\$8000 **13002**



VATICAN

- 53106 Pius XI gold 100 Lire 1929**, KM-Y9, MS61 ICG, fully lustrous with a light rub on the cheek. Estimate: \$325-\$375 **161032**



- 53107 Pius XI gold 100 Lire 1929**, KM-Y9, MS65 ICG, a very attractive example with full glowing mint brilliance. Estimate: \$350-\$450 **161033**

- 53108 Pius XI gold 100 Lire 1931**, KM-Y9, MS63 ICG, fully lustrous. Estimate: \$350-\$400 **161030**

- 53109 Pius XI gold 100 Lire 1933-34**, KM-Y19, choice brilliant UNC, Jubilee commemorative. Estimate: \$350-\$400 **1061**

- 53110 Pius XI gold 100 Lire 1933-34**, KM-Y19, MS64 ICG, a nice lightly toned example. Estimate: \$350-\$400 **161031**

- 53111 Pius XI gold 100 Lire 1935**, KM-Y9, MS61 ICG, fully lustrous, slightly hazy surfaces. Estimate: \$300-\$375 **161029**

- 53112 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1940**, KM-Y30.1, MS66 NGC, full mint brilliance, a virtually perfect coin. Estimate: \$375-\$450 **120083**



- 53113 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1948**, KM-Y39, MS67 ICG, lightly toned and highly appealing. Estimate: \$500-\$700 **161027**

- 53114 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1957**, KM-YA53, MS63 ICG, prooflike with deep red-orange toning. Estimate: \$350-\$450 **161028**

- 53115 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1958**, KM-YA53, MS63 NGC, very bright with a cameo bust. Estimate: \$350-\$450 **161004**



- 53116 Ten-piece John Paul II gold set 1996-2000 including:** (5) 50,000 Lire and (5) 100,000 Lire, KM-Y356, Y288, Y301, Y320, Y316, 357, Y289, Y302, Y321, and Y317, all are Gem Proof in the original red velvet case of issue with certificates. One certificate is missing for the 1996 50,000 Lire and one for the 1999 100,000 Lire. A beautiful set and the first we have seen. (Total: 10 coins) Estimate: \$3250-\$3750 **1118**

- 53117 Eight-piece Euro set 2002**, 1 Cent through the 2 Euro, in original mint package, KM-MS108. A very scarce set in exceptional condition. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800 **45004**

- 53118 Euro starter set 2002**, contains all 8 denominations issued in 2002 1 Cent through the 2 Euro, all are UNC, still sealed in original government plastic bag, essentially mint condition as the day it was issued. Very scarce. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500 **45002**

VENEZUELA



- 53119 Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1817-BS**, KM-C.1, lion in first quarter, lightly toned AVF, a pleasing example of this very scarce date. Estimate: \$500-\$700 **65023**



- 53120 Republican 2 Reales 1818-BS (1830)**, KM-C36, choice toned XF, struck over a cut down Madrid Mint 4 Reales de Vellon with much of the host coin's details still readable. Estimate: \$250-\$350 **65022**



53121 Republic 1/2 Real 1858-A, KM-Y8, MS65 NGC, medium gray toning over shimmering surfaces, a gorgeous example of this initial silver series struck at the Paris Mint. Extremely rare quality. Estimate: \$10000-\$15000 **36083**



53122 Republic 2 Reales 1858-A, KM-Y10, MS64 NGC, superb silvery-gray patina over fully lustrous surfaces, extremely rare type in this quality. Perhaps the finest Mint State example that we have seen. Estimate: \$10000-\$15000 **36084**



53123 Republic 5 Reales 1858-A, KM-Y11, MS63 NGC, light gray toning over fully brilliant, almost prooflike surfaces. The details on the bust of Libertad are meticulously sharp and the overall eye appeal is stunning. The 5 Reales is extremely rare in Mint State; we cannot recall seeing another in the market for many years. Conservatively graded by NGC, a premium coin for this designation. Estimate: \$10000-\$15000 **36085**



53124 Republic Specimen 5 Centavos 1874-A, KM-Y12.1, Specimen 62 NGC, deep gold and russet patina over satiny surfaces, some faint hairlines but the vertical lines in the fields are die polishing lines. Extremely rare and desirable as a Specimen. Variety with serifs on the A mintmark. Estimate: \$2000-\$3000 **88006**



53125 Republic Specimen 10 Centavos 1874-A, KM-13.1, Specimen 62 NGC, very similar to the preceding lot with subtle golden patina in the legends and vertical die polishing lines. The intricate details on these Specimens leave no doubt of their special status. Extremely rare. Estimate: \$2500-\$3500 **88005**



53126 Republic Specimen 20 Centavos 1874-A, KM-Y14, Specimen 62 NGC, deep harvest gold toning in the legends, vertical die polishing lines in the fields, some faint hairlines. The bust is lightly frosted creating an appealing contrast between the lustrous surfaces and the raised details. Extremely rare as a Specimen. Estimate: \$3000-\$5000 **88004**



- 53127 Republic Specimen 50 Centavos 1873-A, KM-Y15, Specimen 64** NGC, a stunningly beautiful coin with prooflike surfaces and a dramatic cameo bust. The fields display vertical die polishing lines as well as some minor hairlines. We sold a Specimen 64 NGC in June, 2007 for \$11,500. Extremely rare and a coin of exceptional beauty. Estimate: \$9000-\$12000 **88002**



- 53128 Republic Specimen Venezolano 1876-A, KM-Y16, Specimen 61** NGC, a magnificent Latin crown with a fully frosted cameo bust and mirror surfaces. The grade assigned by NGC reflects some hairlines in the fields, but the vertical lines are clearly die polishing lines. The satiny quality of the bust leaves no doubt that this is a Specimen or presentation striking, and the gray and gold patina only adds to the eye appeal of this extremely rare issue. One of the legendary rarities of the entire Latin series and a gleaming trophy for the ultra quality or rarity conscious collector. The five Specimen pieces are all the first date of the type and constitute an incredible presentation set. Estimate: \$15000-\$20000 **88003**

- 53129 Republic gold 5 Venezolanos 1875-A, KM-Y17, lustrous XF.** Estimate: \$350-\$450 **150005**



- 53130 Republic gold 5 Venezolanos 1875-A, KM-Y17, MS62 PCGS,** fully lustrous with light original toning, some tiny marks on the obverse. Scarce one-year type. Estimate: \$600-\$800 **119002**



- 53131 Republic gold 20 Bolivares 1887, KM-Y32, lightly toned UNC,** fully lustrous and quite scarce in true mint state. Estimate: \$600-\$800 **150004**



- 53132 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1888, KM-Y34, nice AU, lightly toned** with typical small contact marks, excellent rims and considerable original mint luster. Estimate: \$1100-\$1400 **150006**

YUGOSLAVIA



- 53133 Alexander I gold 4 Dukata 1931, Conjoined busts left/Crowned double-eagle, sword countermark, KM14.1, XF** with light to moderate abrasions. Estimate: \$650-\$700 **39123**

ZAMBIA

- 53134 Gold 25,000 Kwacha 2001, struck at the Perth Mint with certificate stating #1 of 2,500 struck.** The reverse displays a Nativity scene with a diamond as the star of Bethlehem (graded Fine White V.S. quality). Gem Proof in original Box. Estimate: \$300-\$400 **43004**

WORLD PAPER MONEY



- 53135 Bolivia. Banco Agricola uniface reverse Specimen 5 Bolivianos 1903,** w/perforated SPECIMEN, P-S102s, red color instead of the normal blue, CU, once mounted, probably in a Specimen book (barely noticeable). Number 49 penciled in upper right corner. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **183017**



- 53136 Bolivia. Banco Potosi 5 Bolivianos uniface reverse Specimen 1894,** w/SPECIMEN perforation, type of P-S232, red color instead of the normal blue on yellow, CU, once mounted, probably in a Specimen book (barely noticeable). Number 47 penciled in upper right corner. Estimate: \$400-\$500 **183016**



- 53137 Bolivia. Banco Potosi uniface obverse Specimen 100 Bolivianos 1894,** w/perforated SPECIMEN, P-S236s, red color instead of the normal black and orange, CU. Once mounted, probably in a Specimen book (barely noticeable). Estimate: \$1100-\$1300 **183018**



- 53138 European Union seven-piece banknote set 2002 consisting of:** 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, and 500 Euros, all are Gem CU. These are from mixed issuing countries which can be determined by the serial number prefix letter, for instance, the 500 Euro prefix is Z meaning the note was issued by Belgium. One can find a complete listing of the issuing countries, with their serial number prefixes, on the Wikipedia web site under Euro Banknotes. (Total: 7 notes) Estimate: \$1400-\$1500 **45008**



- 53139 Germany/Prussia. Hauptverwaltung Der Staats-Schulden Fünf (5) Thaler 1856**, P-S410, F-VF with a small area of tape residue on the reverse. A very scarce issue. Estimate: \$225-\$250 **106007**



- 53140 Germany/Reuss-Schleiz. Geraer Bank Zehn (10) Thaler 1856**, P-594, F-VF with two small pinholes. A very scarce and seldom offered issue. Estimate: \$600-\$750 **106006**



- 53141 Germany/Saxony. Churfürstl. Sächs. Cassen-Billets (Royal Electoral Saxon Treasury Bills) 1 Reichsthaler 1772**, P-S606, F-VF with pinholes and a small tear at the lower part of the center fold. Very scarce. Estimate: \$600-\$750 **106009**



- 53142 Germany/Saxe-Altenburg. Treasury Note 1 Thaler 1848**, P-S688, VF with pinholes. Some minor staining on the reverse and one corner has been clipped. A very scarce type. Estimate: \$600-\$750 **106008**



- 53143 Germany/Kaiserslautern. Fünf (5) Gulden 1870**, unlisted in Pick, VF with pinholes and penciled notation on back. Kaiserslautern is a city in southwest Germany in the area of Rheinland-Pfalz. Estimate: \$250-\$275 **106005**

- 53144 Germany three-piece lot including: Mayence siege 3 Livres May 1793**, P-S1476b, VF-XF with a half-inch edge tear and once mounted with stamp hinge; **Mayence siege 3 Livres 1793**, P-S1477a, VF; and a **Germany/Reichbanknote 1000 Reichsmark 1936**, P-184, CU. (Total: 3 notes) Estimate: \$300-\$400 **106010**



- 53145 Greece. 5 Colonata, Perkins, Bacon, & Petch uniface obverse (Face) color Proof in black ND (1860-64)**, Pitidis-224d, as Pick-S135, CU. An extremely rare Proof issue and the first example that we have seen. Estimate: \$2000-\$2500 **21001**



- 53146 Greece. A trio of 1926/27 Specimen notes including: 10 Drachmai 1926**, Pitidis-84.10, Pick-88 (unlisted in Specimen), CU; **20 Drachmai 1926**, Pitidis-85.20, Pick-unlisted, CU; and a **50 Drachmai 1927**, Pitidis-85.20a, Pick-90s, CU. All three are rare and seldom offered. (Total: 3 notes) Estimate: \$1250-\$1500 **21004**



- 53147 Greece. A pair of Kalamata First Issue Treasury Notes 1944 including: 25,000,000 Drachmai 1944**, Pitidis-415, Pick-157, CU; and a **100,000,000 Drachmai 1944**, Pitidis-417, Pick-159, CU. Both are fresh notes with no significant flaws. (Total: 2 notes) Estimate: \$400-\$500 **21007**

- 53148 Greece. A pair of Kalamata First Issue Treasury Notes 1944: (2) 200,000,000 Drachmai 1944**, Pitidis-419d, Pick-161, without stamp on back, both CU. (Total: 2 notes) Estimate: \$150-\$200 **21009**



- 53149 Jamaica. Government of Jamaica Five Shillings 1904/1918**, P-32, Fine. One small pinhole, but otherwise a nice note for the grade. Scarce. Estimate: \$300-\$350 **49002**



- 53150 Luxembourg. Kassenschein 125 Francs - 100 Mark L. 28-11-1914**, Pick 25r, crisp CU, unissued remainder note, very scarce grade. Estimate: \$300-\$400 **80002**

- 53151 New Zealand. Decimal Currency Board (11) complete sets of practice money**, issued for training purposes for the change to decimal currency, each set consists of 10 notes, 10 Shillings, 1 & 5 Pounds 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, and 100 Dollars. All are UNC. Total of (9) pieces in each set. Interesting collectibles from the currency change-over. (Total: 11 sets) Estimate: \$400-\$500 **99038**

SPECIAL LISTING OF FRENCH COLONIAL SPECIMEN NOTES



- 53152 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 5 Francs (1926-38)**, P6b, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Estimate: \$250-\$350 **1150**



- 53153 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Francs ND (1928-38)**, P7, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Estimate: \$300-\$450 **1142**

- 53154 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Francs ND (1928-38)**, P7, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Estimate: \$300-\$450 **1143**

- 53155 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Francs ND (1928-38)**, P7, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Estimate: \$300-\$450 **1144**

- 53156 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Francs ND (1928-38)**, P7, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Estimate: \$300-\$450 **1145**



- 53157 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1928-38)**, P8, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Small number 85 in pen on front. Estimate: \$400-\$600 **1138**

- 53158 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1928-38)**, P8, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Small number 86 in pen on front. Estimate: \$400-\$600 **1139**

- 53159 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1928-38)**, P8, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Small number 87 in pen on front. Estimate: \$400-\$600 **1140**

- 53160 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1928-38)**, P8, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Small number 88 in pen on front. Estimate: \$400-\$600 **1141**



- 53161 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 10 Francs ND (1946)**, P19, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Estimate: \$250-\$400 **1146**

- 53162 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 10 Francs ND (1946)**, P19, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Estimate: \$250-\$400 **1147**

- 53163 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 10 Francs ND (1946)**, P19, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Estimate: \$250-\$400 **1148**

- 53164 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 10 Francs ND (1946)**, P19, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Estimate: \$250-\$400 **1149**



- 53165 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1946)**, P19a, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, with the annotation "130" penned between the letters U and T of "DJIBOUTI" on the right of the reverse. Estimate: \$350-\$500 **1160**

- 53166 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1946)**, P19a, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, with the annotation "132" penned between the letters U and T of "DJIBOUTI" on the right of the reverse. Estimate: \$350-\$500 **1161**

- 53167 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1946)**, P19a, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, with the annotation "155" penned between the letters U and T of "DJIBOUTI" on the right of the reverse. Estimate: \$350-\$500 **1162**



- 53168 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1946)**, P20, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, with the annotation "175" penned on the lower right corner of the obverse. Estimate: \$600-\$900 **1187**

- 53169 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1946)**, P20, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, with the annotation "176" penned on the lower right corner of the obverse. Estimate: \$600-\$900 **1188**

- 53170 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1946)**, P20, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, with the annotation "177" penned on the lower right corner of the obverse. Estimate: \$600-\$900 **1189**

- 53171 Djibouti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1946)**, P20, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, with the annotation "178" penned on the lower right corner of the obverse. Estimate: \$600-\$900 **1190**



- 53172 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1 Piastre ND (1932), P52, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.** Estimate: \$300-\$400 **1151**



- 53173 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Piastres ND (1946), P56, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen with the annotation "194" penned on the bottom right corner of the obverse.** Estimate: \$350-\$500 **1159**



- 53174 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Piastres ND (1946), P56, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen with the annotation "195" penned on the bottom right corner of the obverse. The ink in the penned "5" has bled some.** Estimate: \$350-\$500 **1156**

- 53175 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Piastres ND (1946), P56, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen with the annotation "196" penned on the bottom right corner of the obverse.** Estimate: \$350-\$500 **1157**

- 53176 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Piastres ND (1946), P56, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen with the annotation "198" penned on the bottom right corner of the obverse.** Estimate: \$350-\$500 **1158**



- 53177 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 500 Piastres ND (1939), P57, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen with the annotation "144" lightly penned on the bottom right corner of the obverse.** Estimate: \$900-\$1200 **1166**



- 53178 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 500 Piastres ND (1939), P57, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen with the annotation "145" penned on the bottom right corner of the obverse.** Estimate: \$900-\$1200 **1165**

- 53179 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 500 Piastres ND (1939), P57, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen with the annotation "146" lightly penned on the bottom right corner of the obverse.** Estimate: \$900-\$1200 **1164**

- 53180 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 500 Piastres ND (1939), P57, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen with the annotation "147" lightly penned on the bottom right corner of the obverse.** Estimate: \$900-\$1200 **1163**



- 53181 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Piastres ND (1947-54), P82s, Choice UNC, perforated "Specimen" with the notation "101" penned on the bottom right corner of the reverse.** Estimate: \$250-\$350 **1135**



- 53182 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Piastres ND (1947-54), P82s, Choice UNC, perforated "Specimen" with the notation "102" penned on the bottom right corner of the reverse.** Estimate: \$250-\$350 **1136**

- 53183 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Piastres ND (1947-54), P82s, Choice UNC, perforated "Specimen" with the notation "105" penned on the bottom right corner of the reverse.** Estimate: \$250-\$350 **1137**



- 53184 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Piastres ND (1951), P84s1, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen with the annotation "112" penned in red on the bottom right corner of the reverse.** Very rare. Estimate: \$1200-\$1600 **1168**



- 53185 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Piastres ND (1951), P84s1, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen with the annotation "113" penned in red on the bottom right corner of the reverse.** Very rare. Estimate: \$1200-\$1600 **1169**

- 53186 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Piastres ND (1951), P84s1, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen with the annotation "115" penned in red on the bottom right corner of the reverse.** Very rare. Estimate: \$1200-\$1600 **1167**

- 53187 French Indo-China. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Piastres ND (1951), P84s1, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen with the annotation "117" penned in red on the bottom right corner of the reverse.** Very rare. Estimate: \$1200-\$1600 **1170**



- 53188 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1957), P42d, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.** Estimate: \$300-\$400 **1196**



- 53189 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs nd (1957), P42d, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.** Estimate: \$300-\$400 **1195**

- 53190 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1957), P42d, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.** Estimate: \$300-\$400 **1197**

- 53191 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1957), P42d, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.** Estimate: \$300-\$400 **1198**



53192 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1940-65), P43?, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.
Estimate: \$500-\$800 **1175**

53193 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1940-65), P43?, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.
Estimate: \$500-\$800 **1176**

53194 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1940-65), P43?, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.
Estimate: \$500-\$800 **1177**

53195 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1940-65), P43?, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.
Estimate: \$500-\$800 **1178**



53196 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1965), P43d, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.
Estimate: \$500-\$800 **1179**

53197 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1965), P43d, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.
Estimate: \$500-\$800 **1180**

53198 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1965), P43d, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.
Estimate: \$500-\$800 **1181**

53199 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1965), P43d, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.
Estimate: \$500-\$800 **1182**



53200 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Francs ND (1963), P50c, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, numbered as "SPECIMEN No. 0027" on the upper left corner of the obverse.
Estimate: \$200-\$300 **1155**

53201 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Francs ND (1963), P50c, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, numbered as "SPECIMEN No. 0028" on the upper left corner of the obverse.
Estimate: \$200-\$300 **1154**

53202 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Francs ND (1963), P50c, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, numbered as "SPECIMEN No. 0029" on the upper left corner of the obverse.
Estimate: \$200-\$300 **1153**

53203 New Caledonia. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Francs ND (1963), P50c, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, numbered as "SPECIMEN No. 0030" on the upper left corner of the obverse.
Estimate: \$200-\$300 **1152**



53204 Tahiti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1939-65), P14c, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.
Estimate: \$300-\$400 **1171**

53205 Tahiti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1939-65), P14c, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.
Estimate: \$300-\$400 **1172**

53206 Tahiti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1939-65), P14c, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.
Estimate: \$300-\$400 **1173**

53207 Tahiti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 100 Francs ND (1939-65), P14c, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen.
Estimate: \$300-\$400 **1174**



53208 Tahiti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1940-57), P15, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Should be P15d, signed "Le President" and "Le Directeur Generale". Numbered on the upper left corner of the obverse as "SPECIMEN No. 0011".
Estimate: \$400-\$600 **1191**

53209 Tahiti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1940-57), P15, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Should be P15d, signed "Le President" and "Le Directeur Generale". Numbered on the upper left corner of the obverse as "SPECIMEN No. 0019".
Estimate: \$400-\$600 **1192**

53210 Tahiti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1940-57), P15, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Should be P15d, signed "Le President" and "Le Directeur Generale". Numbered on the upper left corner of the obverse as "SPECIMEN No. 0020".
Estimate: \$400-\$600 **1193**

53211 Tahiti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 1000 Francs ND (1940-57), P15, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen. Should be P15d, signed "Le President" and "Le Directeur Generale". Numbered on the upper left corner of the obverse as "SPECIMEN No. 0021".
Estimate: \$400-\$600 **1194**



53212 Tahiti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Francs ND (1963), P21c, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, numbered as "SPECIMEN No. 0011" on the upper left corner of the obverse.
Estimate: \$200-\$300 **1183**

53213 Tahiti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Francs ND (1963), P21c, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, numbered as "SPECIMEN No. 0014" on the upper left corner of the obverse.
Estimate: \$200-\$300 **1184**

53214 Tahiti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Francs ND (1963), P21c, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, numbered as "SPECIMEN No. 0177" on the upper left corner of the obverse.
Estimate: \$200-\$300 **1186**

53215 Tahiti. Bank De L'Indo-chine Specimen 20 Francs ND (1963), P21c, Choice UNC, perforated Specimen, numbered as "SPECIMEN No. 0183" on the upper left corner of the obverse. Estimate: \$200-\$300 **1185**

WORLD LOTS

53216 British Colonial six-piece lot. British Honduras 25 Cents 1897, VF-XF. **British West Africa** Half Penny 1933, Choice AU, a rare date. **Isle of Man** Penny 1733, VF, but counterstamped five times with the initials RS. **Mauritius** Two Cents 1877H, XF. **Straits Settlements:** 20 Cents 1900H, VF; and Dollar 1907, XF. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300 **176006**

53217 Central and South America seven-piece lot, Argentina 4 Centavos 1854, XF. **Brazil** 2000 Reis 1851, XF. **Bolivia** 8 Soles 1838L.M., lustrous VF-XF. **Chile** 50 Centavos 1872, AU-UNC. **Panama** 5 Centesimos, XF-AU. **South Peru** 4 Reales 1838, VF for issue but it has been cleaned. **Peru** Peseta 1880, Choice BU. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300 **176003**

53218 European 13 piece lot. Austria: 20 Kreuzer 1819 A; (2) 50 Schilling, a 1963 Proof and a 1966 Proof. **Denmark:** (3) 2 Kroner 1892 grading: VF, AU and AU-UNC; and (4) 2 Kroner: 1903 AU-UNC; a 1906 Choice Unc; a 1923 AU; and a 1953 Choice BU. **Spain:** a 17 Maravedis 1643B, crude VF; an 8 Maravedis 1776, pleasant color XF; and a 10 Centimos 1879, AU with some mint red. An interesting lot. (Total: 13 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$750 **176001**

53219 Danish Duo, Denmark 2 Ore 1886, ANACS graded MS63 BN; and a **Danish West Indies** Cent 1879 graded ANACS VF30. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400 **134003**

53220 Bolivia and Peru 1800s Quintet. Bolivia: Real 1825, original toned XF; (2) 8 Reales 1808 J.P. and 1821 P.J., both better than VF. **Peru:** 8 Reales, cob, no date, round VF, sea corrosion; and an 1810 J.P., almost VF. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$750 **117201**

53221 Peru 8 Reales Trio: 1758, scratched VF; a 1765, VF; and a 1768, strong VF. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$400-\$500 **117196**

53222 Brazil, Guatemala, and Mexico Quartet. Brazil: 160 Reis 1815R, and a 960 Reis 1821R—both grading Choice XF-AU. **Guatemala** 20 Centavos 1943, BU. **Mexico** 20 Centavos 1900, BU. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300 **28004**

53223 Europe Crown Trio. Austria (2) Thaler 1840A, cloudy AU, and an 1848A, AU. Plus, a **Hungary** Thaler 1780B, VF-XF. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400 **1116**

53224 Around the World Sextuplet. English Conder token 1791, Fine. **Thailand** Baht (1860), VF. **Germany, Prussia** 1/6 Thaler 1862A, Choice BU. **Finland** 5 Pennia 1905, glossy Unc. **Italy,** Kingdom of Napoleon 10 Soldi 1810M, Choice XF. **Soviet Central Asia** Khorezm 500 Roubles AH1339, XF. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300 **28003**

53225 Mexico and Philippines Half Dozen. Mexico 8 Reales 1895Mo-AM, MS62; a **Mexico** Peso Quintet: 1905Cn-RP, MS63; 1908Mo-AM, MS65; 1940M, MS67; and a 1945M, MS66 PCGS. Plus a **Philippines** 50 Cent 1947-S, MS65. All are NGC graded except where noted. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300 **40011**

53226 Three Counterstamped 8 Reales for England and Portugal. The Oval Bank of England counterstamp c.1807 grades VF, while its host, the Holed Mexico 8 Reales 1792 grades Fine. The **Portugal** '870' Reis (struck starting 1834) is counterstamped on a Mexico Zacatecas 8 Reales 1819, AVF; and also on a Mexico City 8 Reales 1818, F-VF. *From the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.* (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$350 **117184**

53227 Mixed lot of Portugal and Portuguese Colonies. The Angola 1/2 Macuta 1851, KM56, grades Choice VF. The **Portugal** 50 Centavos 1928, KM577, grades Choice AU. The **St. Thomas and Prince Islands** 20 Centavos 1929, KM3, grades Choice AU. And the **Macao** 100 Patacas 1978, KM10, is a Proof. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$300 **176002**

53228 Venezuela & Colombia Early Trio, Venezuela KM-C6.2 2 Reales 1820-BS, castle in first quarter, toned VF-XF, tiny edge flaw, and royalist 1/4 Real 1821 KM-C2, brown VF; plus **Colombia** Santa Marta 1/4 Real 1820 KM-B4, F-VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250 **35295**

53229 Spain and Colonial Mexico Silver Assortment, Mexico: Carlos & Johanna 1 Reals (3): Late series, assayers L, O and G; Carlos III 8 Reales 1786-FM, nice lustrous XF (in an AU50 PCI holder) and Ferdinand VII Real 1810-TH VF, plus **Spain:** Ferdinand & Isabella Real Sevilla Mint, said to have been issued for Santo Domingo, and 2 Reales Luis I 1724-A Madrid, toned AU. Grades are generally VF if not otherwise noted. **Sold as is, no return lot.** *From the Besalú Collection.* (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$325-\$450 **35346**

53230 Mixed modern lot, mostly Proof silver, as follows: Bahamas 100 Dollars Killer Whales 1994, KM184, 32.15oz ASW, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate, mintage 750. **Equatorial Guinea** 7,000 Francos Lion 1992, KM76, 16.40oz ASW, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate, mintage 600. **Equatorial Guinea** 15,000 Francos 1992 Elephant, KM79, 27.49oz ASW, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate, mintage 2,200; **France,** two-piece 100 Franc piefort set 1987 General LaFayette, KM-P991 and P991A, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. And a **Turks and Caicos** four-piece Hummingbird set 1995, (3) silver 25 Crowns, KM209, 210, and 211, and gold 4 Crowns, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate (Total: 9 coins) Estimate: \$1750-\$2000 **180002**

End of Session Four

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auction Galleries, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctions, Inc., or their affiliates Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. On bids placed through Heritage, a Buyer's Premium of fifteen percent (15%) will be added to the successful hammer price bid on lots in Coin and Currency auctions, or nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on lots in all other auctions. If your bid is placed through eBay Live, a Buyer's Premium equal to the normal Buyer's Premium plus an additional five percent (5%) of the hammer price will be added to the successful bid up to a maximum Buyer's Premium of Twenty Two and one-half percent (22.5%). There is a minimum Buyer's Premium of \$9.00 per lot. In Gallery Auctions (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material), the Buyer's Premium is 19.5%.

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Coin, Currency, Comics, and Vintage Movie Poster Auctions; Heritage Monthly Internet Sports and Marketplace Auctions; Final Sessions. Signature Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids on the Internet first, followed by a floor bidding session; bids may be placed prior to the floor bidding session by Internet, telephone, fax, or mail. Heritage Live and eBay Live provide real time bidding options to registered clients.

Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person it deems in its sole opinion is disruptive to the Auction or is otherwise commercially unsuitable.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

7. Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) well in advance of the Auction or supply valid credit card information. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders; Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should pre-register at least two business days before the first session to allow adequate time to contact references. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof to us so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid.

Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Internet bids may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-4438425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website.

The following chart governs current bidding increments.

Current Bid	Bid Increment	Current Bid.....	Bid Increment
<\$10	\$1	\$20,000 - \$29,999	\$2,000
\$10 - \$29	\$2	\$30,000 - \$49,999	\$2,500
\$30 - \$49	\$3	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$5,000
\$50 - \$99	\$5	\$100,000 - \$199,999	\$10,000
\$100 - \$199	\$10	\$200,000 - \$299,999	\$20,000
\$200 - \$299	\$20	\$300,000 - \$499,999	\$25,000
\$300 - \$499	\$25	\$500,000 - \$999,999	\$50,000
\$500 - \$999	\$50	\$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999	\$100,000
\$1,000 - \$1,999	\$100	\$2,000,000 - \$2,999,999	\$200,000
\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$200	\$3,000,000 - \$4,999,999	\$250,000
\$3,000 - \$4,999	\$250	\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999	\$500,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999	\$500	>\$10,000,000	\$1,000,000
\$10,000 - \$19,999	\$1,000		

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a floor/phone bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") which will be that bidders final bid; if the Auctioneer solicits bids other the expected increment, they will not be considered Cut Bids, and bidders accepting such increments may continue to participate.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.
14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the buyer. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid which, in his sole discretion, is not submitted in "Good Faith," or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when an insolvent or irresponsible person, or a person under the age of eighteen makes it. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40 -60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or otherwise. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outage occurs, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the auction. This policy applies only to widespread outages and not to isolated problems that occur in various parts of the country from time to time. Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, which may be covered by the Outage Policy. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to bid through Client Services at 1-800-872-6467.
21. The Auctioneer or its affiliates may consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors, and may extend financing or other credits at varying rates to certain Bidders in the auction.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars. Cash includes: U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, all subject to reporting requirements. Checks may be subject to clearing before delivery of the purchases. Heritage reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds" when drawn on a U.S. bank for ten days, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Credit Card (Visa or Master Card only) and PayPal payments may be accepted up to \$10,000 from non-dealers at the sole discretion of the auctioneer, subject to the following limitations: a) sales are only to the cardholder, b) purchases are shipped to the cardholder's registered and verified address, c) Auctioneer may pre-approve the cardholder's credit line, d) a credit card transaction may not be used in conjunction with any other financing or extended terms offered by the Auctioneer, and must transact immediately upon invoice presentation, e) rights of return are governed by these Terms and Conditions, which supersede those conditions promulgated by the card issuer, f) floor Bidders must present their card.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
25. Lots delivered in the States of Texas, California, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with us. Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Heritage five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Heritage within 4 days of the Auction can a tax refund be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay all amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to resell the merchandise, and such Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale, including a 10% seller's commission, and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the price of the previously successful bid. Auctioneer may sell the merchandise to an under Bidder or at private sale and in such case the Bidder shall be responsible for any deficiency between the original and subsequent sale.
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.
30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Shipping and handling charges will be added to invoices. Please refer to Auctioneer's website www.HA.com/common/shipping.php for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. Any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the buyer following Auctioneer's delivery to the designated common carrier or third-party shipper, regardless of domestic or foreign shipment.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
36. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtleshell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Bill Taylor at 800-872-6467 ext. 1280.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot.
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Heritage makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a

person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the alternative dispute resolution provided herein. Arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.
46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or other damages arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, Auctioneer's liability shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of purchase price; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Arbitration Clause: All controversies or claims under this Agreement or arising from or pertaining to: this Agreement or related documents, or to the Properties consigned hereunder, or the enforcement or interpretation hereof of this or any related agreements, or damage to Properties, payment, or any other matter, or because of an alleged breach, default or misrepresentation under the provisions hereof or otherwise, that cannot be settled amicably within one (1) month from the date of notification of either party to the other of such dispute or question, which notice shall specify the details of such dispute or question, shall be settled by final and binding arbitration by one arbitrator appointed by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"). The arbitration shall be conducted in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas in accordance with the then existing Commercial Arbitration Rules of the AAA. The arbitration shall be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the claim is waived. The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its claim or defense) may be awarded its reasonable attorney's fees and costs. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof; provided, however, that the law applicable to any controversy shall be the law of the State of Texas, regardless of its or any other jurisdiction's choice of law principles and under the provisions of the Federal Arbitration Act.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. The successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a Heritage customer who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields. As such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions for that venue. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Auctioneer. The New York City licensed Auctioneers are Kathleen Guzman, No.0762165, and Samuel W. Foote, No.0952360, who will conduct the Auction on behalf of Heritage Auctions, Inc. ("Auctioneer"). All lots are subject to: the consignor's right to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Auction, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Additional Terms & Conditions: COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-8726467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. **AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY.** Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet **THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY:** Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege. You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (1-800-872-6467) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Belleview Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

WIRING INSTRUCTIONS:

Bank Information: JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., 270 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017
Account Name: HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS MASTER ACCOUNT
ABA Number: 021000021
Account Number: 1884827674
Swift Code: CHASUS33

CHOOSE YOUR BIDDING METHOD

Interactive Internet Bidding

You can now bid with Heritage's exclusive *Interactive Internet™* program, available only at our web site: HA.com. It's fun, and it's easy!

1. Register online at: HA.com
2. View the full-color photography of every single lot in the online catalog!
3. Construct your own personal catalog for preview.
4. View the current opening bids on lots you want; review the prices realized archive.

5. Bid and receive immediate notification if you are the top bidder; later, if someone else bids higher, you will be notified automatically by e-mail.
6. The *Interactive Internet™* program opens the lot on the floor at one increment over the second highest bid. As the high bidder, your secret maximum bid will compete for you during the floor auction, and it is possible that you may be outbid on the floor after Internet bidding closes. Bid early, as the earliest bid wins in the event of a tie bid.

7. After the sale, you will be notified of your success. It's that easy!

NEW!

Bid Live using HERITAGE LIVE

This auction is "HA.com/Live Enabled" and has continuous bidding from the time the auction is posted on our site through the live event. When normal Internet bidding ends, visit HA.com/Live and continue to place Live Proxy bids. When the item hits the auction block, you can continue to bid live against the floor and other live bidders.

Interactive Internet Bidding Instructions

1. Log Onto Website

Log onto HA.com and chose the portal you're interested in (i.e., coins, comics, movie posters, fine arts, etc.).

2. Search for Lots

Search or browse for the lot you are interested in. You can do this from the home page, from the Auctions home page, or from the home page for the particular auction in which you wish to participate.

3. Select Lots

Click on the link or the photo icon for the lot you want to bid on.

4. Enter Bid

At the top of the page, next to a small picture of the item, is a box outlining the current bid. Enter the amount of your secret maximum bid in the textbox next to "Secret Maximum Bid." The secret maximum bid is the maximum amount you are willing to pay for the item you are bidding on (for more information about bidding and bid increments, please see the section labeled "Bidding Increments" elsewhere in this catalog). Click on the button marked "Place Absentee Bid." A new area on the same page will open up for you to enter your username (or e-mail address) and password. Enter these, then click "Place Absentee Bid" again.

5. Confirm Absentee Bid

You are taken to a page labeled, "Please Confirm Your Bid." This page shows you the name of the item you're bidding on, the current bid, and the maximum bid. When you are satisfied that all the information shown is correct, click on the button labeled, "Confirm Bid."

6. Bidding Status Notification

One of two pages is now displayed.

- a. If your bid is the current high bid, you will be notified and given additional information as to what might happen to affect your high bidder status over the course of the remainder of the auction. You will also receive a Bid Confirmation notice via email.
- b. If your bid is not the current high bid, you will be notified of that fact and given the opportunity to increase your bid.

Current Bid: \$0 (\$1.00 with Buyer's Premium)
Secret Maximum Bid: \$0 (\$1 or more)
(enter whole dollar amounts) (\$1.00 or more with Buyer's Premium)
Click Here to Place Absentee Bid
Buyer's Premium: 15% (minimum \$5 per lot) of the successful bid

Current Bid: \$0 (\$1.00 with Buyer's Premium)
Secret Maximum Bid: \$0 (\$1 or more)
(enter whole dollar amounts) (\$1.00 or more with Buyer's Premium)
Please enter your User Name and Password.
User Name: Password:
Click Here to Place Absentee Bid
Buyer's Premium: 15% (minimum \$5 per lot) of the successful bid

Please Confirm Your Bid - Auction #123, Lot #1000
Lot Name: ...
Current Bid: ...
Your Secret Maximum Bid: ...
Buyer's Premium: ...
Click Here to Confirm Your Bid

Congratulations!
You are the current high bidder on Lot #1000.
Your maximum bid was \$1000.00. The current bid is \$1000.00.
Click Here to Increase Your Bid

CHOOSE YOUR BIDDING METHOD, (CONT'D.)

Mail Bidding at Auction

Mail bidding at auction is fun and easy and only requires a few simple steps.

1. Look through the catalog, and determine the lots of interest.
2. Research their market value by checking price lists and other price guidelines.
3. Fill out your bid sheet, entering your maximum bid on each lot.

4. Verify your bids!

5. Mail Early. Preference is given to the first bids received in case of a tie. When bidding by mail, you frequently purchase items at less than your maximum bid.

Bidding is opened at the published increment above the second highest mail or Internet bid; we act on your behalf as the highest mail bidder. If bidding proceeds, we act as your agent, bidding in increments over the previous bid. This process is continued until you are awarded the lot or you are outbid.

An example of this procedure: You submit a bid of \$100, and the second highest mail bid is at \$50. Bidding starts at \$55 on your behalf. If no other bids are placed, you purchase the lot for \$55. If other bids are placed, we bid for you in the posted increments until we reach your maximum bid of \$100. If bidding passes your maximum: if you are bidding through the Internet, we will contact you by e-mail; if you bid by mail, we take no other action. Bidding continues until the final bidder wins.

Mail Bidding Instructions

1. Name, Address, City, State, Zip

Your address is needed to mail your purchases. We need your telephone number to communicate any problems or changes that may affect your bids.

2. References

If you have not established credit with us from previous auctions, you must send a 25% deposit, or list dealers with whom you have credit established.

3. Lot Numbers and Bids

List all lots you desire to purchase. On the reverse are additional columns; you may also use another sheet. Under "Amount" enter the maximum you would pay for that lot (whole dollar amounts only). We will purchase the lot(s) for you as much below your bids as possible.

4. Total Bid Sheet

Add up all bids and list that total in the appropriate box.

5. Sign Your Bid Sheet

By signing the bid sheet, you have agreed to abide by the Terms of Auction listed in the auction catalog.

6. Fax Your Bid Sheet

When time is short submit a Mail Bid Sheet on our exclusive Fax Hotline. There's no faster method to get your bids to us *instantly*. Simply use the **Heritage Fax Hotline number: 214-443-8425.**

When you send us your original after faxing, mark it "Confirmation of Fax" (preferably in red!)

7. Bidding Increments


To facilitate bidding, please consult the following chart. Bids will be accepted on the increments or on the half increments.

The official prices realized list that accompanies our auction catalogs is reserved for bidders and consignors only. We are happy to mail one to others upon receipt of \$1.00. Written requests should be directed to Customer Service.



HERITAGE LIVE...

Bid Live During the Auction From Your Home or Office!

- 
- You no longer need to be in the auction room! With Heritage Live there are no boundaries, you can bid from anywhere in the world. (Check times for time zone information.)
 - Watch, listen and bid live just like you're really there! Enjoy streaming audio and video for all Dallas auctions, and streaming audio for all others! It's like you're there in the room!
 - No software to download! Using Heritage Live is as easy as logging in at HA.com/Live using your current Heritage username and password. Not a member yet? No problem! Signing up is easy and free!
 - Let Heritage Live bid for you during the live auction! With Heritage Live, you can place your secret maximum bid and let our software automatically bid for you all the way until, and even during, the Live Auction. Place your bid and relax!
 - Keep track of your HA.com Internet Proxy bids. Heritage Live displays your Internet Proxy bids and allows you to increase them if necessary.
 - **IT'S FREE!** There is no additional buyers premium to bid live during the auction.
 - Have Fun! Heritage Live brings the auction to you, saving you valuable time and money!

So...no matter where in the world you are...go now to HA.com/Live to check the schedule of upcoming live auctions.

HA.com/Live

Annual Sales Exceeding \$600 Million • Over 350,000 Registered Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Ave, 17th Floor • Dallas, Texas 75219 • 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467 • HA.com

TX Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 11727; Robert Korver 13754; Scott Peterson 13256; Bob Merrill 13408; John Petty 13740; Mike Sadler 16129; Ed Griffith 16343; Andrea Voss 16406; Jacob Walker 16413; Charlie Mead 16418; Eric Thomas 16421; Douglas Nyholm 16431; Ashly Taylor 16436. Auctions are subject to a buyer's premium which varies from 15-19.5%

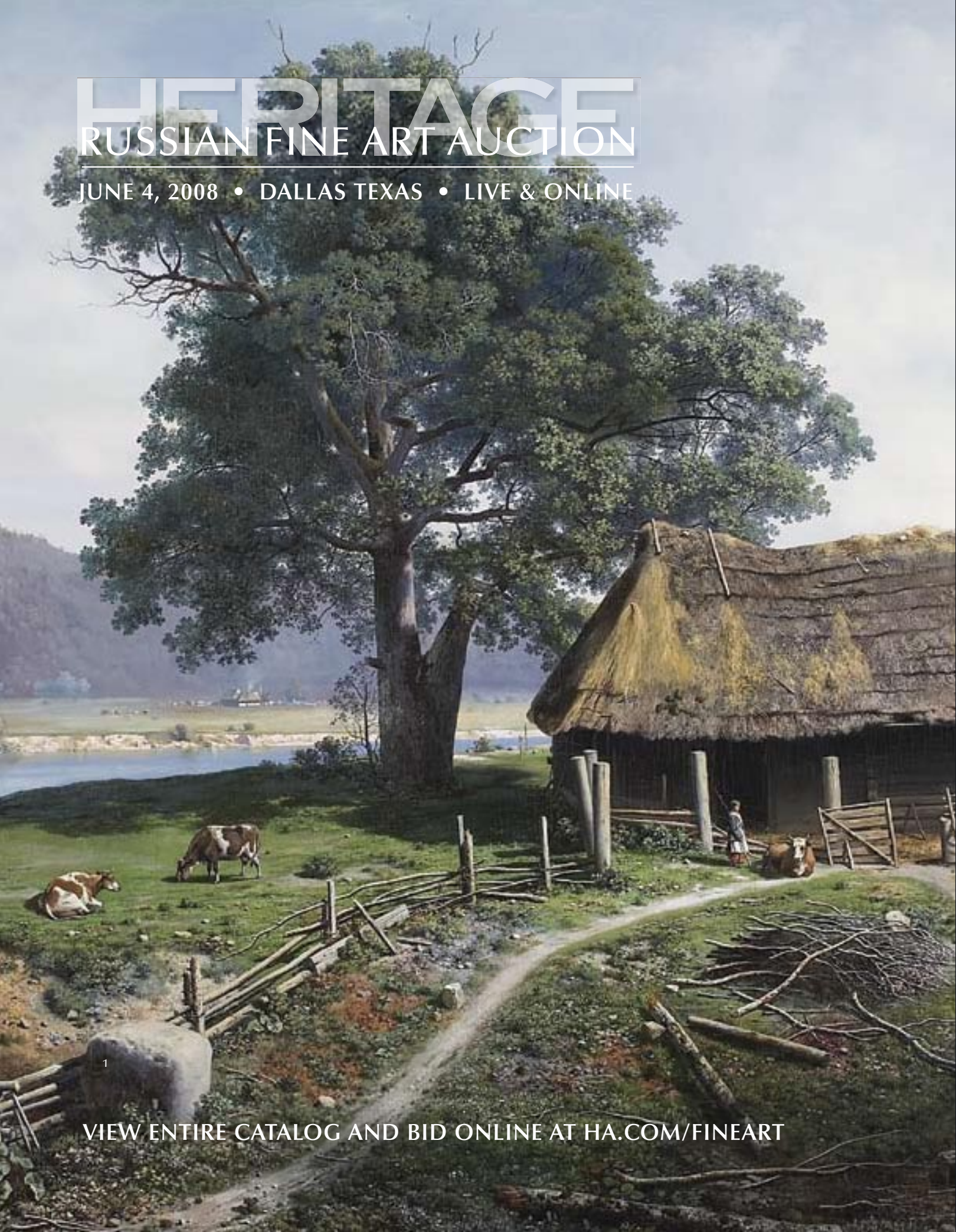
HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

14910

HERITAGE

RUSSIAN FINE ART AUCTION

JUNE 4, 2008 • DALLAS TEXAS • LIVE & ONLINE



1

VIEW ENTIRE CATALOG AND BID ONLINE AT HA.COM/FINEART



2



3



4



5



6



7

FEATURING IMPORTANT WORKS BY RUSSIAN MASTERS SUCH AS:

Natalia Goncharova
Mikhail Konstantinovich Klodt
Konstantin Makovsky
David Burliuk
Konstantin Korovin
Ivan Kliun
Konstantin Gorbатов
Nikolai Timkov

LOT VIEWING: May 30 - June 4
LIVE AUCTION: June 4

To receive a complimentary catalog of your choice, register online at HA.com/CAT14649 or call 866-835-3243 and mention reference #CAT14649. The entire catalog will be available online from approximately May 12.

- 1 **MIKHAIL KONSTANTINOVICH KLODT**
Riverside Farmstead (detail)
Oil on canvas, 41 ³/₄ x 60 ¹/₂ inches
Estimate on Request
- 2 **NATALIA SERGEEVNA GONCHAROVA**
Rabbi with Hen, 1905-06
Oil on canvas, 28 x 21 inches
Estimate on Request
- 3 **NIKOLAI TIMKOV**
Rostov in Winter, 1970 - 74
Oil on canvas, 56 x 56 inches
Estimate: \$200,000 - \$300,000
- 4 **NIKOLAI BOGDANOV-BELSKY**
Peasant Wedding, oil on canvas, 21 ¹/₂ x 28 inches
Estimate: \$200,000 - \$300,000
- 5 **ROBERT RAFAILOVICH FALK**
Naked, oil on canvas, 39 x 27 ¹/₂ inches
Estimate: \$200,000 and up
- 6 **IGOR EMMANUILOVICH GRABAR**
Summer Evening, 1923
Oil on canvas, 28 x 33 ³/₄ inches
Estimate on Request
- 7 **KONSTANTIN EGOROVICH MAKOVSKY**
Tsar Nicholas II on Horseback
Oil on canvas, 21 x 18 inches
Estimate: \$200,000 - \$300,000

For more information, visit
HA.com/FineArt or call 214-409-1444.

Annual Sales Exceeding \$600 Million • Over 350,000 Registered Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Ave, 17th Floor • Dallas, Texas 75219 • 214-409-1444 • 800-872-6467 ext. 1444 • HA.com

TX Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 11727; Robert Korver 13754; John Petty 13740; Ed Griffith 16343; Bob Merrill 13408; Mike Sadler 16129; Scott Peterson 13256; Andrea Voss 16406. This auction is subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium. 14649

THE WORLD'S THIRD LARGEST AUCTION HOUSE

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

LONG BEACH

COIN, STAMP & COLLECTIBLES EXPO

Held at the Long Beach Convention Center



FUTURE SHOW DATES

May 29-31, 2008
Sept 18-20, 2008

February 5-7, 2009
May 28-30, 2009
Sept 10-12, 2009

Official Auctioneer

The World's #1 Numismatic Auctioneer

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

Onsite Grading



Fun for the entire FAMILY! \$\$Multi-Million Dollar Exhibits\$\$! Daily Gold Prize Drawings!

Santa Clara

Coin, Stamp & Collectibles Expo

Held at the Santa Clara Convention Center

FUTURE SHOW DATES

November 13-16, 2008

April 2-5, 2009
November 19-22, 2009

Bring your Collectibles to our Expos for competitive offers from America's Top Buyers!



FREE
Kids
Treasure Hunt

www.exposunlimited.com



FREE
Educational
Seminars

www.longbeachexpo.com

www.santaclaraexpo.com

A Division of Collectors Universe, Inc. Nasdaq: CLCT
8 West Figueroa Street Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Ph (805)962-9939 Fx (805)963-0827
Email: warreckert@collectors.com

Price \$50



HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

Heritage Auction Galleries
3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor
Dallas, Texas 75219

ISBN 1-59967-251-0



© 2008 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.